

ASIA  
+  
Z  
7073  
.B75  
1910a

Asia

+

Z

7073

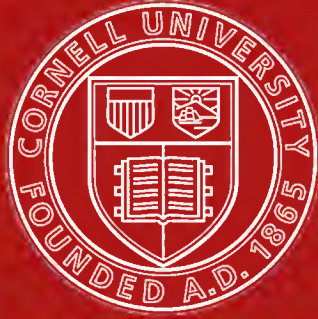
B75

19102

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 080 897 410



Cornell University  
Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

<http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924080897410>











A CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
KANNADA, BADAGA, AND KURG BOOKS  
IN THE  
LIBRARY  
OF THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM

COMPILED BY

L. D. BARNETT, M.A., Litt.D.

KEEPER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL PRINTED BOOKS AND MSS.

---

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.*

---

London :

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM ;

AND BY

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW ; MR. BERNARD QUARITCH, 11, GRAFTON STREET,  
NEW BOND STREET, W. ; MESSRS. ASHER & CO., 14, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN ; AND  
MR. HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER.

1910.

[All rights reserved.]

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.



## PREFACE.

---

*Kannada* or *Karnāṭaka*, less correctly styled *Canarese*, *Kanarese*, or *Carnatic*, is “the principal language of Mysore and the adjoining parts of Coimbatore, Salem, Anantapur, and Bellary. The frontier line thence goes northwards, through the dominions of His Highness the Nizam, as far as Bidar, where it turns almost due west on to about the 78th degree, and, further, southwards so as to include the south-eastern portion of Jat and Daphlapur. Kanarese is also spoken in the extreme south-east of Satara, in Taluka Tasgaon; to some extent in the Aundh State of the Satara Agency; and in the south of Belgaum, and, further to the west, in Kolhapur, almost so far west as the town of Kolhapur. The line then turns southwards, following the Ghats to about Honawar, where it goes down to the sea. In North Kanara Kanarese is the official language all over the district. It is the principal language of South Kanara, with the exception of the southernmost corner. The frontier line thence coincides with the southern frontier of Mysore. Kanarese dialects are also spoken in the Nilgiris, and the language has, lastly, been brought by immigrants to Madura and to the Central Provinces” (*Linguistic Survey of India*, vol. 4, pp. 362–3). The word *Kannada*, which from very ancient times has been applied both to the country and the language of its inhabitants,\* is of very doubtful origin; its doublet, *Karnāṭa* or *Karnāṭaka*, seems to be the result of an attempt to find a Sanskrit etymology at all costs.†

Like the Tamil, the Kannada language possesses an ancient and rich literature. Of its earliest period, reaching down to the end of the 7th century, when the language was in the stage known later as *pūrvada haḷa-gannada*, or “Primitive Old Kannada,” no works have survived. The second is the classical period, the age of *haḷa-gannada*, or “Old Kannada,” which ended about the 14th century. To this belongs the oldest surviving monument of Kannada, the Kavi-rāja-mārga. Until the middle of the 12th century most of the classical writers were Jains; we may mention Pampa, Ranna, Nāga Varma, Nāga-chandra, Aggala, Nēmi-chandra, Janna, Kēṣi-rāja, and Āṇḍayya. After them came a series of Śaiva poets, among the earliest of whom were Hari-hara Dēva, Rāghavāṅka, and Sōmēśvara. About the 14th century begins the period of the “Modern Kannada,” *hosa-gannada*.

*Badaga*, i.e. the “Northern” language, in which are written one or two books included in this Catalogue, is merely an archaic dialect of Kannada, and is spoken,

\* It is estimated on the basis of the Census of 1901 that Kannada is spoken by 10,319,447 persons (*Linguistic Survey*, vol. 4, p. 364).

† The usually accepted derivation is from *Kar-nāḍu* or *Kan-nāḍu*, the “black region,” referring to the black cotton soil of trapean character found in a large part of the Kannada country.

according to the census of 1901, by 34,229 persons, chiefly Badagas resident in the Nilgiris.

The *Kurg* or *Coorg* language (properly *Koḍagu*) is spoken, according to the latest census, by 39,148 natives of the province of Coorg. It has affinities on the one hand to Old Kannada and on the other to Tulu and Malayalam. Like Badaga, it is still almost without a literature.

In preparing the following catalogue the same methods have generally been followed as were observed in the recent Catalogue of Tamil Books. Thus the heading LAKSHMĪṢA, *Dēvapurada Aṅṅama*, denotes that this author was son of Aṅṅama, of Dēvapura. It may be remarked that the Dravidian order of names, which gives successively (1) the name of the native town or tribe, (2) the father's name, and (3) the person's own name, is in North Kanara and in some adjoining districts superseded by the Marathi mode, in which this order is completely reversed.

The following is the scheme of transliteration which has been adopted:—

ಅ	a	ಐ	ai	ಞ	ña	ಋ	ṛa	ಢ	ma
ಆ	ā	ಒ	o	ಚ	cha	ತ	ta	ಯ	ya
ಇ	i	ಓ	ō	ಛ	chha	ಥ	tha	ರ	ra
ಈ	ī	ಔ	au	ಜ	ja	ಡ	ḍa	ಲ	la
ಉ	u	ಋ	ṛ	ಝ	jha	ಢ	dha	ವ	va
ಊ	ū	ಃ	ḥ	ಞ	ña	ನ	na	ಶ	ṣa
ಋ	ṛi	ಕ	ka	ಟ	ṭa	ಪ	pa	ಷ	ṣa
ಋ	ṛī	ಖ	kha	ಠ	ṭha	ಫ	pha	ಸ	sa
ಎ	e	ಗ	ga	ಡ	ḍa	ಬ	ba	ಹ	ha
ಏ	ē	ಘ	gha	ಢ	ḍha	ಭ	bha	ಳ	ḷa

The extremely rare ೠ (*ṛi*) and ೡ (*ṛī*), and the obsolete letters × (*ḷ*, the *jihvāmūliya* sibilant breathing), ೢ or ೣ (the *upadhmanīya* sound, corresponding to the Tamil ೤, ೥), and ೦ (the sound commonly written *ḷa*, corresponding to the Tamil ೧), do not occur among the titles transliterated in the present Catalogue. The abbreviation ೨ is used to denote our "etcetera."

In conclusion I offer my sincere thanks to Dr. J. F. Fleet, I.C.S. (Retd.), and to Mr. R. Narasimhachar, Officer in charge of Archaeological Researches in Mysore, for philological and bibliographical help; to the Superintendent of the Basel Mission Press in Mangalore, who has communicated much information respecting the publications of his press and their authors; and to Mr. H. F. Moule, who lent me advance proofs of the Kannada section in his catalogue of the British and Foreign Bible Society's library.

L. D. BARNETT.

BRITISH MUSEUM,

July, 1910.

# CATALOGUE

OF

## KANNADA, BADAGA, AND KURG BOOKS.

[In the following descriptions it is to be understood that unless books are especially mentioned as being in the Badaga or Kurg languages, they are, either wholly or in part, Kannada works or translations thereof.]

**AARON (DANIEL).** Daniel and his Companions. ದಾನಿಯೇಲನೂ ಅವನ ಜತೆಗಾರರೂ. pp. 40. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1867. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(14.)

**ĀBĀJĪ RĀMA-CHANDRA SĀVANT.** ಕನ್ನಡ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರಬೋಧಿನಿಯು ಅಥವಾ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ [Kannada patra-vyavahāra-bōdhini. A guide to legal and commercial letter-writing, comprising lithographed specimens and appended matter. Second edition.] pp. ii. iv. 114, 48. ಬೆಳಗಾವಿ ೧೯೦೬ [Belgaum, 1906.] 8°. 14176. i. 30.

**'ABD al-KĀDIR SĀBI,** *Saiyid.* See THAG. ತಗರ . . . ಚರಿತ್ರೆಯು. [Thagar' embuva phāṣī-kārara charitreyyu. Translated by Veṅkaṭa-subb'-ayya and 'Abd al-Kādir.] [1842.] 8°. 14176. d. 36.

**ABERCROMBY (ROBERT),** *Lieutenant.* See VĪRĀRĀJĒNDRA OḌEYAR. ರಾಜೇಂದ್ರರನಾಮೆ (Rājēndranámē . . . with an English translation by . . . R. Abercrombie, etc.) 1857. 4°. 14176. d. 33.

**ABHINAVA PAMPA.** See NĀGA-CHANDRA.

**ABHINAVA VĀDI VIDYĀNANDA.** See VIDYĀNANDA.

**ACADEMIES, etc.**

MADRAS.

University of Madras.

See KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI. The Canarese Text Book in Poetry for the Matriculation Examination of . . . 1881, etc. 1881. 8°. 14176. f. 50.

See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. Notes on the Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination, etc. 1877. 8°. 14176. f. 46.

See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. The Canarese Text Book . . . for the Matriculation Examination of . . . 1880, etc. 1880. 8°. 14176. f. 48.

See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. The Canarese Text Book . . . for the Matriculation Examination of . . . 1880, etc. 1880. 8°. 14176. f. 47.

See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. Notes to Karnata Bharatha Sangraha . . . for the Matriculation Examination, etc. 1881. 8°. 14176. f. 39.

See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. Notes to Karnata Bharatha Sangraha . . . for the Matriculation Examination of 1883. 1883. 8°. 14176. f. 51.

See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. The University of Madras. An English translation of the Kannada Bharata

Sangraha . . . for the Matriculation Examination of 1892. 1892. 8°. 14176. f. 65.(1.)

See MAHĀ-BHĀRATA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಅದಿಪರ್ವ. [Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāñī-vilāsa. The Ādi-parva, being the text for the F.A. Examination 1900.] [1899.] 8°. 14176. f. 65.(3.)

See ŚRĪNIVĀSA AṬYĀNGĀR, B. University of Madras . . . notes on the Matriculation Kanarese Text 1890, etc. 1890. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(2.)

See SUBBA-RĀU, K. University of Madras.—1890 . . . notes on the Matriculation Kanarese Text, etc. 1890. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(1.)

See TIRUMALA-RĀU, D.B., and KRISHṆĀCHĀRYA, G.V. *Begin.* Remarks. I propose . . . to point out some . . . errors . . . in the Matriculation text-books, etc. 1891. Fol. 14176. g. 10.

See VIRŪPĀKSHA PAṆḌITA. University of Madras. First in Arts Examination, 1898, etc. 1897. 8°. 14176. f. 65.(2.)

The University of Madras. The Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination 1880, etc. 1880. 8°. See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. 14176. f. 49.

University of Madras. Notes on the Kanarese Matriculation Text. Part ii. Containing a full English translation of poetry [*i.e.* Sanmati-ṣataka and Torave-rāmāyaṇa i.], and explanatory notes on prose [*i.e.* Pañcha-tantra, Mitra-bhēda]. pp. 55. *Bangalore*, 1891. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(3.)

The University of Madras. The Text-book of Kaunada Language for the Matriculation Examination of December 1900, etc. [Comprising (1) Kumāra Vālmiki's Rāmāyaṇa, bk. i. 1-6, (2) Nīti-mañjari, 100 stanzas, and (3) two chapters of Vāsudēv'-ayya's Ārya-kīrti.] pp. i. 71. *Madras*, 1899. 8°. 14176. f. 65.(4.)

The Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination of the University of Madras, December 1909 [viz. (1) selections from Kumāra Vyāsa's Bhārata, Ādi-parva x. 1—xv. 37, and (2) Svaprayāsa-phala-dīpikē, an abridged adaptation by P. Vēda-mitra of S. Smiles' "Self-Help"]. pp. 112. *S.P.C.K. Press: Vepery (Madras)*, 1908. 8°. 14176. f. 9.

ADACKI SOOBA ROW. See SUBBA-RĀU, *Adacki*.

ĀDI-DHANAMJAYA. (ಶಬರವನಂಜಯವಿಲಾಸಮಂಜರಿ.) [Śa-bara-dhanamjaya-vilāsa-mañjari. The legend of

the battle of Śiva as a Kirāta with Arjuna, versified in *yaksha-gāna* form.] pp. 32. ಬಂಗಲೂರು ೧೮೯೭ [*Bangalore*, 1897.] 8°. 14176. f. 57.(2.)

Without title-page.

In the final verses the writer states that he was the protégé of a Siva-bhakta who was son of Lola-linga Rāja, and that he wrote the poem for Vara-linga, the bhakta of Indusekhara (Śiva).

AESOP. *Carnatca* [sic] Translation of Esop's Fables. Prepared under the superintendence of Walter Elliot. Second edition. pp. 244. *Asylum Press: Madras*, 1840. 8°. 14177. d. 2.

— Aesop's Fables in Canarese. [Translated by G. A. Würth.] Fourth edition, revised. ಇಸೋಪನ ಲೇಖಕನಿಳು. pp. xi. 200. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1869. 12°. 14176. cc. 15.

— Aesop's Fables, with short morals. A free translation [from the English by C. Maben]. ಇಸೋಪನ ಲೇಖಕನಿಳು. pp. viii. 156. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1907. 12°. 14176. cc. 16.

ĀGAMAS. [*Siddhāgama*.] ಶ್ರೀ . . . ದೇವಲಬ್ರಹ್ಮವಿಷಯಕ ಸಟೀಕಾತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ ವೇದೋಕ್ತಮಾಲಾಸ್ತಂಭನ ಮುಂ || [Dēvala-brahma-bōdhaka-vēdōkta-mūla-stambhana. A chapter in Sanskrit, partly anthological, on the divinity of the Muni Dēvala and the origin of the Dēvāṅga caste of Brahman weavers. With the Dēvalōpanishad and Dēvāṅga-saptāvātāra-nirṇaya, two cognate Sanskrit tracts. Edited with Kannada translations and commentaries by Śaṅkar'-ayya.] pp. ii. 100; 2 plates. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೮ [*Mysore*, 1898.] 8°. 14058. b. 37.

AGGALA DĒVA. Chandra prabha puranam . . . ಚಂದ್ರಪ್ರಭ ಪುರಾಣಂ. [A Jain *champū* romance, in 16 cantos.] 1901, etc. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYAKALĀ-NIDHI. Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Series, etc. no. 5. 1899-1902. 8°. 14176. ff. 2.(no.5.)

Incomplete, extending only to canto xv. 107.

Aggala, son of Śāntiṣa of Ingaleśvara-pura, and disciple of Śrūta-kīrtti Traividya, wrote this work in Śaka 1111 = A.D. 1189.

AHALYĀ-BĀI HOLKAR, *Rani of Indore*. [*Life*.] See YŌGĪNDRA-NĀTHA VASU. ಅಹಲ್ಯಾಬಾಯಿ. [Ahalyā-bāi.] [1899.] 12°. 14176. cc. 7.

AIMAN (SHADRACH) and NARASĪNGA RĀU, *Ubhaya-gada*. Popular Canarese Proverbs and their English equivalents. pp. 22. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1894. 16°. 14176. d. 43.(1.)

**AISĀ KAISĀ HUĀ.** The Fall of Chandramukhi. By Rodda Vyasrau Venketrau. ಚಂದ್ರಮುಖಿಯ ಘಾತವು. [A novel showing the depravity of Vaishnava ascetics, extracted from the story "Aisā Kaisā Huā" published in the "Indian Social Reformer," and translated into Kannada by Vyāsa-rāu Veñkātā-rāu Rodda.] pp. 2, 28. *Dharwar*, ೧೯೦೦ [1900.] 12°. 14176. cc. 12.

**AKALĀṆKA**, *Jain Poet.* ಅಕಲಂಕಾಷ್ಟಕ ಮತ್ತು ವ್ರತಫಲವರ್ಣನೆ. [Akalañkāṣṭaka and Vrata-phala-varṇane. Sanskrit poems on Jain doctrine and practice. Edited with Kannada glosses and commentary by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 22. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೩ [Bangalore, 1893.] 8°. 14100. b. 3.(2.)

**AKSHARA.** ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ. [Akshara-māle. A first Kannada reading-book.] pp. 60, lith. *Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1852. 16°. 14176. h. 4.(1.)

— ೦೦೦ ಅಕ್ಷರಾಂಕಲಿಪಿಯುಪ್ಪುಸ್ತಕವು. [Aksharāṅkalipiya pustakavu. A first primer, containing the letters and arithmetical signs.] pp. 36. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೭ [Belgaum, 1877.] 8°. 14176. h. 59.(2.)

**ALAṢIṆGALĀCHĀRYA**, *Pustakam Tirumalāchārya.* See NĀGA VARMA, son of Dāmōdara. Karnataca Bhasha Bhooshana . . . [Edited by Aṣiṅgalāchārya.] [1880.] 8°. 14176. h. 51.

— ಚಾನಿಕೈ ತಂತ್ರಚಮತ್ಕಾರ ಮುಂ || (Chanikya Tantra Chamatcara.) [A Sanskrit summary, in 231 verses, of the plot of Viśākha-datta's drama *Mudrā-rākshasa*. With Kannada version.] pp. 85. ಮೈಸೂರ್ [Mysore,] 1880. 16°. 14076. a. 21.

*The English title is from the cover.*

**ALAṢIṆGRĀCHĀR**, *Dēva-śilkhāmaṇi, of Madras Christian College.* ಶ್ರೀ ಚಲ್ವನಾರಾಯಣಶತಕ. [Chalva-nārāyaṇa-śataka. 103 stanzas on ethical subjects.] pp. i. 20. 1901. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 30. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 30.)

**ALPHONSO MARIA** [DE' LIGUORI], *Saint.* ಆತ್ಮಸ್ನೇಹ ಮುಂ || [Ātma-snēha. A Kannada translation by C. Desaint of A. de' Liguori's "L'Amore delle Anime." ] pp. 221, ii. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Catholic Mission Press : Bangalore,] 1906. 12°. 14176. a. 83.

**AMARA-SIMHA.** (ಅಮರಕೋಶವು.) [Amara-kōṣa, or Nāma-liṅgānuṣāsana. A Sanskrit vocabulary. With Kannada interpretation and commentary.] pp. 378. [n. d.] 8°. 14090. bb. 3.

*No title-page. Printed probably about 1880.*

— ೦೦೦ ನಾಮಲಿಂಗಾನುಶಾಸನವೆಂಬ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಕೋಶವು [Nāma-liṅgānuṣāsana, or Amara-kōṣa. Edited with Kannada interpretation and notes by Siddhānti Subrahmaṇya Śāstri.] pp. 454. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೧ [Bangalore, 1881.] 8°. 14093. b. 14.

— [Kāṇḍa i. of the preceding edition, reprinted.] pp. 81. ಬೆಳ್ಳಾರಿ [Bellary,] 1908. 8°. 14090. bb. 29.

**AMŌGHA-VARSHA I.** (NṚIPA-TUṆGA, OR ATISAYA-DHAVALA), *Rāshṭra-kūṭa King.* [For the Kavi-rājamaṅga written under the patronage of this king :] See KAVI-RĀJA-MĀRGA.

**ĀNANDA-RĀU, A.** See SHAKSPERE (W.). The Pānchālee parinayam, or . . . Merchant of Venice, translated into Kanarese by a Mysorean [*i.e.* Ānanda-rāu.] 1890. 8°. 14176. e. 13.(1.)

— See SHAKSPERE (W.). Rāmavarma-līlāvathicharitre . . . Romeo and Juliet. Translated . . . by A. Ananda Rav. 1889. 8°. 14176. e. 4.

**ĀNANDA-RĀYA KAUNḌINYA** (HERMANN). See BIBLE.—*Complete Bibles.* A Commentary on the Old Testament [and New Testament] . . . [Being a translation of Barth's commentary by H. Kaunḍinya (Acts, Epist., Rev.).] 1861, etc. 8°. 3068. h. 7.

— See COLENSO (J. W.). ಕಾಲೆನ್ಸೊಯವರ ಗಣಿತವಿದ್ಯೆ . . . Colenso's Arithmetic . . . [Translated by H. Ā. Kaunḍinya.] 1862. 12°. 14176. h. 44.

— See KURTZ (J. H.). ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತಧರ್ಮಬೋಧನೆ. [Kraistadharmabōdhane. A translation by H. Ā. Kaunḍinya of Kurtz's *Christliche Religionslehre*.] [1859.] 8°. 14176. b. 18.

— See KURTZ (J. H.). Doctrines of the Christian Religion. [Another edition of the preceding.] Translated into Canarese, etc. 1867. 8°. 14176. b. 4.

— See KURTZ (J. H.). Sacred History . . . [A translation by H. Ā. Kaunḍinya.] 1863. 8°. 14176. b. 17.

**ĀNANDA-RĀYA KAUNḌINYA** (HERMANN) (*continued*). See MOEGLING (H.). ಈರಾರುಪತ್ರಕೆ. Twelve Letters. [Containing a narrative based on the history of the conversion of H. Ā. Kaunḍinya.] 1864. 16°. 14176. a. 38.(1.)

— See MOEGLING (H.). Twelve Letters. Translated from Canarese. 1859. 16°. 14176. a. 38.(2.)

— History of the Reformation. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವಾದ ಪುನಃಸಾಧನವೆಂಬುದು. [Compiled, with special reference to the Reformation in England and Scotland, by H. Ā. Kaunḍinya.] pp. 181. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1863. 8°. 14176. b. 8.

**ĀNANDA-TĪRTHA** (MADHVĀCHĀRYA). [*Life*.] See BHĪMA-RĀU SVĀMI-RĀU KĀMLĀPŪR. ಸತ್ಯಾ ಸ್ತಂಭ [Satkathā.] [1896.] 8°. 14176. b. 44.

— [*Life*.] [For editions of the Madhva-vijaya, a poetical biography of Ānanda-tīrtha:] See NĀRĀYAṆA, *son of Trivilerama*.

— See BĀDARĀYAṆA. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸೂತ್ರಾರ್ಥಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮಂ|| (Brahma sūtrārtha sangraha. The Brahma Sutras . . . expounded . . . in accordance with the commentary of Sri Madhva charya, etc.). 1903. 12°. 14048. b. 43.

— See GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಮಧ್ವ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಸಾರ [Madhva-siddhānta-sāra. A poem on the theology of Madhvāchārya.] [1905.] 8°. 14176. b. 40.(2.)

— See MĀDHVAS. The Madhva Prabandha Mala. [A collection of works of the Mādharma school.] 1908, etc. 8°. 14028. bbb. 16.

— ಅಭಿಜ್ಞಾನಸಾರಾಂಶಃ [Aṅgu-bhāshya. A metrical Sanskrit summary by Ānanda-tīrtha of his commentary on the Brahma-sūtra, in four chapters. With grammatical analysis and Kannada interpretation and paraphrase. Edited by Kṛishṇāchārya Purāṇika of Hubli.] ff. i. 26. ಚಾರವಾಡ [Dharwar, 1905.] obl. 12°. 14049. b. 28.

— ಅಮೃತಾಧಿಕಾರಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಪನಾಶ್ಚಿಂತನೋಪನಿಷತ್ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಪನಃ|| [Mahā-bhārata-tātparya-nirṇaya. A compendium of the religious doctrines of the Mahā-bhārata. Translated from the Sanskrit into Kannada by Vādi-rāja Svāmi. Edited by Bōdharāyāchārya Aṅṅigēri and others.] ff. iii. 348; 1 plate. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 1899 [Belgaum, 1891.] obl. 4°. 14176. g. 9.

**ANANTĀCHĀRYULU**, *Komāṇḍūru*. The Uttara Harischandra charitre. [A Kannada version] by A. Krishna char [of Anantāchāryulu's Telugu prose work of that name, based on the Mārkaṇḍēya-purāṇa, and narrating the later history of the legendary king Hariṣchandra and his sufferings in the cause of truth] . . . ಉತ್ತರಚಂದ್ರಚರಿತ. pp. iii. i. ii. 70. 1902. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore*. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 31. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 31.)

**ANANTA-NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Nañjana-gūḍu*. See HARSHA-DĒVA. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ನಾಗಾನಂದ . . . "Karnataka Naganunda Natakum." [Translated by Ananta-nārāyaṇa.] 1894. 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Granthamāle*.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 3.)

— See VĪRĒṢA-LĪṄGAM, K. Sathyavathigharithre [*sic*]. A translation [by Ananta-nārāyaṇa], etc. [1897.] 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Granthamāle*.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 11.)

**ANANTA ŚIVA-RĀMA MUDBHATKAL**. A Modern Canarese Grammar explained in English: ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೆದ ಹೊಸಗನ್ನಡ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣವು. By A. S. Mudbhatkal. pp. vi. 277. *Kurwar*, 1899. 8°. 14176. i. 24.

**ĀṆḌAYYA**, *son of Śānta*. ಒಂಕೆ ಕಬ್ಬಿಗರಕಾವನಂ. [Kabbigara kāvam, also called Sobagina suggi or Madana-vijaya. A *champū* romance in pure Kannada, written about 1235 A.D., in 350 verses, on a story of the attack of the Love-god upon Śiva, his punishment, and final deliverance. With notes.] pp. i. lvi. 72. 1893. See KARṇĀṬAKA KĀVYAMAÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 2. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 2.)

— Second edition revised. pp. v. 72, 32. *Mysore*, 1896. 8°. 14176. f. 71.

**ANKLE** (SANGAPPA MALLAPPA). See SAṄGAPPĀ MALLAPPĀ ANKLE.

**ANṆĀJI RĀU**, *Gulvāḍi*. ರೋಹಿಣಿ ಇಲ್ಲನೆ ಸಾರಸ್ವತ ಮಂಡಳ. [Rōhiṇi, or Śārasvata-maṇḍala. A story treating of the social questions of the Śārasvata community.] pp. i. i. 231, iii. ಕಲ್ಕತ್ತಾ [Calicut,] 1906. 12°. 14176. d. 63.

**ANṆĀJI RĀU**, *Mallēsvara R.* See BULWER, afterwards LYTTON (E. G. E. L.). Oollasini . . . By



M. R. Annaji Rao. [A romance founded on Bulwer Lytton's "Harold."] 1902. 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle.*] 14176. k. 16.(no. 33.)

— See FIELDING (H.). Kannada Translation of Tom Jones . . . [Rendered by Anṇāji Rān.] 1905. 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle.*] 14176. k. 16.(no. 40.)

— ಕುಸುಮಕರ. Kusumakara. A prose adaptation of Shakespear's "Two Gentlemen of Verona" by M. R. Anuaji Rao. pp. 44. *Bangalore*, 1897. 16°. 14176. e. 26.

— Second edition. pp. 57. *Bangalore*, 1906. 16°. 14176. e. 30.

ANNĀJI VARNĀRU, V. *Kṛishṇa*. ಅನಂದರಾಮಾಯಣಕಥಾ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ, ಪದ್ಮಾಕ್ಷನಕಾಳಗವು (ಸೀತಾಳುದಯವು, ಮದನಸುಂದರೀ ಸ್ತಯಂವರ). [Padmākshana kālagavu, Sitā-udayavu, and Madana-sundarī-svayamvara. Three episodes from the epic Ānanda-rāmāyaṇa, operatically rendered as *yaksha-gānas* by Anṇāji.] 3 pts. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [*Bangalore*,] 1899-1900. 16°. 14176. ee. 8.

ANNĀ SAVADĪ. See ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀMA-CHANDRA SAVADĪ.

ANSTEY (G.), Miss. See BIBLE.—*Selections*. The Daily Text Book . . . arranged . . . by Miss Anstey, etc. 1871. 16°. 14176. a. 4.(8.)

— The Strait Gate. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಭಾಗಲು [*sic*]. [A Christian tract.] (Tract and School Book Society. No. 20.) pp. 8. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1866. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(20.)

ANSTEY (L.), Miss. Lyrics. Selected and arranged by Miss L. Anstey. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು. (Tract and School Book Society.) pp. ii. 45. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1869. 16°. 14176. a. 12.

APPACHCHA, *Appaneravaṇḍa*. ಸುಬ್ರಹ್ಮಣ್ಯಸ್ವಾಮಿನಾಟಕ. [Subrahmaṇya-svāmi-nāṭaka. A Kurg drama on the myths relating to the god Subrahmaṇya.] pp. 92. *Mangalore*, 1908. 8°. 14178. f. 21.

— ಯಯಾತಿ ರಾಜಂದ ನಾಟಕ. [Yayāti-rājāṇḍa nāṭaka. A Kurg drama on the legend of king Yayāti.] pp. ii. 103. *Mangalore*, 1906. 8°. 14178. f. 14.

APP'-AYYA, *Darbar Surgeon, Mysore*. ಕೊಡಗರ ಕುಲಾಚಾರಾದಿ ತತ್ತ್ವೋಜ್ಜೀವನ ಮುಂ|| [Kodagara kulāchārādī-tattvōjjiṇi. An account of the history and religious

practices of the Kurg tribes.] pp. xx. iii. 102. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೯೦೨ [*Mysore*, 1902.] 12°. 14176. cc. 14.

APPANĀCHĀRYA. अथ . . . राघवेन्द्रस्तोत्रम् प्रा० [Rāghavēndra-stōtram. A Sanskrit hymn in praise of the Dvaita teacher Rāghavēndra, with a Kannada paraphrase.] ff. 21. बेळगांव मुबई [*Belgaum, Bombay* printed, 1906.] obl. 12°. 14028. bb. 13.(3).

APPANNA SETTI, H. ಹೈದರ್ ನಾಮ, ಹೈದರ್ ಅಲಿಯ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. Hyder Naméh, or The Life of Hyder Ali. pp. iii. viii. 134; 1 plate. *Mysore*, 1897. 12°. 14176. d. 57.

APPĀ-SĀMI PILLAI, C. The Student's Guide, comprising terms relating to grammar, geography, arithmetic and geometry . . . English and Canarese . . . Compiled . . . by C. Appasawmy Pillay. pp. ix. 153, i. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1867. 12°. 14176. h. 37.

APPAYA DĪKSHITA, son of Rāṅga-rāja. ಶಿವಾಧಿಕ್ಯ. [Śivādhikya. A Sanskrit poem upon the supremacy of the god Śiva. With a Kannada commentary, purporting to contain the arguments advanced by Appaya against Tātāchārya, a Vaishṇava teacher, translated from the Sanskrit by Śiva-rāma Śāstri.] pp. 54. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೯೦೩ [*Mysore*, 1903.] 8°. 14033. aa. 35.(2.)

ARABIAN NIGHTS. The Arabian Nights' Entertainments, translated into Canarese, by Venkut Rungo (Moodholeker). ಅರಬ ಬಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ದ ಸುರಸ ಕಥೆಗಳ ಸಂಗ್ರಹವು. 2 pts. pp. 168, ii. 153, i. *Bombay*, 1863, 1865. 8°. 14176. d. 20.

— ಯವನ ಯಾಮಿನೀ ವಿನೋದ ಕಥೆಗಳು (ಅರೇಬಿಯನ್ ನೈಟ್ಸ್). [Yavana-yāminī-vinōda-katheḡalu. A translation of the Arabian Nights, by P. Vēda-mitra.] pp. ii. 464. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೯೦೫ [*Mysore*, 1905.] 8°. 14177. c. 12.

— ಅಲಾದಿಯ ಅದ್ಭುತದೀಪಸ್ತಂಭದಕಥೆ. [Alādiya adbhūta-dīpa-stambhāda kathe. The story of Aladdin and the wonderful lamp, translated into Kannada by U. Dakshinā-mūrti Śāstri.] pp. 152. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೦ [*Bangalore*, 1890.] 8°. 14176. d. 38.

— ಅರಬಿಯನ್ ನೈಟ್ಸ್ ಅಥವಾ ಯವನಯಾಮಿನೀ ವಿನೋದಗಳ. ಲೊಂದಾದ ಸಿಂಧಬಾದ್ ನಾವಿಕ. (The marvellous Adventures of Sindbad the Sailor. [Translated] by Bapu Subba Rao.) \* pp. 78. *Mysore*, 1901. 12°.

14176. cc. 10.

Forms no. iv. of the Books for the Bairns.

**ĀRĀDHYA VĪRĒSVARA ŚĀSTRĪ.** See VĪRĒSVARA ŚĀSTRĪ.

**ARITHMETIC.** ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದ ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವಾದ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು || . . .  
Compendious Arithmetic, etc. pp. 46. ೧೮೫೮  
[Catholic Mission Press : Bangalore, 1858.] 12°.

14176. h. 46.(1.)

— Abridged Arithmetic in Canarese. ಗಣಿತ  
ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದ ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವು. pp. 96 ; 2 plates. Catholic Mission  
Press : Bangalore, 1864. 12°. 14176. h. 43.

— ಅಂಕಗಣಿತದ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು. [Anka-gaṇitada  
modalanē pustakavu. A first book of arithmetic.]  
pp. 52. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೭೫ [Dharwar, 1875.] 12°.  
14176. h. 46.(5.)

**ARNONE (PETER).** See MULIYIL (J.) and KURI-  
YAN (J.). The English Primer . . . Canarese  
edition [by C. Maben and P. Arnone], etc. 1901.  
8°. 14176. h. 81.

**ĀRŌGYAM PILLAI, S.** On Asiatic or Epidemic  
Cholera, its Nature, Causes and Treatment, etc.  
(ಮಾಹೇಶ್ವರಿ ಉಪದ್ರವ ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಬೋಧನ.) pp. ii. ii. ii. 81, i.  
Bangalore, 1869. 12°. 14176. c. 4.(1.)

**ĀRŪDHA SVĀMI, Hubballi.** See NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-  
YŌGI. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪರಮಾನುಭವಬೋಧೆ. [Paramānubhava-  
bōdhe. Edited by Ārūḍha Svāmi.] [1887.] 8°.  
14176. b. 26.

**ĀRVĀRGAL.** The Nityānusandhānam Series . . .  
[A Vaishṇava devotional lectionary compiled from  
the Tamil Nāl-āyira-prabandham ascribed to the  
Ārvārs. Tamil text] with word-for-word meaning,  
a free paraphrase in the vernacular, and English  
translation. Kanarese language. Edited by  
M. B. Srinivasa Aiyangar. Bangalore, 1898, etc.  
8°. 14176. b. 49.

In progress.

— ನತ್ಯಾನುಸಂಧಾನಮ್. [Nityānusandhānam. The  
Tamil text in Kannada characters, edited with  
Kannada glossaries, paraphrases, and notes by  
M. B. Śrinivās'-aiyaṅgār.] ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,]  
1898, etc. 8°. 14176. b. 48.

In progress.

**ASTRONOMY.** A Catechism of Geography and  
Astronomy [in English and Kannada]. 1842. 16°.  
See GEOGRAPHY. 14176. h. 5.(1.)

**AŚVATTHA-NĀRĀYAṆA RĀU.** See SUTTA-PIṬAKA.  
—*Khuddaka-nikāya.* ಧರ್ಮಪದ ಮುಂ|| (Dharma Pada  
. . . [i.e. Dhamma-pada. Translated, with notes  
and introduction,] by Aswatthananarayana, etc.)  
1908. 8°. 14177. b. 21.

**AŚVATTHA-NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ, Paṭṭavardhana.**  
ಮಹಾಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿನ ಶಶಿರೇಖಾ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಮೆಂಬ . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ವಚನಕಾವ್ಯ.  
ಕನಕಾಂಗಿಕಲ್ಯಾಣದಕಥೆ ಮುಂ|| [Kanakāṅgi-kalyāṇada  
kathe, or Śaṣi-rēkhā-k°. A prose version of the  
epic legend of Abhimanyu's marriage with Bala-  
rāma's daughter Śaṣi-rēkhā.] pp. 48. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು  
[Bangalore,] 1908. 8°. 14177. c. 17.

**AVETARIANIAN (JOHN), of the German Orient  
Mission, at Shumla.** A Moslem's Autobiography  
ಮಹಮ್ಮದ್ ಶುಕ್ರಿಯ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಸ್ವತಃ ರಚಿಸಿದ್ದು. [The autobio-  
graphy of J. Avetarianian, originally named Mu-  
hammad Shukrī b. 'Alī, a Turkish convert to  
Christianity. Translated by B. Lüthi from the  
German original, styled "Geschichte eines Mu-  
hammedaners, der Christ wurde."] pp. i. 144.  
Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1908. 8°.  
14176. d. 41.

**AYYAPPA, disciple of Chid-ānanda.** ಈ ಚಿದಾನಂದ  
ಬಾಲಲೀಲೆ ಯೆಂಬುವ ಗ್ರಂಥ ಮುಂ|| [Chid-ānanda-bāla-līle.  
A poem in 7 cantos on the life and Vedantic teach-  
ing of Chid-ānanda Avadhūta. Edited by Kappu-  
gallu Śiva-līṅgayya.] pp. 99. ಬಳ್ಳಾರಿ [Bellary,  
1895.] 8°. 14176. b. 43.

**AYYA ŚĀSTRĪ, Sōsale.** Karnāṭaka Rāmāyana  
nāṭakam. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಮಾಯಣ ನಾಟಕಂ. [A drama on  
the legend of the Rāmāyana, in 7 acts.] pp. i. 171.  
[1904.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore.  
The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 36.  
1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 36.)

— [A separate issue.] 14176. e. 27.

— Padya kāvyam Sésharāmāyanam. [A poem  
on the epic legends of the Rāmāśvamēdha in  
the Uttara-kāṇḍa, in vārdhika-shatpadī metre.]  
ಪದ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯಂ ಶೇಷರಾಮಾಯಣಂ. pp. i. v. 285, ii. ಮೈಸೂರು  
೧೯೦೧ [Mysore, 1901.] 8°. 14176. ff. 4.

**BĀBĀCHĀRYA KĀVYA.** See GURU-LIṅGA JAṅGAMA.  
ಶ್ರೀಸದ್ಗುರುಸನಶಿಕ್ಷೆ [Mahā-rājaravara vachana. Edited  
by Bābāchārya.] [1908.] 8°. 14177. b. 15.

**BĀBĀ PADMANJĪ.** Krishna and Christ compared. ಕೃಷ್ಣ, ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತ ಇವರ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಡಿಮೆ. [Translated by P. Kamsika from the Marathi.] Second edition. pp. 81. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1867.* 12°. 14176. a. 58.(8.)

— Thoughts about Death. ಜೀವಾಂತ್ಯಸ್ಮರಣೆ ಮುಂ॥ [A Christian tract, in the form of a dialogue between a merchant and a soldier. Translated by J. Kamsika from the Marathi. Third edition.] pp. 32. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1869.* 16°. 14176. a. 31.(17.)

*The first edition, by G. Kies, appeared in 1860, the second in 1862.*

— The Wanderings of Yamunabay, which show the state and condition of widows in India. ಯಮುನಾ ಬಾಯಿಯ ಸಂಚಾರ ಮುಂ॥ [Translated by Solomon Bhāskara from the Marathi.] pp. 172. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1869.* 12°. 14176. d. 4.

— Jamunabai's Wanderungen, oder: Blicke in indisches Witwenleben. [An abridged translation of the preceding.] pp. 63. *Basel Missionsbuchhandlung: Basel, 1880.* 12°. 14176. d. 25.

**BĀBŪ-RĀU,** *Bōlar.* Vāg Devi. ವಾಗ್‌ದೇವಿ. [A novel.] pp. vi. iv. 309. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Mysore, 1905.* 12°. 14176. d. 45.

**BĀDARĀYANA.** See ĀNANDA-TĪRTHA. ಅನುಭಾಷ್ಯಂ [Anu-bhāshya. A summary by Ānanda-tīrtha of his commentary on the Brahma-sūtra.] [1905.] *obl.* 12°. 14049. b. 28.

— ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸೂತ್ರಾಂಗಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮುಂ॥ (Brahma sūtrārtha sangraha. The Brahma Sutras [in Sanskrit] . . . expounded in Kanarese, in accordance with the commentary of Sri Madhva charya by P. Ramachandra Row.) pp. ii. 265. *Madras, 1903.* 12°. 14048. b. 43.

*The English title is from the cover.*

**BADDI.** ಒಂಒ ಬಡ್ಡಿಯ ಪಟಿಗಳು (ಪಂತ್ರಿ). [Baḍḍiya paṭi-gaḷu. Interest tables from one pie to 1000 rupees, from one day to 100 years, at 12 per cent. per annum.] pp. 36. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೮ [German Mission Press: Mangalore, 1858.] 12°. 14176. h. 5.(2.)

**BĀGALU.** ಬಾಗಲು ತಡೆಯುವ ಮತ್ತು ಚಂಡಾಡುವ ಹಾಡು. [Bāgalu taḍeyuva hāḍu and Chaṇḍ'āḍuva hāḍu. Jain wedding songs sung on closing the door against

the bridegroom and on playing with balls. Edited by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 8. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೭ [Bangalore, 1897.] 16°. 14176. ee. 7.

**BĀLĀCHĀRYA SAKKARI** (ŚĀNTA KAVI). ಶಿರಿಯಾಳ ಸತ್ಯಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ನಾಟಕ. [Śiriyāḷa-sattva-pariksha-nāṭaka. A play on the legend of a Vīra-śaiva devotee, from the Basava-purāṇa, in 6 scenes.] pp. 69. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೨ [Bangalore, 1882.] 12°. 14176. f. 16.

— ಸೀತಾರಣ್ಯಪ್ರವೇಶ ನಾಟಕ. [Sītāranya-pravēṣa-nāṭaka. The story of Sītā's entrance into the wilderness, dramatised in 9 scenes from the Uttara-kāṇḍa and the Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. viii. 176. *Dharwar, 1886.* 12°. 14176. e. 1.

**BĀLA GAṄGĀDHARA ṬĪLAK.** See KRISHNĀJĪ SVĀMI-RĀU. ನಾಮದಾರ ಬಾಲಗಂಗಾಧರಟಿಳಕರಲಾವಣಿ ಮುಂ॥ [Nāmdār-bāla-gaṅgādhara-ṭīlakara-lāvaṇi. Ballads in honour of Ṭīlak.] [1899.] 12°. 14176. ee. 6.

**BĀLĀJĪ JANĀRDANA BHĀNU** (NĀNĀ PHADNAVĪS). See RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṆAMANT DEŚAPĀNDE. Nana Fadanavis, etc. 1898. 12°. 14176. d. 46.(3.)

**BĀLA-KRISHṆA RĀU,** *Maḍakāśira.* See DĀSARU. ಪುರಂದರ ಹಾಸರು . . . ಪದಗಳು. [Aparōksha-jūānigāḷa padagaḷu. Compiled by Bāla-kriṣṇa Rāu.] [1895.] 8°. 14176. b. 41.

— See SUDHĀMA. ಸುಧಾಮಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಮುಂ॥ [Sudhāma-charitra. Edited by Bāla-kriṣṇa Rāu.] [1895.] 12°. 14176. ee. 5.(1.)

— See TAMMAṆṆA-DĀSA. ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಮಾಲಾ. [Adhyātma-mālā. Edited by Bāla-kriṣṇa Rāu.] [1896.] 8°. 14177. b. 4

**BĀLAPPAYA** (P.). See EPHEMERIDES. The Canarese Almanac, etc. [Prepared by P. Bālappaya and C. Vatsa.] 1870, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 2.

**BĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ NARĒGALLA.** Vāṇī mukura, a comprehensive grammar of the modern Kānarese language. (ವಾಣಿ ಮುಕುರ.) pp. xviii. iii. 298. *Bel-gurum, 1884.* 8°. 14176. h. 52.

**BALVANT BHĀSKARA MARĀTHE.** ಸಂಗೀತಪದ್ಮಾವತಿ-ಪರಿಣಯ ಅಥವಾ ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ನಾಟಕ. [Padmāvati-pariṇaya, or Śrīnivāsa-kalyāṇa-nāṭaka. A drama in 5 acts.] pp. 8, 224. ಮಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1882. 12°. 14176. f. 17.

**BĀṆA.** Karnataka Kādambari. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ. [A metrical Kannada translation by Nāga Varma of Bāṇa's Sanskrit prose romance. Edited by B. Mallappa.] pp. vi. 417. *Govt. Branch Press : Mysore, 1892.* 8°. 14176. d. 40.

— Vachana Kadambari . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ವಚನಕಾದಂಬರಿ. [A prose rendering of pt. i. of Bāṇa's Kādambari.] pp. i. 91. 1901. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀNIDHI. Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Series, etc. no. 3. 1899-1902. 8°. 14176. ff. 2.(no. 3.)

— ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಕಥೆ. [Kādambari-kathe. An epitome in Kannada by G. V. Kṛishṇāchārya.] pp. iv. 73. [1899.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 20. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 20.)

— A Canarese Kadambari. ಕಾದಂಬರಿಕಥೆ. (Bana's Kadambari. In Kanarese.) [An epitome of the Kādambari by K. V. Gaṅgādhara Maḍivālēśvara Tūramari. Published by the Karnāṭaka-vidyāvārdhaka-saṅgha of Dharwar. Third edition.] pp. xii. ii. 127. *Dharwar, 1905.* 12°. 14176. d. 60.

*The second title is from the cover.*

— ಹರ್ಷಚರಿತಂ. [Harsha-charitaṃ. A romantically coloured account of the author's patron Harsha-dēva, in ornate prose. Rendered from Sanskrit into Kannada by Kuṇḍalagiry-āchārya.] pp. 142. [1900.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 23. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 23.)

**BANGALORE.**—*Brāhmanyaiḱya - vārdhaka - sabhe.* ಸತ್ಯಸಾಧನ. [Satya-sādhana. A work on intermarriage between Brahmans and Chitpāvanas.] pp. vi. vi. 303. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೦ [Bangalore, 1890.] 8°.

14176. c. 22.

**BĀṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA.** ಆನಂದಮಠ. [Ānanda-maṭha. A novel founded on the history of the Sannyasi rebellion of 1772-73. Translated from the Bengali by B. Veṅkaṭāchārya.] pp. ii. 182, vi. ii. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೯ [Mysore, 1899.] 8°.

14177. c. 3.

— ದೇವಿ ಚೌಧುರಾಣಿ. [Dēvī Chaudhurāṇi. A novel. Translated by B. Veṅkaṭāchārya.] pp. i. 230, i. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೯ [Mysore, 1899.] 8°.

14177. c. 2.

**BĀṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA** (continued). Durgēsa Nandini, or The Chieftain's Daughter. An historical Bengali novel by Babu Bankim Chander Chatterji. Translated by B. Venkatachar . . . in Kanarese. (ದುರ್ಗೇಶನಂದಿನೀ.) pp. xii. 296. *Bangalore, 1885.* 8°. 14177. c. 19.

— ಇಂದಿರಾ (ವಿಷವೃಕ್ಷ). [Indirā and Visha-vṛiksha. Two novels. Translated from the Bengali into Kannada by B. Veṅkaṭāchārya.] pp. ii. 39, i. 254, ii. [1897, 1900.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. nos. 12, 21\*. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(nos. 12, 21\*)

**BĀPU SUBBA RĀU.** See ARABIAN NIGHTS. ಅರಬಿಯನ್ ನೈಟ್ಸ್ ಮುಂ|| (The marvellous Adventures of Sindbad the Sailor. [Translated] by Bapu Subba Rao.) 1901. 12°.

14176. cc. 10.

**BAREILLE (J.).** See BESCHI (C. G. E.). Paramarta Guru . . . Edited by . . . J. Bareille. 1877. 12°.

14176. d. 8.

— See BESCHI (C. G. E.). ಪರಮಾರ್ಥ ಗುರುವಿನಕಥೆ [Paramārtha-guruvina kathe.] Edited by . . . J. Bareille. [1877.] 12°.

14176. d. 9.

— See BESCHI (C. G. E.). Paramarta Guru . . . Opus curante . . . J. Bareille editum. 1877. 12°.

14176. d. 15.

**BARTH (CHRISTIAN GOTTLÖB).** See BIBLE.—*Complete Bibles.* A Commentary on the Old Testament [and New Testament] . . . [Being a translation of Barth's commentary, popularly known as the "Calwer Bibel," into Kannada.] 1861, etc. 8°.

3068. h. 7.

— ದೇವವಾಕ್ಯದ್ವಿಪಂಚಾಶತ್ (ಪೂರ್ವನಿಧಾರಕ ದ್ವಿಪಂಚಾಶತಿ, ನವನಿಧಾರಕ ದ್ವಿಪಂಚಾಶತಿ). [Bible Stories. Translated into Kannada by W. Hoch.] 2 pts. pp. 138, 107, lith. *Mission Press : Mangalore, 1847.* 8°.

14176. b. 30.

*Pt. ii. is of the 2nd edition.*

— [Second edition of pt. i. (1848), and first edition of pt. ii. (1843).] pp. 150, 70. *Mission Press : Mangalore, 1843, 1848.* 8°. 14176. b. 11.

— Bible Stories in Canarese. Old (New) Testament. ದೇವವಾಕ್ಯದ ದ್ವಿಪಂಚಾಶತ್ ಪೂರ್ವನಿಧಾರಕ. [Translated

by J. A. Bühner. Fifth edition.] 2 pts. pp. iv. 247, vi. 185. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1868, 1869. 12°. 14176. a. 52.

**BASAPPA ANNĀJEVALI.** जलशिल्पि हल्लिशकुनवु. ಜಲಶಿಲ್ಪಿ ಹಲ್ಲಿಶಕುನವು. [Jala-silpi halli-ṣakunavu. A book on omens connected with building of tanks and wells, and the presages conveyed in the sounds made by lizards.] pp. 31. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೧ [*Bangalore*, 1881.] 8°. 14176. c. 18.(1.)

**BASAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *Court Pandit, of Mysore.* ಮಲ್ಲು-ಕೃಷಿಃಷ್ಣ ಕನ್ನಡಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟಾಂಗವನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು. [A criticism on Śrinivās'-aiyaṅgār's Notes on the Matriculation Kannada Text for 1890.] pp. 16. ಮೈಸೂರು [*Mysore*, 1890.] 8°. 14176. f. 63.(4.)

**BASAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *author of "Karnāṭaka Śakuntalā."* See BASAVAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.

**BASAVA,** *Channa.* See CHANNA BASAVA.

**BASAVA,** *Founder of the Lingayat Sect.* [For the biography of this teacher (flor. c. 1160-70), see under the following headings:]

SAṅKARA ĀRĀDHYA. VIRŪPĀKSHA PAṆḌITA. BHĪMA.

**BASAVA-LĪŅGA,** *disciple of Śāntēṣvara, of Sivaganga.* ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಕೊಟ್ಟೂರು ಬಸವೇಶ ಪೌರಾಣವು [Kottūru-basavēṣa-paurāṇavu. A poetical version, in *vār-dhika-śaṭpadi* metre, of the legends concerning the Vira-ṣaiva saint Kottūru Basavēṣa. Edited by N. R. Kari-basava Śāstri and M. Basava-liṅga Śāstri, with preface by V. Vira-saṅgappa.] pp. i. 252. ಮೈಸೂರು [*Mysore*,] 1894. 8°. 14176. f. 69.

According to the preface, Basava-liṅga's date is 1678.

**BASAVA-LĪŅGA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *M.* See BASAVA-LĪŅGA, *disciple of Śāntēṣvara.* ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಬಸವೇಶ ಪೌರಾಣವು. [Kottūru-basavēṣa-paurāṇavu. Edited by Basava-liṅga.] 1894. 8°. 14176. f. 69.

— See GURU-RĀJA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪಂಡಿತಾರಾಧ್ಯ ಚರಿತಂ. [Lōkārādhya - mallikārjuna - paṇḍitārādhya - charitam. Edited by Basava-liṅga.] 1908, etc. 8°. 14028. ddd. 1.

— See SHADAKSHARI MANTRI. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೀರಶೈವ-ಧರ್ಮಶಿರೋಮಣಿ ಮುಂ || [Vira-ṣaiva-dharma-ṣirōmaṇi. Preceded by Basava-kshitindra-vaṃṣāvali, with

Kannada translation by Basava-liṅga. Edited by the latter.] 1908. 8°. 14028. ddd. 2.

**BASAVA NĀYAKA,** *Keḷadi, Raja of Bidnur.* See SHADAKSHARI MANTRI. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೀರಶೈವಧರ್ಮಶಿರೋಮಣಿ ಮುಂ || [Vira-ṣaiva-dharma-ṣirōmaṇi. Preceded by Basava-kshitindra-vaṃṣāvali, giving the pedigree of Basava (reigned from A.D. 1740).] 1908. 8°. 14028. ddd. 2.

**BASAVA-PAURĀṆADURU MALLANĀRYA.** See MALLANĀRYA.

**BASAVAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *author of "Karnāṭaka Śakuntalā."* See KSHĒMISVARA. *Karnataka Chanda kousika natakam . . .* [Translated] by . . . Basavappa, etc. 1897. 12°. 14176. e. 25.(2.)

— See SHAKSPERE (W.). *Surasena charitre. Othello . . .* Translated by . . . Basappa . . . and . . . Subba Rao, etc. [1895.] 8°. 14176. e. 16.

**BASAVĒṢA,** *Kottūru.* [Life.] See BASAVA-LĪŅGA, *disciple of Śāntēṣvara.* ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಬಸವೇಶ ಪೌರಾಣವು [Kottūru-basavēṣa-paurāṇavu.] 1894. 8°. 14176. f. 69.

**BASEL.**—*Evangelische Missions-Gesellschaft.* ೦೦೦ ಬಾಸೆಲ್ ಮಿಷನನ ಸುವಾರ್ತಾಪತ್ರದ ಸಭೆಗಳ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು. [Regulations for the Evangelical congregations of the Basel Missions in India and Africa. Translated by H. Moegling from the German.] pp. 51. [*Mangalore*, 1860.] 8°. 14176. b. 10.(2.)

**BENAKAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *Ankada.* ಶ್ರೀದೇವಾಂಗ ಮನುಬ್ರಹ್ಮವೇದೋಕ್ತ ಮೂಲಸ್ತಂಭ ವೆಂಬ ಉಪನಿಷದ್ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು. [Dēvāṅgamanu-brahma-vēdōkta-mūla-stambhavu, or Upanishad-vākyagṇu. A tract on the divine origin etc. of the weaver caste, comprising Sanskrit excerpts from fictitious Upanishads, etc., with Kannada interpretations and commentaries.] pp. viii. 67. ಬ್ಯಾದಗಿ [*Byadgi*,] 1906. 12°. 14058. a. 20.

**BENARES.**—*Central Hindu College.* *Sanātana dharma dīpikē.* A Kannada translation of the Elementary Text Book of Sanātana Dharma [a handbook of religious and moral instruction] . . . by R. Raghunatha Rao . . . ಸನಾತನಧರ್ಮದೀಪಿಕೆ ಮುಂ || pp. 16, 286, i. *Mysore*, 1908. 8°. 14177. b. 17.

**BENDIGIRI (K. B.).** See KRISHNA-RĀU BĀLĀJI-RĀU BENDIGIRI.

**BENFEY** (THEODOR). See VATSA (C). संस्कृतव्याकरणं  
An elementary Sanskrit Grammar . . . based on  
the works of . . . T. Benfey, etc. 1880. 8°.

14176. i. 7.

**BERNERS** (J.). Arōgyapravésadāyini. Berners'  
"Lessons on Health." Translated [into Kannada]  
& edited with many additions and alterations by  
K. K. Venkataawami Aiyar. (ಆರೋಗ್ಯಪ್ರವೇಶದಾಯಿನಿ.)  
pp. 2, xxvii. xxviii. 157, 63. Mysore, 1888. 12°.

14176. c. 39.

Forms part of "H.H. The Maharani's Girls' School  
Series."

**BESCHI** (COSTANZO GIOSEFFO EUSENIO). ಜ್ಞಾನ ಬೋಧಕವು.  
[Jñāna-bōdhakavu. A Roman Catholic devotional  
work on the soul, sin, retribution, etc. Trans-  
lated from the Nānav-ṅarttūdal, a Tamil work  
ascribed to Beschi.] pp. 99. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೪ [Ban-  
galore, 1864.] 12°. 14176. a. 45.(2.)

— Paramarta Guru. A tale originally written  
in Tamil by the celebrated Father Beschi, now  
translated into Canarese, and accompanied by an  
English translation. Edited by Rev. J. Bareille.  
(ಪರಮಾರ್ಥ ಗುರುವಿನ ಕಥೆ.) pp. 119. Bangalore, 1877.  
12°. 14176. d. 8.

— ಪರಮಾರ್ಥ ಗುರುವಿನ ಕಥೆ [Paramārtha-gurvina  
kathe.] Edited by Rev. J. Bareille. pp. 63, i.  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೭ [Bangalore, 1877.] 12°. 14176. d. 9.

— Paramarta Guru. Fabula de quodam  
ethnicorum magistro, a celeberrimo patre Beschi  
tamulico idioma primitus exarata, modo in cana-  
ricam linguam translata; cui addita est latina  
versio, eadem, paucis mutatis, quæ à P. Beschi  
conscripta est. Opus curante Rev. J. Bareille  
editum. pp. 114. Bengalori, 1877. 12°.

14176. d. 15.

— ನಗದಲು. [Nage-gaḍalu. A Kannada version  
by R. Narasimbhāchār of the Paramārtha-guruvin  
kathai.] pp. 85. 1903. See PERIODICAL PUBLI-  
CATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala"  
Series. no. 35. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 35.)

**BEST** (SAMUEL), Captain. ಶಂಕಿನಂದ ಆಗುವ ಪೈಮಾಂವು  
ತಪ್ಪದ ವಿವರವು. [Paimāyasiya lekhhada vivaravu. A  
treatise on land surveying. Second edition.]  
pp. 27. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೭ [German Mission Press :  
Mangalore, 1857.] 12°. 14176. c. 1.

**BĒṬE-RĀYA DĪKSHITA**, *Turuvēlcere*. ಶ್ರೀಚಾಮರಾಜೇಂದ್ರ  
ವಿಲಾಸವು ಮುಂ [Chāma-rājēndra-vilāsavu. A poetical  
account, in *yaksha-gāna* form, of the late Maha-  
raja of Mysore. By Bēṭe-rāya, assisted by S.  
Nañj'-uṅḍ'-ayya.] pp. 36. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೭ [Ban-  
galore, 1897.] 12°. 14176. ee. 5.(3.)

— ೦೦೦ Kalidharma bodhini. ಕಲಿದರ್ಮ ಬೋಧಿನಿ.  
ಕಾಲಜ್ಞಾನವು [A metrical tract, with occasional prose  
explanations, based on the Purāṇas, prophetically  
describing the religious and social conditions at  
the end of the first 5000 years of the present Kali-  
yuga.] pp. 60. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1897. 12°.  
14176. cc. 8.(1.)

**BHĀGAṆA-DĀSA**, *disciple of Vijaya-rāya* (GŌPĀLA-  
DĀSA). [For verses of this poet included in  
devotional collections :] See DĀSARU.

**BHARADWAJ** (S. R.). See ŚIVA-RĀMA BHĀRA-  
DVĀJA.

**BHĀRATA-CHAKRAVARTI-GRANTHA-MĀLIKĀ**.  
[For works published in the above series, see  
under the following heading :]  
ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, S.

**BHĀRATĪ SACH-CHID-ĀNANDA SAHAJĀNANDA**.  
See SACH-CHID-ĀNANDA SAHAJĀNANDA SVĀMI, *Bh*.

**BHĀRAVI**. [For editions of Shaḍaksbari Dēva's  
poem Śabara-ṣaṅkara-vilāsam, adapted from the  
Sanskrit poem Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi :] See  
SHADAKSHARI DĒVA.

**BHARTRI-HARI**. See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYAṅGĀR, *B*.  
University of Madras . . . notes on the Matri-  
culation . . . Text 1890 [i.e. Nīti-ṣataka in Vēu-  
kaṭa-ramaṅ'-ayya's version,] etc. 1890. 8°.  
14176. f. 63.(2.)

— See SUBBA-RĀU, *K*. University of Madras.  
—1890 . . . notes on the Matriculation . . . Text  
[i.e. Nīti-ṣataka in Vēnkaṭa-ramaṅ'-ayya's ver-  
sion,] etc. 1890. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(1.)

— ಭತ್ಯಕವನುಭಾಷಿತವೆಂಬಕರ್ನಾಟಕಕಾವ್ಯವು . . . Bharthri-  
hari subhashita. A Kanarese poetical work [*scil*.  
three centuries of verses on themes of morals,  
love, and weariness of the flesh, by Bhartri-hari,]  
translated from Sanscrit by Krishnagiri Vencata-  
ramaniah [into Kanuada verse]. pp. 48. Mysore,  
1883. 8°. 14176. f. 8.

**BHĀSKARA** (SOLOMON). See BĀBĀ PADMANJĪ. The Wanderings of Yamunabay . . . [Translated by S. Bhāskara.] 1869. 12°. 14176. d. 4.

— See LIFE. The Married Life, etc. [Translated by S. Bhāskara and C. Vatsa.] 1875. 12°. 14176. h. 6.

**BHĀSKARA BHATTA**, *Dramatist*. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕೋನ್ಮತ್ತ-ರಾಘವಂ [Karnāṭakōnmatta-rāghavam. A play in one act on the epic legend of Rāma, translated by Veṅkaṭa-subb'-ayya of Sarjapur from Bhāskara's Sanskrit drama Unmatta-rāghava.] pp. 21. *Mangalore*, 1908. 12°. 14176. e. 28.

*Forms no. 6 of the Śrī-kṛishṇa-sūktiya Grantha-mālike.*

**BHATTA KALĀNKA DĒVA**. Bhattākālānka Dēva's Karnāṭaka-sābdānuśāsanam; with its vṛitti or gloss, named Bhāshā-maṅjarī, and vyākhyā or commentary thereon, called Maṅjarī-makaraudaḥ: an exhaustive [Sanskrit] treatise on the grammar of the [Kannada] language, completed in 1604 A.D. . . ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಶಬ್ದಾನುಶಾಸನಂ . . . Edited [with an introductory account of Kannada literature and translation of each aphorism] by B. Lewis Rice. pp. i. lviii. 291, i. xvi. 268, iii. xix. lxxxii. *Bangalore*, 1890. 4°. 14176. k. 7.

*Forms no. 2 of the Bibliotheca Carnatica. The second part is a reprint in Kannada type of the text given in the first part.*

**BHAVA-BHŪTI**. See IṢVARA-CHANDRA VIDYĀ-SĀGARA. Sitā vanavāsa . . . [A paraphrase of the legend of Sitā's banishment, as told in Bhavabhūti's Uttara-rāma-charita,] etc. 1884. 8°. 14177. c. 25.(2.)

— Uttara-rāmācharitra. A Sanskrit drama translated into Kannada by Dhondo Nursinha Mulbagal. (ಉತ್ತರರಾಮಚರಿತ್ರ ನಾಟಕವು.) pp. ii. viii. i. 192. *Dharwada*, 1892. 12°. 14176. e. 18.

*Published by the Karnāṭaka Vidyā-wardhaka Saṅgha, Dharwar.*

— (ಉತ್ತರರಾಮ ಚರಿತಂ.) [Uttara-rāma-charitam. Translated by S. G. Narasiṃhāchār.] 1900-1901. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *Mysore*. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 18. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 18.)

*Incomplete (pp. 1-32), owing to the death of the translator.*

— (ಉತ್ತರರಾಮಚರಿತ್ರಕಥೆ.) [Uttara-rāma-charitrathe. A free prose version of Bhava-bhūti's

drama Uttara-rāma-charita.] 1900, etc. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀ-NIDHI. Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Series, etc. no. 10. 1899-1902. 8°. 14176. ff. 2.(no. 10.)

*Incomplete, containing only pp. 1-48.*

— See ŚRĪ-KAṆṬHA ŚARMA. "ನಾಟಕ ಕಥಾ ಮುಂ" [Mālatī-mādhava-prakarāṇa-kathā. The plot of Mālatī-mādhava.] 1906. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 45.)

**BHAVYĀMRITA**. ಭವ್ಯಾಮೃತ. [Bhavyāmrīta. A tract in 110 verses on Jain ethics and doctrine. Edited by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 10. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೨ [Bangalore, 1892.] 8°. 14176. b. 35.(2.)

**BHIKĀJI HARI SĀMANTA**. ಕೋಶಮಾನುಷಕವು. [Kōshṭakavu. Tables of weights and measures.] pp. 12. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೭ [Belgaum, 1877.] 8°. 14176. h. 59.(3.)

**BHĪMA**, son of Śiva Kavi. ಬಸವವರಾಜವು. [Basava-pnrājavu. A poem in *shatpadi* metre on the legends of the Śaiva devotee Basava, in 61 chapters, completed in the year 1369 A.D.] pp. 670, *lith.* ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೦ [Mangalore, 1850.] Fol. 14176. g. 2.

**BHĪMA-RĀU**, *Court Physician, of Mysore*. ನಾಡೀ-ಪ್ರಕರಣ . . . ವೈದ್ಯಭೂಷಣವೆಂಬಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಗ್ರಂಥಾಂತರ್ಗತವಾದ ಯೀಪ್ರಕರಣವು [Nāḍī-nidāna, or N°. -prakaraṇa. A treatise on the diagnosis of disease from the pulse, extracted from Bhīma-rāu's Sanskrit compendium of medicine called Vaidya-bhūshana and done into Kannada verse by Jayarāyāchārya son of Narahari.] pp. iii. iv. 31, iii. *Mysore*, ಪ್ರಮಾಧಿ [1879.] 8°. 14176. c. 7.

**BHĪMA-RĀU RĀGHAVĒNDRA AIHOLĪ**. ರಾಮ ಪಾರಿಜಾತ. ಪದ್ಯರೂಪ ಗ್ರಂಥವು. [Rāma-pārijāta. A metrical paraphrase of the Bāla-kāṇḍa of Vālmiki's Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. 79. ಬಿಜಾಪುರ ೧೮೯೨ [Bijapur, 1892.] 8°. 14176. f. 64.

**BHĪMA-RĀU SVĀMI-RĀU KĀMLĀPŪR**. ಸತ್ಯವಾಕ್ಯ ಸ್ತಂಭ [Sat-kathā. Biographies of Madhvāchārya and other notable teachers in the Dvaita Church founded by him, with their pedigree.] pp. iii. 110, iii.; 1 plate. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೯೬ [Dharwar, 1896.] 8°. 14176. b. 44.

**BHĪMĀVADHŪTA.** ತತ್ವಾನುಸಂಧಾನ [Tattvānusan-dhāna. A catechism of the Advaita-vēdānta philosophy.] pp. ii. iv. 221. ಬಿಜಾಪುರ [Bijapur,] 1899. 16°. 14177. a. 3.

**BHŌJA-DEVA.** See BHŌJA-RĀJA.

**BHŌJA-RĀJA,** *King of Dhara.* ಶ್ರೀ ಭೋಜದೇವ ನೃಪತಿಕೃತ ತತ್ವಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕಾ ಮುಂ|| [Tattva-prakāṣikā, or prakāṣa. A summary of the Śaiva system of philosophy and physics, in 75 Sanskrit verses. With a Kan-nada interpretation by Parvatēṣa Svāmi.] pp. 2, 29. *Mysore,* 1908. 8°. 14028. ddd. 3.

*Forms no. 3 of the Vira-śaiva-grantha-prakāṣikā-granthā-vali.*

**BHŪTĀLA PĀNDYA.** ಭೂತಾಲಪಾಂಡ್ಯನ ಅಳಿಯಸಂತಾನದ ಕಟ್ಟುಕಟ್ಟಳೆ [Aliya-santānada kaṭṭu-kaṭṭale. A code of law attributed to king Bhūtāla Pāṇḍya, on the devolution of inheritances to sisters' sons.] pp. 28. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೭ [German Mission Press: Mangalore, 1857.] 8°. 14176. c. 3.

— ಭೂತಾಲಪಾಂಡ್ಯ. [Bhūtāla Pāṇḍya's Code.] See KRISHNA-RĀU, G. A Treatise on Aliya Santana Law, etc. 1898. 8°. 14176. c. 32.

— The Bhūtāla Pāṇḍya's Aliya Santāna Law [explained in English] by T. Gopal Kristuah Pillay. [With appendices containing a literal English translation of the Code by M. O. Siṅgalā-chāryar, etc.] pp. vi. iv. 58. *Madras,* 1873. 8°. 5319. aaa. 3.

## BIBLE.

### COMPLETE BIBLES.

*Begin.* ಮೋಸೆಯವರಚಿತ್ರ. ಮೊದಲನೇಕಾಂಡ. [Old Testa-ment, comprising Genesis—Esther as translated by W. Reeve and the other books as translated by J. Hands, with the assistance of J. Taylor, A. D. Campbell, and R. C. Gosling, in the editions of 1827 (Pentateuch), 1829 (Joshua — 2 Sam., Isaiah, Daniel), 1830 (1 Kings—Ezra, Job, Prov. —Song of Solomon), 1831 (Jeremiah—Ezekiel, Minor Prophets), and 1839 (Psalms revised by J. Reid). New Testament, comprising Gospels, Acts, and Ephesians—Philippians as translated by J. Hands, in the revised edition of Hands and Reid (Gosp. 1836, Acts 1837, Eph.—Phil. 1838), and Romans—Galatians and Colossians—Revelation in the original 1830 edition of Hands' translation.]

[*Madras Auxiliary Bible Society: Mission Press: Bellary,* 1830-1839.] 8°. 1109. d. 2-5.

*No title-pages. Each book has separate pagination.*

— [Another copy.] 3068. bb. 15.

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments; translated out of the original tongues into Canarese. By a committee of missionaries [viz. G. H. Weigle, H. Moegling, C. Campbell, B. H. Rice, J. Garrett, and D. Sanderson] of the German, London, and Wesleyan Missionary Societies; for the Madras Auxiliary Bible Society. ಕಳೆ ಹೊಸ ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆಗಳು ಅದಗಿರುವ ಸತ್ಯ ವೇದ. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore,* 1860. 4°. 14176. bb. 1.

*Contains the O.T. in the tentative version prepared by Weigle and revised by the rest of the committee, and the N.T. in a revised version of the translation of 1854, of which the chief author was Weigle.*

*There is no pagination. The sheets bear the signatures A-3P in O.T. and A-3K in N.T.*

The Holy Bible . . . translated out of the original tongues into Canarese by a committee of mission-aries of the German, London and Wesleyan Mis-sionary Societies; for the Madras Auxiliary Bible Society. With references, contents of the chapters, and chronology . . . ಸತ್ಯ ವೇದ. pp. i. 1212. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore,* 1865. 4°. 3070. dd. 23.

*A revision of the edition of 1860.*

ಕಳೆ ಹೊಸ ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆಗಳು . . . ಸತ್ಯ ವೇದವು. (The Holy Bible . . . translated into Canarese . . . by a committee of missionaries of the German, London, and Wesleyan Missionary Societies.) pp. ii. 1044, 318. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore,* 1877. 8°. 3068. f. 2.

*A reprint of the 1865 edition.*

A Commentary on the Old Testament [and New Testament] . . . ಶಾಲಾಗೃಹಪಠನೋದ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ದೇವವಾಕ್ಯವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನವು . . . ಕಳೆ (ಹೊಸ) ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆ ಮುಂ|| [Being a translation of C. G. Barth's German commentary, popularly known as the "Calwer Bibel," rendered into Kannada by G. A. Würth (Genesis), H. Moegling (Exodus—Prov. xxx., Acts, Epist., Revelation), G. Weigle (Gospels), and H. Å. Kauṇḍinya (Acts, Epist., Rev.).] *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore,* 1861-1875. 8°. 3068. h. 7.

*The Old Testament is imperfect, containing only the Pentateuch and Historical Books. The New Testament was issued in 1861, the Pentateuch in 1873, the Historical Books in 1875.*

— [A separate copy of Genesis in the pre-eding edition.] 3068. f. 18.



**BIBLE (continued).****SELECTIONS.**

(Scripture Truths, in Scripture Language . . . ವೇದವಾಕ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತೋರಿಸುವ ವೇದದ ಸತ್ಯಗಳು.) [An anthology from the English Bible compiled by Ann Maurice. interleaved with a Kannada version prepared by J. Taylor.] pp. 56, 56. *Mission Press: Bellary, 1847.* 12°. **14176. a. 36.**

*No title-page.*

Daily Bread. ದಿನದ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ. [A text of Scripture for every day in the year, arranged by Mrs. Campbell.] pp. 69. *Tract and School Book Society: Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1857.* 32°. **14176. a. 1.**

Selected Scriptural Sentences. [Compiled by G. Kies.] Second edition. ಅರಿಸದ ದೇವವಾಕ್ಯದ ವಚನಗಳ ರತ್ನಮಾಲೆ. pp. 133. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1863.* 12°. **14176. a. 51.**

A Selection of Bible-passages. ದೇವವಾಕ್ಯದ ವಚನ ಮಂಜರಿ. [Compiled by G. Kies. Third edition.] pp. 36, iv. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1865.* 12°. **14176. a. 58.(5.)**

Scripture Selections. ವೇದಸಂಗ್ರಹ. [Arranged by M. T. Male.] pp. 144. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1865.* 16°. **14176. a. 3.**

The Daily Text Book. Selected and arranged for the use of schools by Miss Anstey. ಪ್ರತಿ ದಿನ ವಚನ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. pp. 23. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1871.* 16°. **14176. a. 4.(6.)**

**OLD TESTAMENT.****Selections.**

Elijah the Prophet, or Jehovah and the Idols. ಪ್ರವಾದಿಯಾದ ಎಲೀಯನು ಅಥವಾ ಯೆಹೋವನು ಮತ್ತು ವಿಗ್ರಹಗಳು [Containing 1 Kings xvii.-xix., 2 Kings i. 2-17, ii. 1-11, Isa. xl. 12-26, xlv. 6-20, and Ps. cxv., in English and Kannada.] pp. 75. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1863.* 16°. **14176. a. 4.(2.)**

**Pentateuch.**

*Begin.* ಮೋಸಿಯವಿರಚಿತವು. ಮೊದಲನೇ ಕಾಂಡ. [Pentateuch. Translated by W. Reeve.] pp. 184, 155, 154, 130. [*Madras Auxiliary Bible Society: Mission Press: Bellary, 1827.*] 8°. **3070. dd. 6.**

*Leviticus is wanting. There are no title-pages.*

**BIBLE (continued).****Pentateuch (continued).**

The Book of Genesis. Translated into Canarese. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ. [A tentative edition by the Committee of Missionaries.] *Madras Auxiliary Bible Society: Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1856.* 12°. **3068. aaa. 36.**

*No pagination; the sheets have signatures A-M.*

Genesis to Exodus xx. in Canarese. [A revision of the 1860 edition.] *Madras Auxiliary Bible Society: Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1862.* 12°. **3068. aaa. 24.**

*No pagination; the sheets are numbered 1-9.*

Genesis. Draft translation [by E. P. Rice] for the use of the Revision Committee. ಮೋಸಿಯ ಧರ್ಮ-ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಕಾಂಡವು ಮುಂ|| pp. i. 107. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1908.* 8°. **14176. b. 55.**

**Jonah.**

Jonah in Badaga, in Tamil and Canarese characters. ಯೋನಾ ಪ್ರಲೋಕತೊ ನಡೆತ ಓಂತ್ರು ಮಱು ಅತ್ತಿಲಯವಾತ ಕಡೆ. ಯೋನ ಬಾಲೋಕಮೊ ನಡೆ ಒಂದು ಮಹಾ ಅದಿಸಯವಾದ ಕೆದ. [Translated by J. Kanaka.] pp. 35. *Madras Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1902.* 32°. **14176. a. 77.**

**Psalms.**

The Psalms of David, translated into the Canarese language. By a committee of missionaries belonging to the German, London, and Wesleyan Societies, appointed by the Madras Auxiliary Bible Society. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1856.* 12°. **3068. aaa. 47.**

*No pagination: the sheets bear signatures A-V.*

The Book of Psalms. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು. pp. 276. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1896.* 12°. **14176. a. 68.**

The Book of Psalms. ಕೀರ್ತನೆಗಳು. pp. 81. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1900.* 12°. **14176. a. 47.(2.)**

**NEW TESTAMENT.**

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; translated from the original Greek into the Kurnata language. By the Serampore

Missionaries. (ಅದೇ ಧರ್ಮಪುಸ್ತಕವು) pp. iv. 1008. Serampore, 1823. 8°. 1108. g. 14.

*This version is attributed to William Carey.*

The Paragraph New Testament [in the version of 1865]. With explanatory notes translated into Canarese from the Tamil edition of the Annotated Paragraph New Testament of the Religious Tract Society, London, by C. A. Josiah . . . Edited by Rev. B. Rice. (ಹೊಸ ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆ ಎಂಬ ಸತ್ಯವೇದಾಂಶವು ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ ಸಹಿತ.) pp. 897. *Bangalore Tract and Book Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1881.* 8°.

3068. f. 16.

[An incomplete set of the several parts of the Revised Translation, separately printed as first issued—viz. John (1901), Acts (1900), 1-2 Corinthians (1900-01), Galatians (1900), Ephesians and Colossians (1901), Ep. to Philippians and Philemon (1900), Thessalonians (1900), Ep. to Timothy and Titus (1901), Hebrews (1901), Ep. of James (1900), Ep. of John (1901), Peter, Jude, and Revelation (1901).] 13 pts. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1900-1901.* 12°. 14176. a. 74.

The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, newly translated from the original Greek [in E. Nestle's edition] by a Committee appointed by the Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society 1891-1906 [and consisting of J. Hermelink, H. Risch, E. P. Rice, R. A. Hickling, D. A. Rees, E. W. Thompson, and Ellis Roberts]. ಯೇಸು ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತನ ಮೂಲಕ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತವಾದ ಹೊಸ ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆ ಎಂಬ ಗ್ರಂಥವು ಗ್ರೀಕ್ ಭಾಷೆಯಿಂದ ಸೂತನವಾಗಿ ಭಾಷಾಂತರಿಸಿದ್ದು. pp. 1, 569. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1906.* 8°. 14176. b. 46.

*When revised editions of Matthew and John had been published in 1893, F. Ziegler and H. Haigh were appointed to prepare tentative revisions of Luke and Mark. On the death of E. Lewis, the Chairman of the Committee, in 1897, H. Haigh became the chief reviser. This position he resigned in 1903, and was succeeded by E. P. Rice. The names given above are those of the members constituting the Committee at the final revision.*

— Second edition. pp. ii. 386. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1908.* 12°. 14176. a. 47.(1.)

#### Gospels and Acts.

*Begin.* ಮತ್ತೆಯಂಬರದಸುವಿಶೇಷವು [Gospels and Acts. Translated into Kannada by J. Hands.] pp. 511.

*Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society: Madras, 1820.]* 8°. 1110. f. 4.(1.)

*No title-page.*

The Four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles, newly translated . . . into Kanarese by a Committee appointed by the Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society, 1891-1906, etc. pp. 315. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1906.* 8°. 14176. b. 54.

#### Gospels.

[*Selections.*]

The Wise Men from the East. [Matt. ii. 1-23.] Jesus twelve years of age. [Luke ii. 40-52.] ಮೂಡಣದ ಜ್ಞಾನಿಗಳು ಮುಂ|| pp. 8. *Mangalore, 1865.* 16°. 14176. a. 4.(4.)

The Birth of Christ. ಯೇಸುವಿನ ಜನನ [Matt. i. 18-25, Luke ii. 1-38.] Second edition. pp. 8. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1865.* 16°. 14176. a. 4.(3.)

[*Matthew.*]

The Gospel according to Saint Matthew. Translated . . . into Canarese. By a committee of missionaries belonging to the German, London, and Wesleyan Societies, appointed by the Madras Auxiliary Bible Society. Interpaged with the authorised English version. *Wesleyan Missionary Press: Bangalore, 1852.* 12°. 3068. aaa. 45.

*No pagination; the sheets have signatures A-P.*

— [A copy of the same version, without the English text, without pagination, the sheets being numbered A-H.] *Wesleyan Missionary Press: Bangalore, 1852.* 12°. 3068. aaa. 32.

The Gospel of Matthew in Canarese and Sanskrit. ಮತ್ತಾಯನು ಬರೆದ ಲೋಕರಕ್ಷಕನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಮುಂ|| (ಮಥಿ ಲಖಿತಃ ಸುಸಂವಾದಃ) [In the version of the Committee of Missionaries.] pp. 221. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1890.* 16°. 3070. a. 81.

The Gospel of Matthew. Chapters xii. to xx. Tentative translation [by a committee of the Basel, London Missionary, and Wesleyan Missionary Societies]. For private circulation. pp. 40. *Bangalore, 1891.* 8°. 3070. b. 63.

**BIBLE** (*continued*).[*Matthew*] (*continued*).

Our Blessed Lord's Sermon on the Mount, St. Matt. v.-vii., in English . . . in Tamil . . . in Malayalam . . . in Kanarese . . . and in Telugu; in the Anglo-Indian character, with a vocabulary, minute grammatical praxis and inflexional tables; by the Rev. G. U. Pope. pp. ii. iv. 38, 84, xxii. *Madras*, 1860. 8°. 3068. cc. 11.

The Sermon on the Mount. ಪವಿತ್ರ ಪ್ರಸಂಗ. [Matt. v.-vii.] Third edition. pp. 16. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1869. 16°. 14176. a. 4.(7.)

Specimens of S. Indian Dialects, being translations of the Parable of the Sower *etc.*, St. Matth. xiii. 1-34. Collected by A. C. Burnell. No. 3. In the Kodagu . . . language. [Translated by F. Kittel.] pp. v. 10. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1873. 16°. C. 40. b. 38.

— [Another copy.] 12906. a. 8.

[*Mark*].

The Gospel of Saint Mark. Revised translation [by F. Ziegler and H. Haigh.] ಮಾರ್ಕನ ಬರೆದ ಸುವಾರ್ತೆ ಅಂದರೆ ಮುಕ್ತಿದಾಯಕನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. Tentative edition. pp. 80. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1896. 12°. 14176. a. 70 (1.)

The Gospel of Mark in Badaga. ಮಾರ್ಕನ ಪ್ರವಚನ ಕೊಡೆ. [Translated by W. Sikemeier.] pp. 82. *Madras Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1896. 12°. 14176. a. 71.

*The cover bears the date 1897.*

— [A reprint of the foregoing edition, interpagated with the same version in Kannada character.] pp. 161. *Madras Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1896. 12°. 14176. a. 72.

*The cover bears date 1897.*

The Gospel of Mark in Badaga. ಮಾರ್ಕನ ಬರೆದ ಲೋಕ-ರಚನ ಕವಿ. [Translated by W. Sikemeier.] pp. 78. *Madras Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1896. 12°. 14176. a. 65.

**BIBLE** (*continued*).[*Luke*].

The Gospel of St. Luke. Revised translation [by F. Ziegler and H. Haigh.] ಲೂಕನು ಬರೆದ ಸುವಾರ್ತೆ ಅಂದರೆ ಜಗದ್ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. Tentative edition. pp. 146. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1900. 16°. 14176. a. 70.(2.)

The Parable of the Lost Sheep, of the Piece of Silver and of the Prodigal Son. ಕಳೆದು ಹೋದ ಕುರಿ ಹಣ, ಮಗ. [Luk. xv., followed by two texts and a hymn.] Second edition. pp. 8. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1865. 16°. 14176. a. 4.(6.)

The Gospel of Luke in Badaga [translated by G. Casamajor (ch. i.-viii.) and C. Moerike (ch. ix. to end), and revised by C. W. Lütze and others.] ಅಂಗ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ ಯೇಸು ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತನ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಸುದ್ದಿಯ ಪಸ್ತಕ. ಲೂಕನು ಬರೆದದ್ದು. pp. 128. *Madras Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1890. 12°. 3070. aaa. 59.

[*John*].

(The Gospel of John. ಯೋಹಾನನು ಬರೆದ ಸುವಾರ್ತೆ.) [A revision by the Committee of Missionaries.] [*Madras Auxiliary Bible Society: Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1853 ?] 12°. 3070. aaa. 6.

*No pagination: the sheets are W-2 C.*

The Gospel of John. ಯೋಹಾನನು ಬರೆದ ಲೋಕರಚನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [In the version of the Committee of Missionaries.] pp. 88. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1882. 16°. 3068. a. 42.

The Gospel of St. John. Revised translation. ಯೋಹಾನನು ಬರೆದ ಸುವಾರ್ತೆ ಅಂದರೆ ಜಗದ್ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. Tentative edition. pp. 99. *Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society: Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1900. 16°. 14176. a. 70.(3.)

. Acts.

The Acts of the Apostles, in Canarese. ಅಪೊಸ್ತಲರ ಕ್ರಿಯೆಗಳು. [A revision by the Committee of Missionaries.] *Madras Auxiliary Bible Society: Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1853. 12°. 3068. aaa. 35.

*Without pagination: the sheets bear the signatures 2D-2L.*

## BIBLE (continued).

## Epistles.

*Begin.* ಆಪೋಸ್ತಲನಾದ ಪೌಲನ ಘೋಷವಲ್ಲದವರಿಗೆ ಬರದ ಪತ್ರಕೆಯು. [Ephesians and Philippians. Translated into Kannada by J. Hands.] pp. 17, 12. [Calcutta Auxiliary Bible Society: Madras, 1822?] 8°. 1110. f. 4.(2.)

*There are two copies of Philippians. No title-pages. The pages are not numbered, but marked respectively A-Q and A-L at the foot.*

The Epistle of St. James. A new translation with introduction notes and comments by the Rev. Henry Haigh. pp. i. 90, iv. Wesleyan Mission Press: Mysore, 1895. 8°. 14176. b. 45.

The First Epistle of Peter. ಶ್ರೀಪೇತ್ರನು ಬರೆದ ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ಪತ್ರಕೆ ಮುಂ|| [Translated with commentary by Henry Gulliford.] pp. xxvi. 63. Tract and Book Society: Bangalore, 1902. 8°. 14176. b. 52.

Studies in the Book. ಸತ್ಯವೇದ ಗ್ರಂಥ ದೀಪಿಕೆ. The Epistle to the Romans. ರೋಮ್ಯರ ಪತ್ರಕೆ. Adapted from the English by the Rev. Alexander Ezra. [Kannada text and commentary.] pp. 4, 88. Wesleyan Mission Press: Mysore, 1897. 12°. 14176. a. 73.

## APPENDIX.

See BARTH (C. G.). ದೇವವಾಕ್ಯ ಮುಂ|| [Bible Stories.] 1847. 8°. 14176. b. 30.

——— 1843, 1848. 8°. 14176. b. 11.

See BARTH (C. G.). Bible Stories, etc. 1868, 1869. 12°. 14176. a. 52.

See KITTEL (F.). A Selection of Scripture Stories in Hindu metre. New Testament, etc. 1862. 12°. 14176. a. 53.

See LUETHI (B.). Short Bible Stories, etc. 1901. 12°. 14176. a. 61.(2.)

See RICE (B. H.). Essence of the Bible, etc. 1865. 16°. 14176. a. 4.(5.)

ಅದಿತ್ಯವಾರದ ಅದ್ಭುತವೆಂಬ ಹಳೇ ವೇದ ಹೊಸ ವೇದದ ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವು. [Āditya-vārada adbhutavū] . . . Historiæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti Compendium (secundum numerum Dominicarum unius anni), curante uno Missionario Apostolico [scil. A. Bouteloup] . . . digestum et typis maudatum. Secunda editio.

2 vols. pp. 398, ii. 353, 4, ii. *Typographia Catholica: Bengalori*, 1864. 8°. 14176. b. 2.

—— [An earlier edition of pt. i. of the preceding, although termed *secunda editio*, with a similar title-page.] pp. 401, iii. *Typographia Catholica: Bengalori*, 1861. 8°. 14176. b. 3.

—— [Third edition.] 2 vols. pp. 489, 15, 443, 7. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore,] 1903. 12°. 14176. a. 81.

Catechism of Scripture History. ದೇವವಾಕ್ಯ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ-ಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೋತ್ತರಗಳಿಂದ ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವಾಗಿ ತೋರಿಸುವ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು. (Bangalore Bible, Tract, and Book Society.) pp. 54. Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1842. 12°. 14176. a. 58.(2.)

Epitome of the Bible in the words of Scripture. Old Testament (New Testament). By the Rev. B. Rice. ವೇದ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮುಂ|| 2 pts. pp. v. vi. 339, v. 7, vi. 246, iv. Tract and Book Society: Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1861. 12°. 3125. bb. 19.

ಸತ್ಯವೇದ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಗಳ ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವು|| [Satya-vēda-charitregāla saṅkshēpavū. A compendium of Bible history for Roman Catholic Schools. Translated from the Tamil by A. Bouteloup.] pp. 80. [Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore, 1863 ?] 16°. 14176. a. 9.(1.) Without title-page.

ಸತ್ಯವೇದದ ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆಯು. [Satya-vēdada parikshēyū. A work on the elements of the Christian religion. Translated into Kannada from the Tamil, and said to have been originally written by a Jesuit missionary in Telugu. Revised by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] pp. 368. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೨ [Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore, 1852.] 12°. 14176. a. 49.

BIBLIOTHECA CARNATICA. Bibliotheca Carnatica. Published under the direction of B. Lewis Rice. Bangalore, 1884, etc. 8° & 4°.

*In progress. For works published in this series, see under the headings:—*

1. 6. Nāga Varma.
2. Bhaṭṭākalaṅka Dēva.
3. Nāga-chandra.
4. Pampa.
5. Kavi-rāja-mārga.

BŌDHARĀYĀCHĀRYA ANNĪGĒRĪ. See ĀNANDA-TĪRTHA. श्री... महाभारततात्पर्यचिन्तय० [Mahā-bhārata-tātparyā-nirṇaya. Edited by Bōdharāyāchārya.] [1891.] obl. 4°. 14176. g. 9.

**BOMBAY, Presidency of.** Gazetteer of the Bombay Karnatik, or the districts of Dharwar, Belgaum, Bijapur and Kanara, with the southern Mahratta states. Translated into Kanarese by order of Government by Mr. Venkat Rango Katti. pp. iii. 635, xix. xvi. ii.; 4 maps. *Bombay, Mangalore* [printed], 1893. 8°. 14177. d. 1.

— First Book of Lessons in Canarese. Part I (II). Printed for the use of Government Canarese schools in the Southern division of the Bombay Presidency. (ಬಾಲಕರ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಾಠಗಳ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು.) 2 pts. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1866, 1867.* 16°. 14176. h. 2.(2.)

*Pt. 1 is in the 4th edition (1867), pt. 2 in the 3rd (1866).*

— Canarese Spelling Book. II (III). ಘೋಷಿ ಬರೆಯುವ ಪಾಠಗಳು . . . Printed for the use of the Government schools in the Southern Mahratti country. .pts. 2, 3. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ನೌಷರ್ [*German Mission Press: Mangalore, 1859.*] 16°. 14176. h. 2.(1.)

— Second Book of Lessons in Canarese ಬಾಲಕರ ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಾಠಗಳ ಎರಡನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು For the use of Government Canarese schools in the Southern division of the Bombay Presidency. Third edition. pp. 60. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1867.* 12°. 14176. h. 10.(3.)

— Third Book of Lessons in Canarese. Translated by Venkat Rungo . . . for the use of Government Canarese schools in the Southern division of the Bombay Presidency. Second edition. (ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಾಠಗಳ ಮೂರನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು.) pp. iv. iv. 130. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1866.* 12°. 14176. h. 22.

— Kanarese Fourth Book, etc. (ಕನ್ನಡ ನಾಲ್ಕನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ.) (The Department of Public Instruction, Bombay.) pp. x. 226. *Bombay, Mangalore* [printed], 1880. 12°. 14176. h. 11.

— Outlines of Geography. ಭೂಗೋಲವಿದ್ಯಾ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. [Published by order of the Board of Education for the use of Government Kannada schools. Second edition.] pp. 84, lith. ಮುಂಬಾಯಿ ನೌಷರ್ [*Bombay, 1847.*] 16°. 14176. h. 32.

— Treatise on Mental Arithmetic for Beginners. Revised and translated for the use of

Government Vernacular Schools by Venkat Rango. (ಬಾಯಿಲಿಪ್ಪುಗಳ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು.) pp. 28, lith. *Dharwar, 1863.* 12°. 14176. h. 46.(2.)

**BOMMA (CHATURĀNANA, or CHATURĀSYA).** ಚತುರಾಸ್ಯ-ನಘಂಟು [Chaturāsyā-nighaṇṭu. A repertory of synonyms, in 137 *kanda* verses, composed about 1300 A.D.] pp. 28. 1893. See KARṇĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MĀÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 5. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 5.)

**BOUTELOUP (A.).** See BIBLE.—*Appendix.* ಅದಿತ್ಯ-ವಾರದ ಅದ್ಭುತ . . . Historiæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti Compendium, curante nno Missionario Apostolico [*scil.* A. Bouteloup] . . . digestum et typis mandatum, etc. 1864. 8°. 14176. b. 2.

— — — 1861. 8°. 14176. b. 3.

— — — 1903. 12°. 14176. a. 81.

— See BIBLE.—*Appendix.* ಸತ್ಯವೇದ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಮುಂ|| [Satya-vēda-charitregala saṅkshēpavu. Translated by A. Bouteloup.] [1863 ?] 16°. 14176. a. 9.(1.)

— See BUTLER (J.). ಸತ್ಯೋಪದೇಶವು ಮುಂ|| [Jūānō-padēṣavu. Translated by A. Bouteloup.] [1863 ?] 12°. 14176. a. 9.(2.)

— See REEVE (J.). Reeve's History of the Church, abridged and translated into Canarese [by A. Bouteloup], etc. 1867. 8°. 14176. b. 14.

— See ROME, Church of. ಸತ್ಯೋಪದೇಶವು ಮುಂ|| [Habba sāngyagala vyākhyānavu. Translated by A. Bouteloup.] [1863 ?] 12°. 14176. a. 9.(3.)

— ಇಂಗ್ಲಾಂಡ್ ಸೀಮೆಯ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಯ ಪ್ರಶೋತ್ತರವಾದ ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವು. A Catechism of the History of England. pp. 194. *Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore, 1864.* 12°. 14176. h. 41.

— Elements of Geography. ಭೂಗೋಳ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದ ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವು. pp. 438. *Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore, 1864.* 12°. 14176. h. 58.

— ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕಲಿತು ಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದಕ್ಕೆ . . . ಪಾಠಗಳು. The English and Canarese Instructor. [Reading lessons in English, with Kannada interpretation.] pp. 227. *Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore, 1867.* 12°. 14176. h. 17.

**BRAHMAN**, of Nagpur. An Essay on the Second Marriage of Hindoo Widows, by a learned Bramin of Nagpoor. Translated from the Mahratta language into Canarese, by C. Kristnamah, etc. (ಹಿಂದೂಜನರಲ್ಲಿ ಪತಿಹೀನರಾದ ಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರಿಗೆ ಪುನರ್ವಿವಾಹ ವಾಗತಕ್ಕ ವಿಷಯ ಮುಂ) pp. 38, 25. [Bangalore,] 1852. 8°.

14176. c. 8.(1.)

**BRAHMĀNANDA**, Svāmi, Parama-hansa. ಶ್ರೀವಚಾರ-ದೀಪಕ ವೆಂಬ ಸರ್ವ ವೇದಾಂತ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಸಾರಭೂತವಾದ ಈ ಗ್ರಂಥವು ಮುಂ || [Vichāra-dīpaka. A Sanskrit metrical digest of Vedantic philosophy. Edited with a Kanuada translation of the author's Hindī commentary by Śivānanda Subrahmaṇya.] pp. 19, 214, 2. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1902. 8°.

14049. b. 15.

**BRAHMĀNANDA YŌGI**. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಧರ್ಮಾನುಸಾರ ಮುಂ || [Brāhma-dharmānusāra. A manual of the Brāhma Samāj, in 10 parts, comprising hymns and prayers in Sanskrit and Kannada, devotional readings, etc.] pp. 261. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೬ [Bangalore, 1906.] 12°.

14177. a. 5.

**BRĀHMA SAMĀJ**. See BRAHMĀNANDA YŌGI. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಧರ್ಮಾನುಸಾರ ಮುಂ || [Brāhma-dharmānusāra.] [1906.] 12°.

14177. a. 5.

— Theist's Hymn Book in Canarese. By the Bangalore Brahmo Somaj. ಭಕ್ತಿ ಸುಧಾರಣ. pp. 20. Bangalore, 1870. 8°.

14176. b. 19.

**BRIGEL** (JOHANN JACOB). See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Mangalore. ಸಭಾಪತ್ರ (Sabhāpatra.) [Edited by J. J. Brigel.] 1868-1871. 8°.

14176. k. 5.

**BRIGEL** (JOHANN JACOB) and others. A collection of [18] Canarese Sermons [reprinted, with the exception of nos. 17-18, from the periodical "Sabhā-patra"]. ಕನ್ನಡ ಪ್ರಸಂಗಗಳು. pp. i. 64, 32, 82. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1872. 8°.

14176. b. 7.

**BROCKMAN** (HENRY JAMES), Captain. See GALLAUDET (T. H.). The Class Book of Natural Theology . . . Translated into Canarese by . . . H. J. Brockman, etc. 1851. 12°. 14176. a. 59.

**BROWN** (CHARLES PHILIP). See DIALOGUES. Dialogues in Kanada and English . . . [With a prefatory note signed C. P. B.] 1852. 8°.

14176. i. 2.

**BUCHER** (J.). A Kannada - English School-dictionary. Chiefly based on the labours of the Rev. Dr. F. Kittel . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ ಶಾಲಾನಿಘಂಟು. pp. ix. 456. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1899. 8°.

14176. i. 27.

**BUEHRER** (J. ADAM). See BARTH (C. G.). Bible Stories . . . [Translated by J. A. Bühner.] 1868, 1869. 12°.

14176. a. 52.

**BULWER**, afterwards **BULWER LYTTON** (EDWARD GEORGE EARLE LYTTON), Baron Lytton. Oollasini. ಉಲ್ಲಾಸಿನಿ. By M. R. Annaji Rao. [A romance founded on Bulwer Lytton's "Harold."] pp. iv. i. ii. 88. 1902. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 33. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16. (no. 33.)

**BUNYAN** (JOHN). ಯಾತ್ರೆಸ್ಥಾನ ಸಂಚಾರವು [Yātrasthana samchāravu. The "Pilgrim's Progress," translated into Kannada by G. Weigle.] 2 pts. pp. 245, 255, lith. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೪೭, ೧೮೪೯ [Mangalore, 1847, 1849.] 8°.

14176. b. 16.

— The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to come . . . in Canarese. Part i. Edited by the Rev. B. Rice from a translation by Rev. G. Weigle and Rev. Dr. Moegling. (ದೇಶಾಂತ್ಯಯ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ.) pp. 201, v. German Mission Press: Mangalore, 1861. 12°.

14176. a. 55.

— John Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that which is to come. Second part . . . ಯಾತ್ರೆಕನ ಸಂಚಾರವು ಮುಂ || [Done into Kannada by Christānuja Vatsa.] pp. 160. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1908. 12°.

14176. a. 46.

Pt. i. of this edition was a re-issue of the translation by G. H. Weigle, and appeared in Oct. 1881 (see Catalogue of Books registered, 1882, first quarter, p. 10).

**BURNELL** (ARTHUR COKE). See BIBLE. — New Testament.—Gospels. [Matthew.] Specimens of S. Indian Dialects . . . Collected by A. C. Burnell, etc. 1873. 16°.

C. 40. b. 38.

**BUTLER** (JAMES), R. C. Archbishop of Cashel. ಸತ್ಯೋಪದೇಶವು . . . ಜ್ಞಾನೋಪದೇಶವು || [Jūānōpadēṣavu, i.e. Butler's Catechism of Roman Catholic doctrine. Translated by A. Bouteloup.] pp. 124. [Catholic Mission Press : Bangalore, 1863 ?] 16°.

14176. a. 9.(2.)

Without title-page. The book is the second in the series Satyōpadēṣavu.

**BUTT**, afterwards **SHERWOOD** (MARY MARTHA). The Ayah and Lady, an Indian story . . . Translated into Canarese [by C. Campbell]. ದೊರೆಸಾಣಿಯನ್ನೂ ವಾದಿಯನ್ನೂ ಕುರಿತಂಥ ಕಥೆ. Second edition. pp. 99. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1844. 12°. 14176. a. 57.(1.)

— The Ayah and Lady. Translated into Canarese. ಕಥಾಮಾಲೆ. Third edition. pp. 126. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1863. 16°. 14176. a. 14.

— (ಚಿಕ್ಕವನಾದ ಹೆನ್ರಿ. ಅವನ ಬೋಯಿ ಇವರಕಥೆಯು.) [The History of little Henry and his Bearer. Translated into Kannada by H. Moegling.] pp. 102, lith. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೪೯ [Mangalore, 1849.] 12°. 14176. a. 57.(2.)

Without title-page.

— Little Henry and his Bearer. ಚಿಕ್ಕವನಾದ ಹೆನ್ರಿಯೂ, ಅವನ ಬೋಯಿಯೂ. [Translated into Kannada by H. Moegling.] Fourth edition. pp. 87. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1867. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(13.)

— See **SMITH** (T.). The Last Days of Boosy . . . [A sequel to "Little Henry and his Bearer."] 1869. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(15.)

**CALDWELL** (ROBERT), *Coadjutor Bishop of Madras*. The Three Way-marks. ಸತ್ಯ ಮಾರ್ಗದ ಗುರುತುಗಳು. [A Christian tract.] (Tract and School Book Society. No. 25.) pp. 107. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1866. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(3.)

**CALIDAS**. See **KĀLIDĀSA**.

**CAMPBELL** ( ), Mrs. See **BIBLE**.—*Selections*. Daily Bread . . . [A text for every day, arranged by Mrs. Campbell.] 1857. 32°. 14176. a. 1.

**CAMPBELL** (COLIN). See **BIBLE**.—*Complete Bibles*. The Holy Bible . . . translated . . . By a committee of missionaries [viz. C. Campbell and others], etc. 1860. 4°. 14176. bb. 1.

— — 1865. 4°. 3070. dd. 23.

— — 1877. 8°. 3068. f. 2.

— [For portions of the Bible in the translation issued by the Committee of Missionaries, including C. Campbell:] See **BIBLE**.

**CAMPBELL** (COLIN) (*continued*). See **BUTT**, afterwards **SHERWOOD** (M. M.). The Ayah and Lady . . . Translated into Canarese [by C. Campbell], etc. 1844. 12°. 14176. a. 57.(1.)

— See **NESBIT** (R.). The true Atonement . . . [Translated into Kannada by C. Campbell.] 1860. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(1.)

— Elements of Canarese Grammar . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ಸಾರವು. Third edition. pp. ii. 83. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1849. 12°. 14176. h. 18.

— Elements of Canarese Grammar . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ಸಾರವು. Fifth edition. pp. ii. ii. 82. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1870. 16°. 14176. a. 20.

— Instruction for Youth. No. 3 . . . ಬಾಪ್ತಿಸ್ತೆ:ಪದೇಶ. pp. 159. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1852. 12°. 14176. h. 56.

**CAMPBELL** (W.). Theology addressed to Hindoos. ಸತ್ಯವೇದ ಗ್ಲಾನಪ್ರಬೋಧೆ . . . in a series of discourses on the attributes of God, the fallen state of man, and the plan of salvation. *Mission Press : Bellary*, 1838. 8°. 14176. b. 15.  
*Each discourse is separately pagged.*

**CANARESE**. See **KANNADA**.

**CANDY** (THOMAS). Canarese Sixth Book, for the use of Government Schools . . . translated from the Sixth Reading Book of Major Candy's Marathi series by G. Maduvaleshwar Turmuri, etc. (ಕನ್ನಡ ಅರವೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು.) pp. iv. 455. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1870. 12°. 14176. h. 24.

— In whom shall we trust? ಯಾರನ್ನು ನಂಬ ಬೇಕು? [A Christian tract, originally published in Marathi.] (Tract and School Book Society. No. 18.) pp. 34. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1865. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(25.)

**CASAMAJOR** (GEORGE). See **BIBLE**.—*New Testament*.—*Gospels*. [Lukē.] The Gospel of Luke in Badaga [translated by G. Casamajor (ch. i.-viii.)], etc. 1890. 12°. 3070. aaa. 59.

**CASTE**. Strictures on Caste. ಕುಲಾಚಾರ ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ. [A Christian tract.] Second edition. (Tract and School Book Society. No. 6.) pp. 18. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1864. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(10.)

**CATECHISM.** See BIBLE.—*Appendix.* Catechism of Scripture History, etc. 1842. 12°.

14176. a. 58.(2.)

— [For editions of the Roman Catechism contained in ritual works:] See LITURGIES.—Rome, Church of.

— See WEIGLE (G.). Second Catechism, etc. 1868. 12°.

14176. a. 58.(10.)

— [For the Catechism of the Wesleyan Methodists:] See WESLEYAN METHODISTS.

— ಕುಮಾರೋಪದೇಶಃ [Kumārōpadēṣa. A Christian catechism for confirmation.] pp. 40, lith. ಮುಂಬಾಯಿ ೧೮೪೨ [Bombay, 1842.] 12°.

14176. a. 58.(1.)

— First (Second) Catechism. From the English. [Translated] by the Rev. B. Rice. ಮೊದಲನೇ (ಎರಡನೇ) ಪ್ರಶೋತ್ತರ ಬೋಧೆ. 2 pts. pp. 36, 54. Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1860, 1861. 16°.

14176. a. 16, 17.

— ಭದ್ರವಾದ ಅಭ್ಯಂಗಕ್ಕೆ ಆಯತ್ತವಾಗಿರುವ ಜ್ಞಾನೋಪದೇಶವು [Bhadrav' āda abhyaṅgakke āyittav' āg' iruva jñānōpadēṣavu. A Roman Catholic catechism for the use of candidates for confirmation.] pp. 18. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೮ [Bangalore, 1868.] 16°.

14176. a. 18.(2.)

**CENTRAL HINDU COLLEGE.** See BENARES.

**CHAHĀR DARVĪSH.** Char Durvis, or Adventures of Four Fakirs. ಚಾರ್‌ದರ್ವಿಸ್ ಎಂಬ ಮನೋಹರವಾದ ನಾಲ್ಕು-ಮಂದಿಫಕೀರರಕಥೆಗಳು. [Rendered into Kannada by Siddhānti Subrahmaṇya Śāstri.] pp. vi. 178. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1883. 8°.

14177. c. 20.

**CHALUVĀJ'-AMMANNI,** Queen of Doḍḍa Kṛishṇa-rāja Oḍeyar. ೦೦೦ ಶ್ರೀವರನಂದೀ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಂ ಶ್ರೀವೇಂಕಟೇಶಚರಿತೆ ಮುಂ|| [Vara-nandī-kalyāṇam. A poem in 7 cantos on the union of the princess Vara-nandī of Delhi with the god Cheluva-rāja of Melkote. Followed by Vēṅkaṭēṣa-charite, a devotional poem in 1 canto. Edited by Jayarāyāchārya.] pp. v. 150, 35. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೯೦೧ [Mysore, 1901.] 8°.

14176. ee. 9.

**CHĀMA-RĀJA OḌEYAR VI.,** Maharaja of Mysore. See PURĀNAS. [Skanda-purāṇa.] ಬ್ರಹ್ಮೋತ್ತರಖಂಡವು. [Brahmōttara-khaṇḍa. Translated into prose by Chāma-rāja.] [1872.] 8°.

14176. b. 23.

— [1889.] 8°.

14176. b. 28.

**CHĀMA-RĀJA OḌEYAR VI.,** Maharaja of Mysore (continued). See VĀLMĪKI. ಶ್ರೀಚಾಮರಾಜೋಕ್ತಿ ವಿಲಾಸ ಮುಂ|| [Chāma-rājōkti-vilāsa. A prose translation of the Rāmāyaṇa, prepared by Maharaja Chāma-rāja.] [1894-1897.] 4°.

14176. g. 12.

**CHĀMA-RĀJĒNDRA OḌEYAR,** Maharaja of Mysore. See BĒṬE-RĀYA DĪKSHITA. ಶ್ರೀಚಾಮರಾಜೇಂದ್ರ ವಿಲಾಸವು ಮುಂ|| [Chāma-rājēndra-vilāsavu. A poetical account of the Maharaja.] [1897.] 12°.

14176. ee. 5.(3.)

— See MYSORE. ಮಹೀಶೂರ . . . ವಂಶ ರತ್ನಾಕರ. [Mahīśūra-śrīman-mahā-rāja-chāma-rājēndra-oḍeyar-avara vaṃṣa-ratnākara. A history of the Oḍeyar dynasty, down to the Maharaja Chāma-rājēndra.] [1887.] 8°.

14177. g. 1.

— See ŚIṄGRAYYA, M. ಮೈಸೂರು ಮಹಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ . . . ಚರಿತ್ರೆ Biography of . . . Sri Chamarajendra Wadiar Bahadur, G.C.S.I. 1905. 8°.

14177. c. 11.

**CHAMIER (CHARLES FREDERIC).** See EPHEMERIDES. The Mangalore Almanac for . . . 1854 (1855). [By C. F. Chamier.] [1853-1854.] 4°.

14176. m. 1.

**CHANDAVARKAR (P. S.).** See PADMA-NĀBHA ŚAṅKARA CHANDĀVARKAR.

**CHANDRA-KĪRTTI.** ಪರಮಾಗಮಸಾರ. [Paramāgama-sāra. A tract in 132 verses on Jain doctrine.] pp. 13. 1891. See PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA. The Budhajana manoranjani, etc. pt. 4. [1890-1894.] 8°.

14096. c. 11.

**CHANDRA-SĀGARA VARṆI,** disciple of Chāru-kīrtti. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಧರ್ಮಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯೆಂಬ ಈ ಜೈನಗ್ರಂಥವು [Dharma-parīkṣhe. A Jain didactic romance in 10 chapters, combating Hindu myth and theology; adapted from Vṛitta-vilāsa's Dharma-parīkṣhe, a Kannada version of the work of Amita-gati. Edited by Subrahmaṇya Śāstri.] pp. 126. ೧೮೮೨ [Bangalore, 1882.] 8°.

14072. cc. 32.

**CHANDRA-SĒKHARA ŚĀSTRĪ,** Mahīśūru Venkaṭa-nṛisīṃha. ತತ್ತ್ವದರ್ಪಣ. (Tattva darpana, or Hindu Catechism [of the reformed Vaishṇava faith.] With histories of the three Reformers [viz. Śaṅkara, Rāmānuja, and Madhva].) pp. ii. 46. Mysore, 1902. 12°.

14177. a. 4.

Inside the wrapper are two short devotional poems in Sanskrit, the Bāla-mukunda-ratna-mālikā and Śarvārtha-sāra-stōtra.



**CHANDRĀVALĪ.** ಚಂದ್ರಾವಳಿ ವಿಲಾಸ ನಾಟಕ. [Chandrāvalī-vilāsa-nāṭaka. A drama by a lady, founded on the legend of Kṛishṇa as told in the Bhāgavata-purāṇa.] pp. 100. *Mylapore*, 1898. 8°.

14176. e. 10.(7.)

*The writer, according to the Register of Books Printed (1898, iv., p. 130), is C. S. Kāmākshī Amma.*

**CHANNA BASAVA, Vīra-śaiva Teacher.** [For biographies of this teacher, see under the following headings:]

KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ, N. R.

VIRŪPĀKSHA PAṆḌITA.

**CHANNA BASAVA, son of Basava-liṅga, of Chitsāli Math, Dharwar.** ಶಿವಾದೇವಲಿಂಗಾತ್ಮನವಾದದ್ದು ಧಾರವಾಡ-ನಕೀಲರವರನೇ ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಸೂಳಿಗೇರಿಯ ದುಂದುಮೆ [Sītā-dēvi-agnāta-vāsava, a ballad on the epic legend of the Rāmāyaṇa; Dhāravāḍada vakīlāra varṇane, a ballad satirising the advocates of Dharwar; and Hubballi-sūligēriya varṇane, a local satire on Hubli.] pp. 13, *lith.* ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೬೭ [Dharwar, 1867.] 8°.

14176. c. 14.

**CHANNA MALLĒṢA, Śrīgiri.** ದೀಪದ ಕಲಿಯರ ಕಾವ್ಯವು. ಎಂಬ ಈ ಗ್ರಂಥವು. [Dīpada Kaliyara kāvyavu. A poem in 9 cantos on the legend of the Śaiva votary Dīpada Kali of Kāñchī, based on the Basava-purāṇa xvi.] pp. 76. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1893. 8°.

14176. b. 40.(1.)

**CHANNAPPA DĒVA, of Nidugal.** ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಈ ಶರಣ-ಲೀಲಾಮೃತವೆಂಬ ಗ್ರಂಥವು [Śaraṇa-līlāmṛitavu, or Śiva-śaraṇa-lī. A Vīra-śaiva poem of 11 chapters, in *yaksha-gāna* style, on legends of saints and other myths. Edited by Siddhānti Subrahmaṇya Śāstrī.] pp. 281. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೧ [Bangalore, 1871.] 8°.

14176. f. 27.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶರಣಲೀಲಾಮೃತ ಮುಂ || [Śaraṇa-līlāmṛitavu. A reprint of the preceding. Third edition.] pp. 236. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1892. 8°.

14176. f. 68.

**CHARBONNAUX (ÉTIENNE-LOUIS), Bishop of Jasso.** See BIBLE.—Appendix. ಸತ್ಯವೇದದ ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದ. [Satya-vēdada pariksheyu. Revised by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] [1852.] 12°.

14176. a. 49.

— See DAIVA. ದೈವ ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದ. [Daiva-pariksheyu. Revised by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] [1852.] 12°.

14176. a. 62.

**CHARBONNAUX (ÉTIENNE-LOUIS), Bishop of Jasso (continued).** See JESUS CHRIST. ದಿವ್ಯಮಾತೃಕೆಯು. [Divya-mātṛikeyu. Translated from the Tamil, and revised by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] [1862.] 16°.

14176. a. 10.

— See LITURGIES.—Rome, Church of. ಜಪದ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು. [Japada pustakavu. Edited by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] [1863.] 16°.

14176. a. 35.

— See LITURGIES.—Rome, Church of. ಸುಕೃತ ಮಂತ್ರಗಳು ಮುಂ || [Private prayers, an abridged Catechism, etc. Edited by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] [1866.] 12°.

14176. a. 44.

— See PROTESTANTISM. ಪ್ರೋಟೆಸ್ಟಾಂಟ್ . . . ಮಾರ್ಗ. Strictures on Protestantism. [Translated from Tamil and edited by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] [1867.] 8°.

14176. b. 13.

— See PŪRVĪKA MATA. ಪೂರ್ವಿಕ ಮತದ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನವು || [Pūrvika-matada vyākhyānavu. Translated from the Tamil, and edited by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] [1858.] 16°.

14176. a. 34.

**CHAR DURVIS.** See CHAHĀR DARVISH.

**CHATURĀNANA, or CHATURĀSYA.** See BOMMA.

**CHAUNDA-RĀJA, son of Madhu-sūdāna, Bhāru-dvāja.** See DAṆḌI. Abhinava Dasakumāra charitē by Chounda Rāja. [A *champū* version of Daṇḍi's romance,] etc. 1902. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Kāvya-kalā-nidhi.]

14176. ff. 2. (no. 9.)

**CHENNA BASAVĒṢA.** See CHANNA BASAVA.

**CHETTY (H. A.).** See APPAṆṆA ṢETṬI, H.

**CHIDAMBAR'-AYYA, H., of Anglo-Vernacular School, Kadur.** ಸ್ತ್ರೀಧರ್ಮ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ. [Strī-dharma-saṅgraha. Five chapters of verses on women's education, moral conduct, and domestic duties.] . . . Reprinted from "Vivekodaya." pp. ii. 37. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1907. 12°.

14176. cc. 8.(2.)

**CHID-ĀNANDA AVADHŪTA, disciple of Chid-ānanda Bhārati.** [Life.] See AYYAPPA. ಈ ಚಿದಾನಂದ ಜಾಲಾಲಿ ಮುಂ || [Chid-ānanda-bāla-lile.] [1895.] 8°.

14176. b. 43.

— ಜ್ಞಾನಸಿಂಧು ವೆಂಬ ವೇದಾಂತ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವು [Jñāna-sindhu. A poem of 48 cantos, in *bhāminī-shatpadi* metro, on Vedantic philosophy and theology. Second edition.] pp. ii. 420. *Madras*, ೧೮೮೮ [1888.] 8°.

14176. b. 29.

**CHIKA DĒVA RĀYA**, *Maharaja of Mysore. See TIRUMAL'-AYYANGĀR, son of Saumya Nṛisimha.* ○ ○ ○ ಅಪ್ರತಿಮಾವಿರಚ್ಚಿ. [Apratima-vira-charitam. A treatise on the art of poetry, with examples serving as a panegyric of Chika Dēva.] 1893. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Kāvya-maṅjarī.] 14176. ff. 1. (no. 8.)

— See **TIRUMAL'-AYYANGĀR, son of Saumya Nṛisimha.** ○ ○ ○ ಚಿಕ್ಕದೇವರಾಜ ವಿಜಯಂ. [Chika-dēva-rāja-vijayaṃ. A poem upon Chika Dēva, etc.] 1896. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Kāvya-maṅjarī.] 14176. ff. 1. (no. 17.)

— See **TIRUMAL'-AYYANGĀR, son of Saumya Nṛisimha.** ○ ○ ○ ಚಿಕ್ಕದೇವರಾಯವಂಶಾವಳಿ [Chika-dēva-rāya-vamśāvalī. A history of the ancestors of Chika Dēva.] 1895. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Kāvya-maṅjarī.] 14176. ff. 1. (no. 13.)

— ○ ○ ○ “ಚಿಕ್ಕದೇವರಾಯಬಿನ್ನಪಂ.” [Chikka-dēva-rāya-binnapaṃ. A series of 30 verses on themes of religion and theology, with prose amplification, in the form of prayers.] pp. 61. [1890.] See **RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYANGĀR, M. Ā.** Arya matha sanjivini, etc. [1890-1891.] 8°. 14176. k. 10.

*Chika Dēva, son of Doḍḍa Dēva and Amṛitāmbā, reigned from 1872 to 1704. This work gives some information as to his conquests.*

— ಚಿಕ್ಕದೇವೇಂದ್ರವಂಶಾವಳಿ. [Chikka-dēvēndra-vamśāvalī. A poetical *champū* history of Chika Dēva, in 137 verses.] pp. i. 30. 1901. See **KARṆĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀ-NIDHI.** Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Series, etc. no. 6. 1899-1902. 8°. 14176. ff. 2. (no. 6.)

*Written by a contemporary, by request of Gōpāla Guru.*

**CHIKKA DĒVA MAHĀ-RĀJA.** See **CHIKA DĒVA RĀYA.**

**CHIKKA NAÑJ'-ĀCHĀRYA**, *disciple of Siddha Nañj'-āchārya of Pūvāllipura Math, Hubli.* ರಾಘವಾಂಕರಕಾವ್ಯಂ. [Rāghavāṅkara kāvyam. A biographical poem in *shatpadi* metre, written apparently in 1650 A.D., upon Rāghavāṅka, a Vīra-śaiva poet.] pp. 16, 312. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1904. 8°. 14176. ff. 5.

**CHINNAPPA (CHRISTIAN).** Lingaitism examined. ಲಿಂಗಾಯತಮತವಿಚಾರ [A Christian tract.] pp. 48. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1874.* 16°. 14176. a. 31. (19.)

**CHOCKALINGUM.** See **ṢOKKA-LINGAM.**

**CHŌRA-KATHE.** ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ, ಚೋರಕಥೆ. [Chōra-kathe. A *yaksha-gāna* poem on the adventures of the princes Sōma-ṣēkhara and Chitra-ṣēkhara, who played the part of robbers. Edited by P. Subrahmanya Śāstri. Second edition.] pp. 84. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೧ [Bangalore, 1881.] 8°. 14176. f. 22. (1.)  
*A poem of this name, and on the same theme, is ascribed to Mallikārjuna, father of Kēṣi-rāja.*

**CHOUNDA RAJA.** See **CHAUNḌA-RĀJA.**

**CLARKSON (W.).** On Pantheism. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಜ್ಞಾನಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ. [Translated from pt. 1 of Clarkson's Gujarati tract "Destruction of Superstition."] (Tract and School Book Society. No. 14.) pp. 30. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1861.* 16°. 14176. a. 32. (2.)

**CLASS-BOOK.** ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಲಿನ ಉಪಯೋಗಕ್ಕಾಗಿರುವ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಉಪದೇಶದ ಪಾಠಗಳು. [Nītiya upadēśada pāthagalu. Chambers' "Moral Class-book," translated into Kannada for Christian schools.] pp. 449, lith. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೪೮ [Mangalore, 1848.] 12°. 14176. h. 15.

**COLE (ROBERT ANDREWS).** See **ṢAṬHAKŌPĀCHĀRLU, V.** A Manual of Mahamadan Civil Law . . . Translated into Canarese by . . . Robert A. Cole. 1863. 8°. 14176. e. 11.

**COLENZO (JOHN WILLIAM), Bishop of Natal.** ಕೊಲೆನ್ಸೊ ಯವರ ಗಣಿತವಿದ್ಯೆ . . . Colenso's Arithmetic in Canarese. [Translated by H. Ā. Kauṇḍiuya.] pp. 263, iv. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1862.* 12°. 14176. h. 44.

**CONOLLY (HENRY VALENTINE).** See **LITURGIES.—** England, *Church of.* The Book of Common Prayer . . . [Translated into Kannada by H. V. Conolly.] 1838. 8°. 1106. e. 22.

**COSTA (TITUS).** Canarese Grammatical Primer. ಕನ್ನಡ ಬಾಲವ್ಯಾಕರಣ. pp. 30. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1877.* 16°. 14176. h. 1.

**COUCHMAN (MALCOLM EDWARD).** See **VENKĀṬARĀU, G.** Indira Bai . . . Translated . . . by M. E. Couchman. 1903. 12°. 14176. cc. 9.

**COWDELL (A. S.).** See **KANAKA (J.).** A Song about the Daughter of Zion . . . [With preface by A. S. Cowdell.] 1886. 12°. 14176. a. 61. (1.)

**DAIVA.** ದೈವ ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆಯು. [Daiva-pariksheyu. A Roman Catholic missionary work on the nature of God, idolatry, Hinduism, etc., translated from the Tamil. Revised by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] pp. 107, ii. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೨ [Catholic Mission Press : Bangalore, 1852.] 12°. 14176. a. 62.

**DAKSHINĀ-MŪRTI ŚĀSTRĪ,** of Mysore Govt. Oriental Library. See SĀYANA. ಾಂಕರವಿಷಯವು. [Śaṅkara-vijaya. Edited with a Kannada translation and commentary entitled Vāg-vṛitti by Dakshinā-mūrti.] [1898.] 8°. 14070. dd. 15.

**DAKSHINĀ-MŪRTI ŚĀSTRĪ, U.,** of Bangalore. See ARABIAN NIGHTS. ಅಲಾದಿಯ ಅಮೃತದೀಪಸ್ತಂಭಕಥೆ. [Alādiya adbhuta-dīpa-stambhada kathe. The story of Aladdin, translated into Kannada by Dakshinā-mūrti.] [1890.] 8°. 14176. d. 38.

— See SHADAKSHARĪ DĒVA. ರಾಜಶೇಖರವಿಲಾಸವು. [Rāja-śekhara-vilāsavu. Edited with a commentary and paraphrase, styled Rāja-śekhara-vilāsa-chandrike, by Dakshinā-mūrti.] [1890-1893.] 4°. 14176. g. 11.

— Shabda bhaskara . . . ಶಬ್ದಭಾಷ್ಯರ ವೆಂಬ ಈ ಕನ್ನಡ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣವು ಮುಂ || [A Kannada grammar.] pp. ii. 61. Bangalore, 1871. 8°. 14176. i. 3.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೈದಿಕಾರ್ಚನಾಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ. [Vaidikārchanachandrike. An apologia of the worship of Raṅganātha at Seringapatam, in Sanskrit, with Kannada version.] pt. i. pp. 80. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೮ [Bangalore, 1898.] 8°. 14028. d. 60.

**DĀNAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ, K. M.** See SURANĠA. ಾಂಕರವಿಷಯವು ಮುಂ || [Trishashti-purātana-vilāsam. Edited by Dānappa.] [1902.] 8°. 14177. b. 9.

**DANDĪ.** ಕನ್ನಡ ದಶಕುಮಾರಚರಿತೆಯು. [Kannada Daṣakumāra-charitreyu. A version by Śrīnivāsa-purada Lōka-nātha Kavi of the Sanskrit romance.] pp. 172. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೬ [Bangalore, 1886.] 8°. 14177. c. 23.

— Abhinava Dasakumāra charitē by Chounda Rāja. [A champū version of Daṇḍi's romance Daṣakumāra-charita.] Volume i. . . ಅಭಿನವದಶಕುಮಾರಚರಿತೆ. pp. i. ii. 170. 1902. See KARṆĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀ-NIDHI. Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Series, etc. no. 9. 1899-1902. 8°. 14176. ff. 2.(no. 9.)

**DĀSARU.** The Dasara Padagalu. ದಾಸರಪದಗಳು. [A collection of 174 Vaishṇava religious songs. Published by order of J. Garrett, and edited by Hoḷakallu Narasiṃh'ayya. Second edition.] pp. 171. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೧ [Bangalore, 1871.] 8°. 14176. f. 25.

Among the authors of these verses are Purandara-dāsa, Varūha-dāsa (Tinnappa), Kanaka-dāsa, Viṭhala-dāsa, Venkāta-dāsa, Vijaya-dāsa, Madhva-dāsa, Udrupe Krishna-dāsa, and Vaikuṇṭha-dāsa. See the Indian Antiquary, vol. ii., p. 307.

— ದಾಸರ ಪದಗಳು. [Dāsara padagaḷu. A shorter collection, comprising nos. 1-100 of the preceding.] pp. 58, lith. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೦ [Mangalore, 1850.] Fol. 14176. g. 8.(3.)

— ದಾಸರ ಪದಗಳು. [Dāsara padagaḷu. 25 poems from the same collection.] See SŌMĒṢVARA, Pāl-kurike. ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರ ಶತಕ ಮುಂ || [Sōmēṣvara-ṣatakavu, etc.] pp. 22-50. 1870. 16°. 14176. a. 13.

— ಪುರಂದರ ದಾಸರು ಮುದ್ರಿಸಿದ, ಅಪರೋಕ್ಷಜ್ಞಾನಿಗಳ ಪದ-ಗಳ. [Aparōksha-jñānigala padagaḷu. Devotional-philosophical lyrics for the cult of Viṣṇu, by Purandara-dāsa, Śrīpāda-rāya, Vyāsa-rāya, Vādirāja, Kanaka-dāsa, Vijaya-dāsa, Jagannātha-rāya, Gōpāla-dāsa, Vēṇu-gōpāla-dāsa, Guru-gōpāla-dāsa, Varada-gōpāla-dāsa, Śrīdha-viṭhala-dāsa, Śrīpati-dāsa, Vyāsa-viṭhala-dāsa, Mōhana-dāsa, Vāsudēva-viṭhala-dāsa, and Vaikuṇṭha-dāsa. Compiled by Maḍakaṣira Bāla-kṛiṣṇa Rāu.] vol. 2. pp. 2, viii. 260; 1 plate. ಮದ್ರಾಸ್ ೧೮೯೫ [Madras, 1895.] 8°. 14176. b. 41.

**DATTĀTRĒYA BALVANT PĀRASNĪS.** ಝಾಂಸಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಮಹಾರಾಣಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಬಾಯಿ ಸಾಹೇಬಳ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Jhānsi-saṃsthānada mahā-rāṇi Lakṣmī-bāyi-sāhēbala charitre. The history of Lakṣmī-bāi, Maharani of Jhānsi. Translated from the Marathi by Kerōḍi Rāma Rāu.] pp. iii. 28, ii. 336, 18, 13, 13. Bangalore, 1903. 8°. 14176. d. 59.

**DAY (THOMAS).** (ಸುಮತಿಮದನಕುಮಾರರ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ.) [Sumati-madana-kumārara charitre. An adaptation, by M. S. Puṭṭaṇṇa, of "Sandford and Merton."] pp. 346. [1897.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 17. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 17.)

**DEFOE (DANIEL).** The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, translated into Canarese. By

S. B. Kristnasawmy, Iyengar. (ರಾಜೀನೀ ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತನಾಸವ್ಯ . . . ವೃತ್ತಾಂತಗಳು.) pp.305. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1854. 12°. 14176. d. 19.

**DESAINT (C.)**. See ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *St.* ಆತ್ಮಸ್ನೇಹ ಮುಂ|| [Ātma-snēha. A Kannada translation by C. Desaint of "L'Amore delle Anime." ] 1906. 12°. 14176. a. 83.

**DESAPANDE (R. C.)**. See RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṆA-MANT DEṢAPĀNDE.

**DĒVA-DATTA**, *Dikshita*. ○○○ ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಸ್ಮೇದಶೈಲಮಾಹಾತ್ಮ್ಯಂ [Sammeda-saila-māhātmyam. A Sanskrit poem in 21 cantos on the legends of the Jain sanctuary on the Sammeda hill near Hazaribagh, written at the order of Jinendra-bhūshana on the basis of a work by Lōhāchārya. With Kannada interpretation called Bhāva-darpaṇa by A. Venkaṭāchārya.] pp.246. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [*Bangalore*,] 1907. 8°. 14100. c. 27.

**DĒVĀNANDA SVĀMI**, *Parama-haṇsa, of Mysore*. See KRISHṆA RĀJA, *of Salem*. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ನಿಜದೀಪಿಕಾ ರತ್ನ ಮುಂ|| [Nija-dīpikā-ratnavu. Edited by Dēvānanda.] [1894.] 8°. 14177. b. 1.

**DĒVA-SAHĀYAM PILLAI**. [*Life*.] See SAINT-CYR (L.). ವೇದಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ಮುಂ|| [Dēva-sahāya-pilleyavara charitreya.] [1862.] 16°. 14176. a. 5.

**DHARAṆĪNDRA JINNAPPĀ**. See PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA. A Treatise on Jain Law and Usages (extracted . . . by Padmaraja . . . translated by Mr. Dharanindra Jinuappa). 1886. 12°. 14038. b. 8.

**DHARMA SŪRI**, *son of Parvatēśvara*. Narakasura vyayogum. ನರಕಾಸುರ ವ್ಯಾಯೋಗಂ. [A drama in one act on Krishna's victory over the demon Naraka near Prāg-jyōtisha. Translated from the Sanskrit into Kannada by A. M. K. Nañj'-uṇḍa Śāstri.] pp. i. 32. 1902. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore*. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 32. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 32.)

**DHONDŌ NARASIMHA MULBĀGAL**. See BHAVA-BHŪTI. Uttara-rāmacharitra . . . translated . . . by Dhondo . . . Mulbagal. 1892. 12°. 14176. e. 18.

— See KĀLIDĀSA. The Malavikagnimitra . . . Translated . . . by Dhondo Narsimha Mulbagal, etc. 1897. 8°. 14176. e. 24.

**DHONDŌ NARASIMHA MULBĀGAL** (*continued*). See NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA. ವೇದೇಸಂಹಾರನಾಟಕವು. [Venī-saṃhāra-nāṭakavu. Translated by Dhondō Mulbāgal.] [1885.] 8°. 14176. e. 7.

— See SHADAKSHARI DĒVA. ○○○ ರಾಜಶೇಖರ ವಿಲಾಸ ಮುಂ|| [Rāja-śekhara-vilāsavu. Bk. vii., with interpretation, etc., by Dhondō Mulbāgal.] 1892. 12°. 14176. ee. 2.

— See SŪDRAKA. Mrichchakatika . . . Translated . . . by Dhondo . . . Mulabagal. 1889. 8°. 14176. e. 9.

— ಕನ್ನಡಕೈಪಿಡಿ [Kannada-kai-piḍi. A practical grammar of Kannada.] 2 pts. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೯೦-೧ [Dharwar, 1890, 1891.] 8°. 14176. b. 33.

— Nudigattu. A manual of grammar of the modern Kannada language . . . Based on Shabda-manidarpana, Shabdanushasana and other ancient works, etc. (ನುಡಿಗಟ್ಟು ಎಂಬ ಹೊಸಗನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣವು.) pp. iii. 200, v. Dharwar, 1892. 12°. 14176. h. 61.(4.)

— Fifth edition revised. pp. iv. 214, i. Dharwar, Mangalore [printed], 1907. 12°. 14176. h. 80.

**DHŪRJATI LAKSHMĪ-PATI**. See LAKSHMĪ-PATI.

**DIALOGUES**. Dialogues in Kanada and English for the use of learners. [With a prefatory note signed C. P. B., i.e. Charles Philip Brown.] (ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ ಸರಣಿ.) pp. 35. Madras, 1852. 8°. 14176. i. 2.

**DICTIONARIES**. Spelling with Meanings, being a collection of the most useful words with explanations in English and Canarese, etc. pp. 86. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1849. 12°. 3068. aaa. 30.

— English and Canarese Vocabulary of familiar Words, with easy sentences. Second edition. pp. 46. *South India Christian School-book Society: Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1864. 16°.

14176. a. 22.(1.)

— Kanarese, Telugu, Tamil, English, & Hindustani Vocabulary [in Kannada characters throughout]. ಭಾಷೆಯ ಒಕ್ಕಬಳಿಂ. Second edition. pp. 44. *Bangalore*, 1891. 8°. 14176. h. 63.

— A Canarese Vocabulary of some Homonyms and technical Words . . . ನಾನಾರ್ಥಶಬ್ದಾವಳಿ ಮತ್ತು ಸಂಕ್ಷಾರ್ಥಗಳು. [With preface signed B. R., i.e. B. Rāma-krishṇ'-ayya.] pp. i. 312, i. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1895. 12°. 14176. h. 64.

**DUFF** (JAMES GRANT). See **ESDAILE** (D. A.). Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra . . . [Translated from Esdaile's epitome of Duff's History of the Mahrattas.] 1857. 16°.

14176. a. 28.

**DURGA-SIMHA**, *Mahā-sandhi-vigrahi*. See **PAÑCHA-TANTRA**. (ಪಂಚತಂತ್ರಂ.) [Pañcha-tantra. Durgasimha's version.] 1896, etc. 8°. [*Karnāṭaka Kāvya-maṅjarī*.]

14176. ff. 1.(no. 23.)

**EDGEWORTH** (MARIA). Chicka Banajigaru. A Kannada adaptation of Miss Edgeworth's The Little Merchants, by M. L. S. Gowd. (ಚಕ್ಕ ವಾಣಜರು.) pp. 103. *Mysore*, 1901. 12°.

14176. cc. 11.

**ĒKA-NĀTHA**, *the Marathi Poet*. See **GURU-BASAPPA FAKĪR-APPA HALAKAṬṬI**. Life of Ekanath, etc. 1894. 12°.

14176. d. 46.(1.)

**ELLIOT** (Sir WALTER). See **AESOP**. Carnataca[sic] Translation of Esop's Fables. Prepared under the superintendence of Walter Elliot. 1840. 8°.

14177. d. 2.

— See **SUBBA-RĀU**, *Adakki*. A Selection of Stories and Revenue Papers in the Karnataca language . . . Revised by Walter Elliot. 1864. 8°.

14176. i. 10.

**ENGLISH**. Easy Lessons in English and Canarese. No. 1. (ಮೊದಲನೇ ಪಾಠಗಳು.) pp. 7, 8. *Mission Press: Bellary*, 1847. 12°.

14176. h. 29.(1.)

— Elements of English Grammar [in catechetical form] interpagated with a Canarese translation. ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತರ್ಜಮೆಮಾಡಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಂಥಾ ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣವು. pp. 137, ii. *Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1868. 16°.

14176. a. 25.

**EPHEMERIDES**. The Mangalore Almanac for the year of Christ 1854 (1855). . . . ಪಂಚಾಂಗ. [By C. F. Chamier.] *German Mission Press: Mangalore*, [1853-1854?] 4°.

14176. m. 1.

— Mangalore Almanac for the year of Christ 1859. ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಂಚಾಂಗವು ಮುಂ|| pp. 52; 1 plate. *German Mission Press: Mangalore*, [1858?] 8°.

14176. k. 3.

— The Canarese Almanac 1870 (1873, 1874, 1876-78). ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಂಚಾಂಗವು ಮುಂ|| [Prepared by P. Bālappaya and C. Vatsa.] 6 pts. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1870, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 2.

**ESDAILE** (D. A.). Catechism of the Geography and History of Maharashtra. ಮಹಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ ವರ್ಣನೆ ಚಂತ್ಯನು ಪ್ರಶೋತ್ತರಣು. [Translated from Esdaile's epitome of J. G. Duff's History of the Mahrattas.] pp. 104. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1857. 16°.

14176. a. 28.

**EUCLID**. Euclid's Elements of Geometry, in Canarese. The first book. [Translated by B. Rāma Rāu, and edited by J. Garrett.] ರೇಖಾ ಗಣಿತ. pp. i. 103. *Mysore Govt. Press: Bangalore*, 1866. 8°.

14176. h. 60.

— [Another edition.] pp. xi. 75. *Mysore Govt. Press: Bangalore*, 1871. 8°.

14176. i. 14.

— ಯುಕ್ಲಿಡನ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಗಳ ರನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು. [Euclid's Geometry, bk. i. Translated into Canarese by Gōpāla Śrīnivāsa Ṭonapi. Edited by Veukaṭa Rāṅgō Kāṭṭi.] pp. i. 121, lith. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೭೫ [*Dharwar*, 1875.] 8°.

14176. h. 59.(1.)

**EZRA** (ALEXANDER). See **BIBLE**.—New Testament.—*Epistles*. Studies in the Book . . . Adapted from the English by . . . Alexander Ezra. 1897. 12°.

14176. a. 73.

**FIELDING** (HENRY). Kannada Translation of Tom Jones (a brief abstract of the story) . . . Syraṅā-gata [sic] ಶರಣಗತ. [Rendered into Kannada by M. R. Anūāji Rāu.] pp. 2, i. ii. 123. 1905. See **PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS**.—*Mysore*. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 40. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 40.)

**FLATTICH** (JOHANN FRIEDRICH). Flattich's Household Rules in Canarese. ಪ್ಲಟಿಕ್ . . . ಸಂಸಾರಕ್ರಮಗಳ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು. [Translated by J. Huber from the German.] Third edition. pp. 62. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1867. 16°.

14176. d. 1.(1.)

**GALLAUDET** (THOMAS HOPKINS). The Class Book of Natural Theology . . . Translated into Canarese by Capt. H. J. Brockman, assisted by T. Venkatasoobiah and B. Ramasawmy. ದೇವತೆಯ ಸೂಚಕ. pp. 333. *School Book Society: Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1851. 12°.

14176. a. 59.

**GANAP'-AYYA**, *Chandāvar*. A Manual of Cattle Breeding and Management and Treatment of their Diseases, to which are added medicines for horses

and sheep . . . ಗೋವ್ಯವ್ಯಾಧಿಗಳ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮೈದ್ಯಾದಿಗಳ ಕ್ರಮವು  
ಮುಂ॥ pp. xii. 52. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1877. 12°. 14176. c. 5.

**GAṆĒṢA-RĀU** (PAUL). *The Life of Jehangir . . .*  
ಜಹಾಂಗೀರನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. pp. 20. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1878. 12°. 14176. d. 3.

**GAṆĒṢŌPĀSAKA KAVI**. See **GUṆḌA BHATṬA BELA-GUPPI**.

**GAṆĠĀDHARA MADIVĀLEṢVARA TŪRAMARI**.  
See **BĀṆA**. *A Canarese Kadambari . . . [An epitome by Gaṅgādhara Tūramari.]* 1905. 12°. 14176. d. 60.

— See **CANDY** (T.). *Canarese Sixth Book . . . translated . . . by G. Maduvalleshwar Turmuri, etc.* 1870. 12°. 14176. h. 24.

— Second Book of Kanarese Poetry. Being selections from some old Kanarese poets. (ಕನ್ನಡ ಕವಿತೆಯ ಎರಡನೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ.) (The Department of Public Instruction, Bombay.) pp. 72. *Bombay, Mangalore* [printed], 1875. 12°. 14176. h. 13.

— Kanarese Third Book, etc. (ಕನ್ನಡ ಮೂರನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ.) (The Department of Public Instruction, Bombay.) pp. viii. 128. *Bombay, Mangalore* [printed], 1880. 12°. 14176. h. 23.

— *Sabda-manjari, or A Dictionary of the Kanarese Language*. Originally compiled by . . . Gangadhar Madwalesvar . . . Now revised and enlarged by some Kanarese scholars. (ಶಬ್ದಮಂಜರಿ ಕೋಶವು.) pp. ii. 357. *Dharwar*, 1890. 8°. 14176. i. 19.

**GAṆĠĀDHARA ṢĀSTRĪ**, *Hebbūru*. See **RAṆĠA-NĀSA, M.** ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾದಶ್ರೀವೈಷ್ಣವ ಮುಂ॥ [Ṣāttāda-ṣrī-vaishṇava-jīva-ratna, etc. Edited by Gaṅgādhara.] 1907. 8°. 14177. b. 16.

**GAṆṬYAPP'-ĀCHĀRI**. See **MŪLA-STANBHA**. ೦೦೦ಮೂಲಸ್ತಂಭಮಹಾಪುರಾಣವು. [Mūla-stambha-mahā-purāṇavu. With Kannada translation by Gaṅṭyapp'-āchāri and Ṣiddapp'-āchāri.] 1893. 8°. 14028. c. 63.

**GARRETT** (JOHN). See **BIBLE**.—*Complete Bibles*. *The Holy Bible . . . translated . . . By a committee of missionaries [viz. J. Garrett and others], etc.* 1860. 4°. 14176. bb. 1.

— — 1865. 4°. 3070. dd. 23.

— — 1877. 8°. 3068. f. 2.

**GARRETT** (JOHN) (*continued*). [For portions of the Bible in the translation issued by the Committee of Missionaries including J. Garrett:] See **BIBLE**.

— See **EUCLID**. *Euclid's Elements of Geometry . . . [Edited by J. Garrett], etc.* 1866. 8°. 14176. h. 60.

— — 1871. 8°. 14176. i. 14.

— See **KĒSI-RĀJA**. *Shabda manī darpaṇa . . . Edited by J. Garrett.* 1868. 8°. 14176. f. 18.

— See **MAHĀ-BHĀRATA**. *The Bhagavat-geeta . . . Sanscrit, Canarese, and English . . . Edited by . . . J. Garrett.* 1846-1848. 4°. 14060. e. 7.

— See **PAṆCHA-TANTRA**. *The Pancha Tantra . . . With an introductory sketch of the work, by John Garrett, etc.* 1865. 12°. 14176. d. 16.

— See **TĀṆḌAVA-RĀYA MUDALIYĀR**. ಕಥಾ ಮಂಜರಿ. *The Katha manjari . . . Edited by John Garrett.* 1866. 12°. 14176. d. 14.

— A brief Sketch of the History of India. . . . ಹಿಂದು ದೇಶದ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ . . . Translated into Canarese . . . by M. D. Singarachary. Third edition. pp. 124. *Mysore Govt. Press: Bangalore*, 1867. 16°. 14176. a. 30.

— *Canarese Reading Lessons for Children*. No. 3. ಚಿಕ್ಕವರಿಗೆ ತಕ್ಕಂಥ ಪಾಠಗಳು. Fourth edition. pp. 88. *Bangalore*, 1853. 16°. 14176. h. 7.(3.)

— A first History of England for Junior Classes . . . ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಹುಡುಗರು ಓದ ತಕ್ಕ ಇಂಗ್ಲೆಂಡ್ ದೇಶದ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. Translated into Canarese by S. B. Krishnasawiny Iyengar. Second edition. pp. 154. *Mysore Govt. Press: Bangalore*, 1866. 16°. 14176. a. 29.

**GARTHWAITE** (LISTON). *First Book of Lessons . . . Third edition . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಾಠಗಳ ಮೊದಲನೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು.* pp. 32. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1871. 8°. 14176. h. 62.(1.)

— *An English Primer, or Progressively arranged First English Book, for the use of natives . . . ಮೊದಲನೇ ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ ಪುಸ್ತಕ.* (Madras School Series: English Readers.) pp. 62. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1876. 8°. 14176. i. 17.

— *The Teacher's Handbook to the English Primer, or Progressively arranged First English*

Book for Natives . . . ಮೊದಲನೇ ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ ಪುಸ್ತಕ; ಬೋಧಕನ ಸಹಾಯಕ. (First Reader. Notes of Lessons for the use of Teachers.) pp. iv. 60. *Govt. District Book Depôt: Mangalore*, 1877. 8°. 14176. i. 9.(1.)

**GEIKIE** (Sir ARCHIBALD). Physical Geography. Translated from Archibald Geikie's primer . . . by Venkat Rango Katti. (ಪ್ರಾಕೃತಿಕ ಭೂಗೋಲ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವು.) (The Department of Public Instruction, Bombay. Science Primers in Kanarese.) pp. vi. 107. *Bombay, Mangalore* [printed], 1880. 12°.

14176. h. 33.

**GELLERT** (CHRISTIAN FUERCHTEGOTT). Gellert's Hymn. ಗೆಲ್ಲರ್ಟನ ಗೀತೆ. [A tract.] (Juvenile Series no. 9.) pp. 22. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1907. 16°.

14176. a. 66.(2.)

**GEOGRAPHY**. A Catechism of Geography and Astronomy [in English and Kannada]. (ಭೂಗೋಳದ ವಿವರವು; ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷವು.) pp. 60. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1842. 16°.

14176. h. 5.(1.)

— ಭೂಗೋಳವು. [Blüggölavu. A manual of geography.] pp. 220, lith. *Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1845. 8°.

14176. i. 12.

— A Manual of Geography, for the use of schools. ಭೂಗೋಳದ ವಿವರವು. pp. 499. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1846. 12°.

14176. h. 57.

— First Geography, in Canarese. ಮೊದಲನೇ ಭೂಗೋಳ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವು. (Tract and School Book Society.) Second edition. pp. ix. 134. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1867. 16°.

14176. a. 27.

**GOJAR** (CHARLES). See WALZ (T. M.) and GOJAR (C.). ಯೋಸೇಫನು ಮುಂ|| [The Story of Joseph.] [1878.] 16°.

14176. a. 4.(9.)

**GÖKARNĀKAR** (R. M.). See RĀMA-KRISHNA MAÑJANĀTHA GÖKARNĀKAR.

**GÖ-LAKSHANA**. ಗೋಲಕ್ಷಣ [Gö-lakshana. A Sanskrit tract on the points of oxen. Edited with Kannada translation by B. Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 10. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1905. 8°.

14053. ccc. 40.(3.)

**GÖPĀLA-DĀSA**. See BHĀGAṆA-DĀSA.

**GÖPĀLA-KRISHNA PILLAI, T.** See BHŪTĀLA PĀṆḌYA. The Bhūtāla Pāṇḍya's Aliya Santāna Law [explained in English] by T. Gopal Kristnah Pillay. 1873. 8°.

5319. aaa. 3.

**GÖPĀLA ŚRĪNIVĀSA TONAPI.** See EUCLID. ಯುಕ್ಲಿಡನ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಮುಂ|| [Euclid's Geometry, bk. i. Translated by Gōpāla Tonapi.] [1875.] 8°.

14176. h. 59.(1.)

**GÖPĀLA-VIṬHALA.** See BHĀGAṆA-DĀSA.

**GOVER** (CHARLES E.). The Folk-songs of Southern India, [translated] by Charles E. Gover. *London, Madras* [printed], 1872. 8°.

14170. k. 71.

**GÖVINDA ŚĒSHŌ ŚIRŌĻKAR.** See HISTORY. ಜಗತ್ತಿನ ಇತಿಹಾಸವಾರವು. [Jagattina itihāsa-sāravu. Translated by Gōvinda Śirōḷkar.] [1875.] 12°.

14176. h. 5.(5.)

**GOWD** (M. L. S.). See ŚRĪ-KANṬHĒṢA GAUDA, M. L.

**GRAETER** (A.). First Canarese-English Translator. A course of 42 exercises . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು. pp. iv. 92. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1868. 8°.

14176. i. 1.(1.)

— A short Description of Coorg . . . ಕೊಡಗು ವೇಶದ ವರ್ಣನೆ. pp. 32, i.; 1 plate. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1869. 12°.

14176. h. 35.(3.)

**GRAETER** (J. BENIGNUS). See HYMNALS. Canarese Hymn-book. [Edited by J. Gräter and F. Ziegler], etc. 1867. 12°.

14176. a. 39.

**GREENWOOD** (JOHN). See MULLENS (J.). On Transmigration . . . Extracted and translated from Dr. Mullen's Hindu Philosophy by . . . J. Greenwood. 1870. 16°.

14176. a. 31.(22.)

**GRIERSON** (GEORGE ABRAHAM). See INDIA.—Linguistic Survey. Linguistic Survey of India . . . Compiled and edited by G. A. Grierson. 1904, etc. Fol.

759. k. 2.

**GUBBI MALLANĀRYA.** See MALLANĀRYA.

**GULLIFORD** (HENRY). See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Epistles. The First Epistle of Peter . . . [Translated with commentary by H. Gulliford.] 1902. 8°.

14176. b. 52.

**GUNA-BHADRA ĀCHĀRYA.** ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವನಾಥಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಪುರಾಣಂ. [Pārśva-nātha-svāmi-purāṇam. A Sanskrit poetical account of the Jain *tīrthaṅkara* Pārśva-nātha, extracted from the Uttara-purāṇa or supplement by Guṇa-bhadra to the Mahā-purāṇa of Jina-sena, *parva* 73. Edited with Kannada version by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 30. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೨೩ [Bangalore, 1893.] 8°. 14100. b. 3.(1.)

**GUNDA BHATTA BELĀGUPPI,** of Hombal (GAṆĒ-ṢŌPĀSAKA KAVI). ರಂಭಾಶುಕ ಸಂವಾದವು. [Rambhā-ṣuka-saṁvādavū. A poetical dialogue on the rival claims of love and wisdom, with prose explanation.] pp. ii. 22. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೯೦೦ [Dharwar, 1900.] 12°. 14176. ee. 5.(2.)

**GUNDA ŚĀSTRĪ, B.** ಶ್ರೀವಿಷ್ಣು ದಶಾವತಾರ ಕಥಾಸಂಗ್ರಹವು . . . ಶ್ರೀರಾಮಾಯಣ ಕಥಾಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮುಂ || [Viṣṇu-daśāvātāra-kathā-saṅgrahavū. A prose account of the legends of Viṣṇu's 10 incarnations, including (1) the stories of 7 incarnations, (2) a Rāmāyaṇa-kathā-saṅgrahavū or prose epitome of the Rāmāyaṇa, preceded by a Rāvaṇa-dig-vijaya or tale of Rāvaṇa's conquests, (3) Kṛiṣṇāvatārada kathe and Bauddhāvatārada k°, tales of Viṣṇu's incarnation as Kṛiṣṇa and Buddha.] pp. viii. 376. Madras, 1906. 8°. 14177. c. 13.

**GURU-BASAPPA FAKĪR-APPA HALAKATṬI.** Life of Ekanath in Kanarese . . . ಏಕನಾಥ ಸಾಧುಗಳ ಚರಿತ್ರಮು. pp. ii. i. 60. Dharwar, 1894. 12°. 14176. d. 46.(1.)

**GURU-GŌPĀLA-DĀSA.** [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections:] See DĀSARU.

**GURU-LĪNGA JAṅGAMA (SAMARṬHA SAD-GURU),** of Nimbargi. श्रीसद्गुरुसमर्थ. श्रीसद्गुरुमहाराजवरु नडनेय कुरितु माडिद उपदेश (महाराजवरु वचन). [Mahā-rājara-vara vachana. 45 discourses in prose and verse expounding with many quotations the moral and theological doctrines of Rāma-dāsa's Marathi Dāsa-bōdha. Followed by some verses (*pada*), also by Guru-līṅga. Edited by Bābāchārya Kāvya.] pp. vi. 252, iii. विजापुर १९०८ [Bijapur, 1908.] 8°. 14177. b. 15.

**GURU-RĀJA,** son of Huliyūra Mallappārya. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ನಲ್ಲ ಕಾರ್ಜುನ ಪಂಡಿತಾರಾಧ್ಯ ಚರಿತಂ. [Lōkārādhyamallikārjuna-paṇḍitārādhyā-charitaṁ. A Sanskrit poetical account of the history and doctrines of

Mallikārjuna Paṇḍitārādhyā, an apostle of the Vīra-śaiva church, the son of Gaṇrāmbike and Bhīmana Paṇḍita (a brahman of the Pāṇasa lineage, who was priest of the Bhīmēṣvara Liṅga at Drākshārāma in the land of Vyaṅgi), and disciple of Kōṭipalya, a pupil of Avāntarārya. With Kannada prose translation by N. R. Karibasava Śāstri. Edited by the latter, P. R. Karibasava Śāstri, and M. Basava-liṅga Śāstri.] Mysore, 1908. 8°. 14028. ddd. 1.

*In progress. Forms no. 1 of the Vira-śaiva-grantha-prakāśikā-granthāvali.*

*The work is based upon the Telugu biography by Pūlkurike Sōmēṣvara.*

**GURU-RĀMA VITHALA,** Bāgēpalli, Subrahmanya-dāsaru. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಸೇತುರಾಯರ ಕಥೆ ಮುಂ || [Sētūrāyara kathe, Bhōjana-kāla-nirṇaya, and Kanaka-dāsara kathe. Vaishṇava tracts in verse on the stories of two votaries and the conditions for lawful meals. Edited by Bāgēpalli Śrinivāsāchārya and others.] pp. 18, 28. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೫ [Bangalore, 1905.] 8°. 14176. b. 40.(5.)

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ದೇವರನಾಮಗಳು [Dēvara nāmagāḷu. Vaishṇava hymns. Edited by Bāgēpalli Śrinivāsāchārya and others.] pp. 143. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೫ [Bangalore, 1905.] 8°. 14176. b. 40.(3.)

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮಠ ಮಧ್ವ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಸಾರ [Madhva-siddhānta-sāra. A poem in 16 cantos on the dualistic theology of Madhvāchārya. Edited by Bāgēpalli Śrinivāsāchārya and others.] pp. 87. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೫ [Bangalore, 1905.] 8°. 14176. b. 40.(2.)

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪಂಚಕಥಾ. [Puñcha-kathā, scil. Prahlāda-charitre, Mādhavana ch°, Anasūyā-ch°, Durvāsa-ch°, and Dyūta-parva-kathā or Draupadimūna-rakshaṇavū. Five puranic and epic legends operatically narrated in *yaksha-gāna* style. Edited by Bāgēpalli Śrinivāsāchārya and others.] 5 pts. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೫ [Bangalore, 1905.] 8°. 14176. b. 40.(4.)

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ರುಕ್ಮಾಂಗದ ನಾಟಕ ಮುಂ || [Rukmāṅgadanāṭaka. A drama on the Vaishṇava puranic legend of king Rukmāṅgada, who was ready to sacrifice his son in order to keep his word. Edited by B. Śiva-rāma Śāstri.] pp. 49. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೫ [Bangalore, 1905.] 8°. 14176. e. 3.(3.)



**GURU-RĀU RĀGHAVĒNDRA MAMDĀPŪR.** ಸಂಗೀತ ಇಂದ್ರಸಭಾನಾಟಕವು. [Indra-sabhiā. A drama in 5 acts on the loves of the celestial nymph Tilōttame and prince Chandra-sēna, the imprisonment of the latter by the god Indra, and the appeasement of Indra's wrath.] pp. vi. 2, 141. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೯೩ [Dharwar, 1893.] 16°. 14176. e. 21.

**GURU-RĀU VITHALA MŌHRE.** ಕವಿತೆಯ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು ಮುಂ|| [Kaviteya modalanē pustakavu. A first book of poetry, comprising select verses with glossaries and paraphrases. Third edition.] pt. ii. pp. 44, lith. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೭೫ [Dharwar, 1875.] 12°. 14176. f. 14.(2.)

**GURU-RĀYĀCHĀRYA,** *Tumbinakutte.* ಭಾಗವತದೊಳಗಿನ ಚಿತ್ರಕೇತುರಾಜನ ಕಥೆ. [Chitra-kētu-rājana kathe. A dramatic poem on the legend of king Chitra-kētu as told in the Bhāgavata-purāṇa, vi. 14 foll.] pp. 111; 1 plate. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೫ [Bangalore, 1895.] 8°. 14176. f. 22.(2.)

**GURU-SIDDAPPA,** *Gubbi V. P.* Karnataka Saran-gadhara natakum. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾರಂಗಧರನಾಟಕವು ಮುಂ|| [A play on the legend of Sāraṅgadhara, who was steadfast in his virtue when tempted by his stepmother.] pp. 55. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1897. 8°. 14176. e. 10.(4.)

— ಸ್ಮಾರಕಾಂಡೇಯನಾಟಕವು. [Mārkaṇḍēya-nāṭakavu. A drama upon the legend of Mārkaṇḍēya as told in the Skanda-purāṇa. Edited by D. Śyāma-rāu.] pp. 46. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1897. 8°. 14176. e. 10.(3.)

**GURU-SIDDHA ŚĀSTRĪ,** of Hampasagar Araleli Math. See VIRŪPĀKSHA ŚĀSTRĪ, T. M., and GURU-SIDDHA ŚĀSTRĪ. ೦೦೦ ಗೋಚಾರಫಲದರ್ಶನ ಮುಂ|| [Gōchāra-phala-darpaṇa.] [1907.] 8°. 14176. c. 38.

**HAEMMERLEIN** (THOMAS), à Kempis. [For the "De Imitatione Christi" ascribed to this author:] See JESUS CHRIST.

**HĀIDAR SHĀH** (HĀIDAR 'ALĪ), *Khān Bahādur, Nawab of Mysore.* [Life.] See APPANNA ŚETṬĪ. ಹೈದರ್ ನಾಮ . . . Hyder Namēh, etc. 1897. 12°. 14176. d. 57.

**HAIGH** (HENRY). See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Gospels. [Mark.] The Gospel of Saint Mark.

Revised translation [by F. Ziegler and H. Haigh], etc. 1896. 12°. 14176. a. 70.(1.)

— See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Gospels. [Luke.] The Gospel of St. Luke. Revised translation [by F. Ziegler and H. Haigh], etc. 1900. 16°. 14176. a. 70.(2.)

— See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Epistles. The Epistle of St. James. A new translation with . . . notes . . . by . . . Henry Haigh. 1895. 8°. 14176. b. 45.

**HAḶAKAṬṬĪ** (G. F.). See GURU-BASAPPA FĀKĪR-APPA HAḶAKAṬṬĪ.

**HALL** (CHRISTOPHER NEWMAN). ಯೇಸುವಿನ ಬಳಿ ಬಾ! Come to Jesus! . . . Translated into Canarese, by D. Sanderson. [Published by the Bangalore Tract and School Book Society.] Second edition. pp. 107. Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1864. 12°. 14176. a. 31.(9.)

**HAMPA.** See PAMPA.

**HAMPA, the Younger.** See NĀGA-CHANDRA.

**HAMSA-RĀJA,** *Śṛīṅgāra-śrī-kavi.* ೦೦೦ ರತ್ನಾಕರಾಭಿಶ್ವರ ಶತಕಂ . . . ಅಪರಾಜಿತೇಶ್ವರ ಶತಕಂ. [Ratnākarādhīśvara-ṣatakam, by Hamsa-rāja, and Aparājiteśvara-ṣatakam, by Ratnākara. Two centuries of Jain devotional verses.] pp. ii. 53. 1893. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MAÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 1. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 1.)

**HANAMANT GŌVINDA JŌSI.** See HOOGWERT (E. H.) and HANAMANT GŌVINDA JŌSI. ಅಲಾನಬಂಧಮಾಲೆ. Shala-nibandha-male, etc. 1897. 12°. 14176. d. 47.

— Samati-sangraha, or A Collection of Canarese Proverbs with their English equivalents . . . ಸಾಮತಿಸಂಗ್ರಹ. pp. 52. Belgaum, 1894. 8°. 14176. d. 44.(1.)

— Sāmati-sangraha, or A Collection of Canarese Proverbs, with their English equivalents. Revised, improved and enlarged . . . Second edition. pp. i. i. 124. Belgaum, 1906. 12°. 14176. d. 44.(2.)

**HANAMANT KĒṢAVA,** *Jagirdar of Huilgol.* See HĀTIM TĀ'Ī. Hātaman Manoram Charitravu . . . [the story of Hātīm Tā'ī, doue into Kannada] by Hanamant Keshao Jahāgirdar Huilgol &c. 1897. 8°. 14176. d. 58.

**HANAMANT VENKATĒSA CHINNAMULGUND.** Hindu Law. By Hanmant Venkatesh Chinnmulgund. (ಹಿಂದೂಧರ್ಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವು.) pp. iv. iii. v. 17, 508, lv. viii. *Bijapur*, 1896. 8°. 14176. c. 28.

**HANDS (JOHN).** See BIBLE.—*Complete Bibles.* *Begin.* ಮೊಸೆಯ . . . ಮೊದಲನೇ ಕಾಂಡ. [Old Testament, comprising Genesis—Esther as translated by W. Reeve and the other books as translated by J. Hands. New Testament, comprising Gospels, Acts, and Ephesians—Philippians as translated by J. Hands, in the revised edition of Hands and Reid (1836-8), and Romans—Galatians and Colossians—Revelation in the 1830 edition of Hands' translation.] [1830-1839.] 8°. 1109. d. 2-5  
— See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Gospels and Acts.* *Begin.* ಮತ್ತೆಯ ಮುಂ || [Gospels and Acts. Translated by J. Hands.] [1820.] 8°.

1110. f. 4.(1.)

— See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Epistles.* *Begin.* ಆಪೊಸ್ತಲನಾದಪೌಲುವಿಫೀಸಪಟ್ಟದವರಿಗೆ ಮುಂ || [Ephesians and Philippians. Translated by J. Hands.] [1822?] 8°.

1110. f. 4.(2.)

**HANMANT.** See HANAMANT.

**HANUMANT SAÑJĪVA SAGARA.** ಕನ್ನಡ ಕವಿತೆಯ ಮೊದಲನೇ (ಎರಡನೇ) ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಅರ್ಥವು (ಅನ್ವಯಾರ್ಥವು). [Notes by Hanumant Sagara on the First Book of Kannada Poetry, and by Sañjīva Venkatēsa Parvati on the Second Book.] (Mr. Sagar's School Series.) 2 pts. *Bangalore*, 1893. 12°. 14176. h. 70.(1, 3.)  
*Pt. i. is in the 4th edition, pt. ii. in the 2nd.*

**HARI-CHANDRA, son of Ārdra-dēva.** ಧರ್ಮಶರ್ಮಾರ್ಥವು. [Dharma-śarmābhūdayam. A Jain romance. Translated from the Sanskrit into Kannada by Kuṇḍalagiry-āchārya.] pp. i. 102. [1901.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 29. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 29.)

**HARI-DĀSA, M. Śrīnivāsa.** See ŚRĪNIVĀSA HARI-DĀSA, M.

**HARI-HARA DĒVA (HARĪṢVARA), Hampeya.** [Vīra-śaiva hymns, in *ragale* metre.] See KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ, N. R. ಸ್ತುತಿಮುಕ್ತಾವಳಿ: [Stuti-muktāvali.] pp. 33-47. 1908. 12°. 14177. a. 9.

— Pampa satakām . . . ಪಂಪಾ ಶತಕಂ. [A century of Śaiva religious verses in praise of Virū-

pāksha of Hampe.] pp. 3, 17. 1899. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀ-NIDHI. *Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi.* no. 1. 1899-1902. 8°.

14176. ff. 2.(no. 1.)

*Hari-hara (Harisvara Dēva, Hariga, Hariyanna), author also of the Girijū-kalyāna, ragale verses on Śiva's guṇa, and perhaps also the Itakshū-sataka, Śivāikshara-mūle, and Mudigeya Ashtaka, lived c. 1283 A.D. He was the uncle of Lūghavālika, and disciple of Māyī Dēva of Hampe.*

**HARI-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, Gūḍapalli.** See INDRA-KAṆṬHA-VALLABHĀCHĀRYA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೈದ್ಯಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ. [Vaidya-chintāmaṇi. Edited with Kannada translation by Hari-rāma.] 1897. 8°. 14043. c. 47.

**HARĪṢVARA DĒVA.** See HARI-HARA DĒVA.

**HARSHA-DĒVA, King of Thanesar.** *Karnataka Naganandanatakam* [freely translated from the Sanskrit drama of Harsha-dēva] by G. V. Krishna charyar . . . ನಗಾನಂದನಾಟಕಂ. pp. ii. 62. *Madras*, 1888. 8°. 14176. e. 6.

— ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ನಗಾನಂದನಾಟಕಂ. "Karnataka Naganunda natakum." [Translated from the Sanskrit by Nañjana-gūḍu Ananta-nārāyaṇa Śāstrī.] pp. ii. ii. 86. 1894. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 3. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 3.)

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪ್ರಿಯದರ್ಶಿಕಾ ಎಂಬ ನಾಟಕೆಯ . . . ಕನ್ನಡಭಾಷಾಂತರವು ಅಥವಾ ಸಂಗೀತ-ಪ್ರಿಯದರ್ಶಿಕೆ. [Sāṅgīta-priyadarśike. A translation by Śrīnivāsa Venkatēsa Katti of Harsha-dēva's Priyadarśikā, a Sanskrit drama in 4 acts.] pp. xxiv. ii. 114, ii. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೯೩ [Dharwar, 1893.] 12°. 14176. e. 17.

— ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪ್ರಿಯದರ್ಶಿಕಾ ನಾಟಕೆ. *Karnataka Priyadarśika natikey.* [Translated by N. Śrī-kaṇṭha Śāstrī.] pp. i. 3, 56. 1905. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 39. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 39.)

— Rathnavali. [A Kannada version of Harsha-dēva's drama] by Siddantbi Sivasankara Sastri . . . ರತ್ನಾವಳಿ ನಾಟಕೆ [sic]. pp. i. ii. 85. 1899. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 21. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 21.)

— ಮಿತ್ರವಿಂದಾಗೋವಿಂದಂ. [Mitravindā-gōvindaṃ. A drama in 4 acts, translated with some modifications from Harsha-dēva's Ratnāvalī by Kauṣika

Singarārya. With notes.] pp. i. ii. iii. xv. 92. 1893. See KARNĀTAKA KĀVYA-MĀÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 7. 1892-1898. 8°.

14176. ff. 1.(no. 7.)

*Singarārya was brother of Tirumal-ayyaṅgār, minister of Chika Dēva (reigned 1672-1704), and was himself a minister in the next reign. He also wrote a Rāghavābhyaṅga, a Gita-rāṅgēvara, a Sanskrit commentary on his brother's Yadugiri-nārāyaṇa-stava, etc.*

**HĀTIM TĀ'Ī.** Hātaman Manoram Charitravu, or The Hātam's Interesting History [the story of the generous Hātīm Tā'ī, originally composed in Persian, done into Kannada] by Hanamant Keshao Jahāgirdar Huilgol &c. (ಹಾತಮನ ಮನೋರಮ ಚರಿತ್ರವು.) pp. i. 338, ii. Mangalore, 1897. 8°.

14176. d. 58.

**HAY (J.).** Believe and Live. ನಂಬಿ, ಜೀವಿಸಿ. [A Christian tract.] (No. 10. Bangalore Tract and School Book Society.) Third edition. pp. 18. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1860. 16°.

14176. a. 31.(3.)

**HEART-BOOK.** (ಹೃದಯ ದರ್ಪಣ.) [Hridaya-darpaṇa. The "Heart-book." A Christian religious work, introduced into India by S. Heibich, and translated into Kannada by H. Moegling.] pp. 62, lith.; 8 plates. [Mangalore, 1845 ?] 12°.

14176. b. 9.(2.)

No title-page.

— The Heart Book in Canarese. Sixth edition. ಹೃದಯ ದರ್ಪಣ. pp. 80. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1869. 16°.

14176. a. 32.(10.)

— The Heart Book in Badaga. ಮನಕನ್ನಡಿ. [Translated by J. Kanaka from the Kannada.] pp. 78. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1894. 16°.

14176. a. 66.(1.)

**HĒMĀ REDDĪ,** Mūlūrn Lakshmaṇa. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಪ್ರಹ್ಲಾದಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Yaksha-gāna Prahāda-charitṛe. The story of Prahāda and his salvation by Vishṇu, operatically told in yaksha-gāna style. Edited by M. Śēshādr'-ayya.] pp. 40. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1897. 8°.

14176. f. 57.(3.)

**HERMELINK (JAN).** See BIBLE.—New Testament. The New Testament ... translated ... by a Committee appointed by the Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society 1891-1906 [and consisting of J. Hermelink and others,] etc. 1906. 8°. 14176. b. 46.

— 1908. 12°. 14176. a. 47.(1.)

**HICKLING (RICHARD ANDERSON),** of the London Missionary Society. See BIBLE.—New Testament. The New Testament ... translated ... by a Committee appointed by the Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society 1891-1906 [and consisting of R. A. Hickling and others,] etc. 1906. 8°. 14176. b. 46.

— 1908. 12°. 14176. a. 47.(1.)

**HINDUISM.** Hinduism and Christianity contrasted. ದ್ವೀಮತ ಪರಿಷ್ಕೆ. [A work originally prepared by the Roman Catholic Mission of Bangalore. Edited and revised by C. Würth.] pp. 135. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1866. 16°.

14176. a. 32.(4.)

**HISTORY.** ಜಗತ್ತಿನ ಇತಿಹಾಸಸಾರವು. [Jagattina itihāsa-sāravu. An epitome of the history of the world, translated by Gōvinda Śēshō Śīrōlkar from the Marathi.] pp. 30. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೭೫ [Dharwar, 1875.] 12°.

14176. h. 5.(5.)

**HITŌPADĒṢA.** ಹಿತೋಪದೇಶ. [Hitōpadēṣa, bk. i. A version by K. Rāma-svāmi Aiyāṅgār.] pp. 70. [1901.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 28. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 28.)

**HOCH (WILHELM).** See BARTH (C. G.). ದೇವನಾಕೃತ ಮುಂ|| [Bible Stories. Translated by W. Hoch.] 1847. 8°.

14176. b. 30.

— 1843, 1848. 8°.

14176. b. 11.

— See HYMNALS. ದೇವರ ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ ಮುಂ|| [161 hymns. Edited by W. Hoch.] [1855.] 12°.

14176. a. 37.

**HODSON (RICHARD GEORGE).** See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYA, Munshi. Dialogues in Canarese ... With an English translation, [and notes,] by Richard G. Hodson, etc. 1865. 12°.

14176. h. 8.

**HONNAMMA.** ಶ್ರೀ ... ಹದಿಬದೆಯಧರ್ಮಂ [Hadibadeya dharmam, or Pativratā-dh°. A poem of 9 cantos, in sāṅgatya metre, on the ethics of womanhood.] pp. ii. 56. 1893. See KARNĀTAKA KĀVYA-MĀÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 4. 1892-1898. 8°.

14176. ff. 1.(no. 4.)

*This poetess was a lady of honour in the suite of Dēvamma, chief queen of Chika Dēva Rāya (reigned 1672-1704): the latter gave her the title Saūchiya Honni, "H. of the betel-bag."*

**HONNAPPA, H., of Tyamagonllu.** ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಂ. [Vyākaraṇa-saṅgrahaṃ. A compendium of Kan-nada grammar.] pp. i. 114. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore, 1890.] 12°. 14176. h. 61.(3.)

**HOOGWERF (E. H.) and HANAMANT GŌVINDA JŌSI.** ಶಾಲಾನಿಬಂಧಮಾಲೆ. Shala-nibandha-male. Or Essays for Schools. pp. ii. 2, 4, 246. *Belgaum*, 1897. 12°. 14176. d. 47.

**HOOLI (V. C.).** See VIRŪPĀKSHAPPĀ CHINNAPPĀ HŪLI.

**HOWARD (EDWARD IRVING).** A Manual containing Words from Howard's English Primer . . . with spelling, syllabification, accentuation and Kan-arese pronunciation and meaning. By Rāma-chandra Hanumant Bévūr . . . ಶಬ್ದಸಂಸ್ಕೃತವು. pp. 38. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1876. 16°. 14176. h. 4.(5.)

**HUBER (JOHANN).** See FLATTICH (J. F.). Flattich's Household Rules . . . [Translated by J. Huber.] 1867. 16°. 14176. d. 1.(1.)

— ಲೋಕಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Lōka-charitravu. A history of the world.] 2 pts. pp. 228, 127, lith. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ನೌಷಯ [Mangalore, 1854.] 8°. 14176. d. 18.

*With manuscript notes.*

**HUCHCHA-VĪRA ŚĀSTRĪ.** See VIRĒṢVARA ŚĀSTRĪ.

**HUTCHEON (JOHN).** The Light of the World. ಲೋಕದ ಬೆಳಕು. [A Christian tract.] (Tract and School Book Society.) pp. 51. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1868. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(9.)

**HYDER ALI.** See HĀIDAR SHĀH.

**HYMNALS.** ಗೀತೆಗಳು [50 Christian hymns.] pp. 81, lith. ಮುಂಬಾಯಿ ನೌಷಯ [Bombay, 1842.] 12°. 14176. b. 10.(1.)

— ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ ಗೀತೆಗಳು (ರಾಗಗಳು) [100 hymns of the German Mission. Followed by the tunes in European notation. Edited by H. Moegling and G. Weigle.] pp. 195, xvi. 136, viii., lith. *Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1848. 12°. 14176. a. 48.

*The title-page is dated 1847, the colophon of pt. i. 1848.*

— ದೇವರ ಸ್ತೋತ್ರಕ್ಕಾಗಿ . . . ಗೀತೆಗಳು. [161 hymns for the use of the Basel Mission. Edited by

W. Hoch. Fourth edition.] pp. 180. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ನೌಷಯ [German Mission Press : Mangalore, 1855.] 12°. 14176. a. 37.

— Mangalore Tune-book. Kreistasabheya Rāgsaḡaḡu. [Text of 163 hymns in Romsn character, with musical notation.] pp. 188. *C. Schultze : Basel*, 1865. 8°. 14176. b. 5.

— Canarese Hymn-book. [168 hymns. Edited by J. B. Gräter and F. Ziegler.] Fifth edition. . . . ಗೀತೆಗಳು. pp. ii. 140. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1867. 12°. 14176. a. 39.

— Canarese Hymns for Children with appropriate tunes. ಬಾಲಕರ ಗೀತೆಗಳು ಮುಂ|| [Edited by J. Mack. Second edition.] pp. 82, ii. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1869. 12°. 14176. a. 40.

— Kanarese Hymns original and selected by the Rev. B. Rice. ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಗೀತಗಳು . . . Tenth edition. pp. iv. 168. *Tract and Book Society : Bangalore, Mangalore* [printed], 1900. 16°. 14176. a. 76.

**IDOLATRY.** On Idolatry. ಎನ್ನಹಾರಾಧನೆಯನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು. [A Christian tract.] (Tract and School Book Society. No. 23.) pp. 17. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1865. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(21.)

**IGGAPPA HEGADĒ.** ಇಗ್ಗಪ್ಪ ಹೆಗಡೆ: ವಿವಾಹ ಪ್ರಹಸನ ಅಥವಾ ಕನ್ಯಾ ವಿಕ್ರಯದ ಪರಿಣಾಮವು. [Iggappa-Hegadē-vivāha-prahasana, or Kanyā-vikrayada parināmaḡu. A farce on the results of old men buying young wives.] pp. 32. ಮುಂಬಾಯಿ ನೌಷಯ [Bombay, 1887.] 8°. 14176. e. 8.

**IGNATIUS [LOPEZ DE RECALDE, de Loyola], Saint.** ಅಜ್ಞಾತವಾಸ, ಅಥವಾ ಅಚ್ಯುತ. ಇಗ್ನಾಸಿಯವರ ಧ್ಯಾನಗಳು. [Ajñāta-vāsa. The "Spiritual Exercises" of St. Ignatius. Translated from the Tamil and revised by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] pp. 219. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ನೌಷಯ [Bangalore, 1865.] 12°. 14176. a. 45.(1.)

**INDIA.** See KIES (J. G.). ಭೂಗೋಳ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮುಂ|| [A geography of Hindustan.] [1860.] 12°. 14176. h. 34.(1.)

— *Legislative Council.* Acts of the Government of India. No. iv. of 1869. The Indian

Divorce Act, 1869 . . . 1869 ನೇ ಇಸವಿಯ ವಿವಾಹವೋಚನೆಯ . . . ಆಕ್ಟು. pp. 41. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1869.* 4°. 14176. c. 20.

— — — Act no. x. of 1877. The Code of Civil Procedure . . . ಎವಿಲ್ ಪ್ರೊಸಿಡ್ಯೂರ್ ಕೋಡ್. pp. 495. *Bangalore, 1878.* 8°. 14176. c. 12.

— — — *Linguistic Survey.* Linguistic Survey of India . . . Compiled and edited by G. A. Grierson [assisted by Sten Konow]. (Vol. iv. Muṇḍā and Dravidian Languages.) *Calcutta, 1904, etc.* Fol. 759. k. 2.

**INDRA-KANṬHA-VALLABHĀCHĀRYA**, son of *Amarēṣvara*. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೈದ್ಯಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ. [Vaidya-chintāmaṇi. A Sanskrit treatise on Hindu therapeutics. Edited with a Kannada translation styled Bhāvabōdhinī by Gūḍapalli Hari-rāma Śāstri.] pt. i. pp. viii. xxxii. 823. *Bangalore, 1897.* 8°. 14043. c. 47.

**ĪSHVARA-CHANDRA VIDYĀ-SĀGARA**. See VATSA (C.). संस्कृतयाकरणं An elementary Sanskrit Grammar . . . based on the works of Īshwara Chandra Vidyāsāgar, etc. 1880. 8°. 14176. i. 7.

— — — *Sitā vanavāsa.* Or Exile of Sita. [A prose paraphrase of the epic legend of Sitā's banishment, as told in Bhava-bhūti's Uttara-rāma-charita and the Rāmāyana, bk. vii. Translated from the Bengali into Kannada] by B. Vencatachar. (ಸೀತಾವನವಾಸ.) pp. i. 2, 2, 93. *Bangalore, 1884.* 8°. 14177. c. 25.(2.)

**JAGANNĀTHA**. On the Worship of Jugunnath. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇ. [A missionary tract.] (No. 11. Bangalore Tract and School Book Society.) Second edition. pp. 39. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1856.* 16°. 14176. a. 31.(1.)

**JAGANNĀTHAM NĀYADU, M.** A Treatise on Fever. ಜ್ವರ ವಿವರಣವು. A translation of the original Tamil work of Honorary Surgeon M. Jaganathum Naidu . . . into Kanarese by Narasimma Pandit, etc. pp. 2, 64. *Bangalore, 1877.* 12°. 14176. c. 4.(2.)

**JAGANNĀTHA RĀYA**. श्री . . . श्रीमथरिक्तचामृत-सामरतः॥ [Hari-kathāṃṛita-sāra. 34 cantos of songs on the legends of Vishṇu, in a highly

Sanskritised style. Edited by Varadēndra Viṭhala Dāsa.] बेळगांव १९०६ [Belgaum, 1877.] obl. 8°.

14176. b. 1.

*Each canto is separately foliated.*

— — — ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ ರಾಯರ ಪದಗಳ. [Padagaḷu. Vaishṇava lyrics.] See DĀSARU. ಪುರಂದರ ದಾಸರು . . . ಪದಗಳು. [Aparōksha-jñānigāla padagaḷu.] pp. 186-220. [1895.] 8°. 14176. b. 41.

**JAHĀNGĪR**, *Emperor of Hindustan.* See GAṆĒṢARĀU (P.). The Life of Jehangir, etc. 1878. 12°. 14176. d. 3.

**JAINS**. ಚತುರ್ದಶನೋಂಪಿಕಥೆ. [Chaturdaṣa-nōmpikathe. A tract on 14 Jain ascetic observances, with illustrative tales. Edited by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 46. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೯೩ [Bangalore, 1893.] 8°. 14176. d. 54.

*Printed on brown paper.*

— — — ವ್ರತಲಕ್ಷಣ. [Vrata-lakṣhaṇa. A tract on the moral duties of Jains.] pp. 36. [1893.] See PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA. The Budhajana manoranjani, etc. pts. 5-12. [1890-1894.] 8°.

14096. c. 11.

**JAKAT (K. A.)**. See KRISHNĀJI ANANTA JAKĀT.

**JĀNAKI**. See JANNA.

**JANĀRDAN'-AYYĀNGĀR, M.** ಸತ್ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯದೀಪಿಕಾ ಮುಂ|| [Sat-sampradāya-dīpikā. A series of treatises on the theology and rituals of the Sat-sampradāya church of Vaishṇavas, chiefly anthologies from Sanskrit texts with Kannada interpretation.] ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೬ [Bangalore, 1906, etc.] 8°.

*In progress.*

14028. bbb. 2.

**JANNA (JĀNAKI)**, *disciple of Rāma-chandra.* Yaśōdhara charitre . . . ಯಶೋಧರಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [A Jain poetical romance in 4 cantos, dated in the year Śukla of king Giri-durga Malla (Vīra Ballāḷa), i.e. A.D. 1217.] pp. 50. [1893-1894.] 8°. See PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA. The Budhajana manoranjani, etc. pts. 5-14. [1890-1894.] 8°. 14096. c. 11.

**JANNIGA**. See JANNA.

**JAYA-DĒVA**, *son of Mahā-dēva.* ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಚಂದ್ರಾಲೋಕ ಮುಂ|| [Karnāṭaka Chandrālōka. A treatise on the art of poetry. The section on verbal

embellishment, rendered into Kannada verse with commentary by A. Lakshmi-narasimha Śāstri.] pp. i. ii. 92. [1905.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 42. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 42.)

**JAYARĀYĀCHĀRYA**, son of Nara-hari, of Mysore. See BHĪMA-RĀU, Court Physician. ನಾಡೀಪ್ರಕರಣ ಮುಂ || [Nāḍī-nidāna. Done into Kannada verse by Jayarāyāchārya.] [1879.] 8°. 14176. c. 7.

— See CHALUVĀJ'-AMMAṆṆI. . . . ಶ್ರೀವರನಂದಿ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಂ ಮುಂ || [Vara-nandī-kalyāṇam, etc. Edited by Jayarāyāchārya.] [1901.] 8°. 14176. ee. 9.

— See LIṄGA-RĀJĒ ARASU. . . . ನವವಚನಚಿಂತಂ Narapati charitam . . . [Edited by Jayarāyāchārya.] 1899. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 19.)

— See NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA. Karnataka Veni-sumhara . . . [Translated by Jayarāyāchārya.] [1896.] 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 8.)

— ಕರ್ಣಾಟ ಭಾಷಾಕರಂ ಎಂಬ ಅಕಾರಾದಿ ನಿಘಂಟು. [Karnāṭa-bhāshākaram. A dictionary of the classical Kannada language.] pp. vii. 226. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೧ [Bangalore, 1891.] 8°. 14176. i. 21.

**JESUS CHRIST**. ದಿವ್ಯಮಾತೃಕೆಯು. [Divya-mātrīkeyu. A Roman Catholic devotional work upon the character of Jesus. Translated from the Tamil, and revised by E.-L. Charbonnaux.] pp. 385, iv. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೨ [Bangalore, 1862.] 16°. 14176. a. 10.

— ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತನುನಾಥರ ಅನುಸಾರವು. [Kristu-nāthara anu-sāravu. The "De Imitatione Christi," ascribed to Thomas à Kempis, translated into Kannada.] pp. 426, 14. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1905. 12°. 14176. a. 82.

**JINA-SĒNA**. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಮಹಾಪುರಾಣಂ [Mahā-purāṇam, or Mahā-purāṇa-saṅgraha. A Sanskrit poetical account of the Jain tirthaṅkara Ṛishabha, etc. Edited with Kannada interpretation by Padmarāja Paṇḍita.] 2 pts. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೬-೭ [Bangalore, 1896, 1897.] 4°. 14100. e. 6.

Apparently no more has been published. The first portion of this work (Ādi-purāṇa) is for the most part the work of Jina-sēna; the supplement (Uttara-purāṇa) is by his disciple Guṇa-bhadra.

**JÑĀNA-SAMBANDHI**. See ÑĀNA-SAMBANDHAR.

**JÑĀNĒSVARA PAṆḌITA**, son of Brahma Sūri. ನೆತಿಸಾರ ಮುಂ || [Nīti-sāra. An anthology of verses upon ethical topics. With a preface upon Kannada literature, chiefly that of Jain authors.] pp. 24, 94. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೫ [Bangalore, 1895.] 8°.

14176. d. 51.

**JOSEPH**, the Patriarch. The History of Joseph. ಯೋಸೆಫನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. (Bangalore Tract and School Book Society.) [No. 16.] pp. 60. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1856. 16°. 14176. a. 4.(1.)

**JOSIAH** (K. A.), Evangelist of L. M. S. See BIBLE.—New Testament. The Paragraph New Testament. With . . . notes translated into Canarese from the Tamil edition of the Annotated Paragraph New Testament . . . by C. A. Josiah, etc. 1881. 8°. 3068. f. 16.

— See ÑĀNA-SIKHĀMAṆI PIḷḷAI. The Identity of Popery and Heathenism . . . [Translated into Kannada by K. A. Josiah.] 1858. 12°. 14176. a. 31.(2.)

**JUGGUNNATH**. See JAGANNĀTHA.

**KABBIGARA KAI-PIDI**. See KANNADA.

**KĀDA-SIDDAPPA**, of Hole-Narsipur Govt. School. See MUDDU-SAṄGA. . . . ದೇವಾಂಗಚರಿತ ಮುಂ || [Dēvāṅgamata-prakāśīkeyu. Edited with interpretation by Kāda-siddappa.] [1898.] 8°. 14176. b. 47.

**KĀLA**. . . . ಕಾಲಾಮೃತಗ್ರಂಥವು. [Kālāṃṛita. A Sanskrit manual of astrology and divination. With the Sanskrit commentary of Veṅkaṭa Yajvā, and a Kannada paraphrase by S. Veṅkaṭēṣa Śāstri.] pp. vi. 296. Bangalore, 1891. 8°. 14053. cc. 61.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಸ್ವಪ್ನಮಂಜರಿಯು. [Svapna-mañjari. A Sanskrit tract on dream-interpretation, purporting to be extracted from the Kāla-tattva-vivēka-vallari. Edited with Kannada paraphrase by Doḍḍabele Nārāyaṇa Śāstri.] pp. 179. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೬ [Bangalore, 1896.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 10.

— ವಿಕಾರಿಸಂವತ್ಸರದ ಕಾಲಜ್ಞಾನವು. [Vikāri-saṃvat-sarada kāla-jñānavu. A prophetic description in prose and verse of the events to be expected in the year Vikāri (A.D. 1899-1900), ascribed

to Rudra Muni-svāmi, Basavaṅṅa, and Nilamma.] pp. 8, 24. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1897. 8°.

14176. c. 18.(2.)

— ಶ್ರೀ... ಕಾಲಜ್ಞಾನವು. [Kāla-jñānavu. Another edition, with some additions and omissions.] pp. 24. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೭ [Bangalore, 1897.] 8°.

14176. c. 18.(3.)

**KĀLIDĀSA.** The Malavikagnimitra of Kalidas. A Sanskrit drama. Translated into Kannada by Dhondo Narsimha Mulbagal... With an introduction by Narayan Gurnath Kargudri. (ಮಾಲವಿ ಕಾನ್ವಿಮಿತ್ರಂ.) pp. 2, xiv. ii. ii. 108, 12. Dharwar, 1897. 8°.

14176. e. 24.

Published by the Karnāṭaka-vidyā-varḍhaka-saṅgha.

— ರघुवंश द्वितीय सर्ग [Raghu-vaṃṣa. An epic poem. Canto ii., in Sanskrit, with Kannada word-for-word interpretation, paraphrase, etc., by Rāmachandra Śrinivāsa Naregalla.] pp. ii. 84, 15, lith. ಬಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೭೫ [Dharwar, 1875.] 8°. 14072. d. 32.

— Dilīpa charite. ದಿಲಿಪಚರಿತೆ. (ಅಜನ್ಮಪಚರಿತೆ.) [Dilīpa-charite and Aja-ṛīpa-charite. Kannada metrical versions by S. G. Narasiṃhāchār of the story of Dilīpa in Raghu-vaṃṣa i.-iii. and that of Aja, ibid. iv.-vii.] pp. ii. 52, ii. 75. [1897, 1900.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. nos. 13, 25. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 13, 25.)

— Shacoontala. The celebrated Sanscrit drama, by Calidas. Translated into Canarese, by Shesho Ramchandra Choormurey. (ಶಾಕುಂತಲ ನಾಟಕವು.) pp. 139, i. Education Society's Press: Bombay, 1870. 8°.

14176. e. 2.

**KĀMA-DĒVA.** ಕಾಮೋಪನಿಷತ್ಪದಂ [Śṛīṅgāra-ratnākaram. A metrical treatise on the art of erotic poetry, in 4 chapters.] pp. viii. 87. 1894. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MĀÑJARĪ. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 9. 1892-1898. 8°.

14176. ff. 1.(no. 9.)

Kāma-dēva's vv. 7 and 82 are from the Sūkti-sudhārṇava of Mallikārjuna (c. 1220); and he is quoted by Śaḷva (16th cent.).

**KAMSIKA (JACOB).** See BĀDĀ PADMANJĪ. Thoughts about Death... [Translated by J. Kamsika.] 1869. 16°.

14176. a. 31.(17.)

**KAMSIKA (JACOB) (continued).** See MAN. The Man that killed his Neighbours... [Translated by J. Kamsika.] 1867. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(6.)

— See SELF-SUPPORT. On Self-support... [Translated by J. Kamsika.] 1868. 12°.

14176. a. 58.(9.)

**KAMSIKA (PAUL GAṆĒSVARA).** See BĀBĀ PADMANJĪ. Krishna and Christ compared... [Translated by P. Kamsika.] 1867. 12°. 14176. a. 58.(8.)

— Madagascar, its Mission and its Martyrs. ಮದಗಸ್ಕರ, ಅದರ ಮತನೂ ರಕ್ತಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಳೂ. pp. 49. Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1866. 12°.

14176. b. 9.(3.)

**KANAKA (JACOB).** See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Jonah. Jonah in Badaga... [Translated by J. Kanaka.] 1902. 32°. 14176. a. 77.

— See HEART-BOOK. The Heart Book in Badaga... [Translated by J. Kanaka.] 1894. 16°. 14176. a. 66.(1.)

— A Song about the Daughter of Zion, or The Pilgrimage of Christiana, founded on the Pilgrim's Progress, ii. part... ಚಿಯೋನ್ನೆಟ್ಟು... ಪಯಣೋದಪ್ಪಾ ಮೆ [Christian songs in the Badaga dialect. With a preface in English and Kannada by A. S. Cowdell.] pp. 30. Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1886. 12°. 14176. a. 61.(1.)

**KANAKA DĀSA.** [For the verses of this poet included in devotional collections:] See DĀSARU.

— (ಕನಕದಾಸನಭಕ್ತಿ ಸಾರ.) [Bhakti-sāra, or Hari-bh°.-s°. A Vaishṇava poem in 108 śatpadi verses.] pp. 20, lith. [Mangalore, 1850?] Fol. 14176. g. 6.(4.)

Without title-page.

— The Hari-bhakti sara, with notes [i.e. word-for-word interpretation, by Tirumale Śrinivāsāchārya,] applicable to the Kanarese students... ಪರಿಭಕ್ತಿ ಸಾರವು. [Third edition.] pp. 71. Bangalore, 1890. 12°. 14176. f. 21.

— ಕವಿ ರಚನೆ ವಿಷ್ಣು ಭಕ್ತಿ ಸಾರವು [Viṣṇu-bhakti-sāravu, i.e. the Hari-bhakti-s°.] pp. 17. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೭ [Bangalore, 1897.] 8°. 14176. f. 26.(3.)

— Lieder Kanaresischer Sānger. Uebersetzt von H. Fr. Mōgling... Proben von Purandara

Dāsa und Kanaka Dāsa. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. xiver Bd., pp. 502-516, xviii Bd., pp. 241-261.) 1860, 1864. 8°. See PURANDARA DĀSA. Ac. 8815/2. (Bd. 14, 18.)

— ಕನ್ನಕದಾಸರಪದಗಳು. [Padagaḷu. Vaiṣṇava lyrics.] See DĀSARU. ಪುರಂದರದಾಸರು . . . ಪದಗಳು. [Aparōksha-jñānigaḷa padagaḷu.] pp. 117-152. [1895.] 8°. 14176. b. 41.

— ಾವರಮೋಹನತರಂಗಿಣಿಯೆಂಬ ಕೃಷ್ಣಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Vara-mōhana-taraṅgiṇi, or Kṛishṇa-charitre. A poem of 42 cantos in *ragale* metre upon the myths of Kṛishṇa. Edited by A. Veṅkaṭa-subbā Śāstri.] pp. 214. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೯೬ [Bangalore, 1896.] 8°. 14176. f. 2.

**KANNADA.** ಬಾಲಕರು ಓದಿದ ತಕ್ಕ ಪಾಠಗಳು. [Bālakaru vōda takka pāṭhagaḷu. A first primer for Roman Catholic missionary schools.] pp. ii. 74. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೬೮ [Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore, 1868.] 16°. 14176. a. 23.

— ಬಾಲರು ಓದುವ ಪಾಠಗಳು. [A Second Book of reading lessons for children in Catholic missionary schools.] pp. 72. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೬೩ [Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore, 1863.] 16°. 14176. a. 21.

— ಬಾಲವ್ಯಾಕರಣವೂ [Bāla-vyākaraṇavu. A school catechism of grammar.] pp. 22, lith. ಮುಂಬೈ ೧೮೪೩ [Bombay, 1843.] 8°. 14176. h. 62.(2.)

— Canarese School-grammar. ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಾಲಾವ್ಯಾಕರಣ. Fifth edition. pp. iv. 124. Govt. School-book Depôt: Mangalore, 1872. 12°. 14176. h. 61.(1.)

— Canarese Third Book (an abridged translation of the Tamil Third Book, etc.) . . . From the Tamil by . . . B. Rice. 1860. 12°. See TAMIL. 14176. h. 21.

— Easy Lessons in English and Canarese. no. 1. 1847. 12°. See ENGLISH. 14176. h. 29.(1.)

— Canarese Grammar. ಕನ್ನಡ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣಸಂಗ್ರಹವು. (Bangalore School Book Society.) pp. 57. Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1841. 12°. 14176. h. 68.

— ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ನಘಂಟು. [Karnāṭaka-nighaṇṭu, or Kabbigara kai-piḍi. A treasury of synonyms, in

99 verses.] pp. 21. 1893. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MAÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 3. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 3.)

— ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಶಬ್ದಸಾರಂ [Karnāṭaka-ṣabda-sāraṇ. A prose dictionary of 676 articles, or 1416 words, composed about the 14th century.] pp. i. 32. 1897. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MAÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 18. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 18.)

**KANNADA-ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI CONVERSATION.** A Guide to Kannada-English-Hindustani Conversation. ಕನ್ನಡ-ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್-ಹಿಂದುಸ್ಥಾನಿ ಭಾಷಾಮಂಜರಿ. pp. 75. Wesleyan Mission Press: Mysore, 1905. 8°. 14176. i. 29.

In the Catalogue of Books registered, Dec. 1905, the author or editor is given as Muddappa.

**KANNADA PROSE.** Kannada Gadyasangraha. Being selections from Canarese classical prose works. ಕನ್ನಡ ಗದ್ಯಸಂಗ್ರಹವು. pp. iv. 116. Basel Mission Press: Mungalore, 1898. 12°. 14176. cc. 3.

**KANNAK (J.).** See KANAKA.

**KARGUDRI (N. G.).** See NĀRĀYAṆA GURU-NĀTHA KARGUDRI.

**KARI-BASAVAPPA, Munshi, of Mysore.** See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. The University of Madras. The Kanarese text for the Matriculation Examination 1880. With . . . notes by . . . Karibasavappah, etc. 1880. 8°. 14176. f. 49.

**KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ, N. R.** See BASAVA-LIṅGA, disciple of Śāntēṣvara. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಬಸವೇಶ ಪೌರಾಣವು [Koṭ-tūru-basavēṣa-paurāṇavu. Edited by Kari-basava.] 1894. 8°. 14176. f. 69.

— See GURU-RĀJA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪಂಡಿತಾಧ್ಯಾಚಾರಿ ಚರಿತಂ. [Lō-kārādhyā-mallikārjuna-panḍitarādhyā-charitaṃ. With Kannada translation by Kari-basava. Edited by the latter.] 1908, etc. 8°. 14028. ddd. 1.

— See MARI TŌṆṬAD'-ĀRYA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಶಬ್ದಮಂಜರಿ ಮುಂ|| [Karnāṭa-ṣabda-mañjari. Edited with an interpretation styled Sujanōllāsini by Kari-basava.] 1891. 8°. 14176. h. 66.

— See SHADAKSHARI MANTRI. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೀರಶೈವ-ಧರ್ಮಶಿರೋಮಣಿ ಮುಂ|| [Vīra-ṣaiva-dharma-ṣirōmaṇi. Edited by Kari-basava.] 1908. 8°. 14028. ddd. 2.



**KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ, N. R.** (*continued*). See VĪRA-ŚAIVAS. ಸಟೀಕ ವೀರಶೈವ ದೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಧಿಯು [Vīra-śaiva-dikshā-vidhi. Edited with Kannada paraphrase by Kari-basava.] 1897. 8°. 14028. d. 64.

— ಚೆನ್ನಬಸವೇಶವಿಜಯಂ. [Chenna-basavēṣa-vijayaṃ. A prose account of the life and propaganda of the Vīra-śaiva apostle Chanua Basava, nephew of Basava, the founder of the Lingayat sect, based on Virūpāksha's Purāṇa.] pp. vi. 444. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1906. 8°. 14177. b. 13.

— ಸ್ತುತಿಮುಕ್ತಾವಲಿ. [Stuti-muktāvāli. Hymns to the Vīra-śaiva apostles Basavēṣa and Chanua-basavēṣa, and devotional poems on their doctrines, chiefly (perhaps entirely) by Pālkurike Sōmēṣvara, Hampeya Hari-hara (Hariṣvara), and Chennañjē Dēva, in Kannada and Sanskrit.] pp. vi. 50. Mysore, 1908. 12°. 14177. a. 9.

**KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ, P. R.** See GURU-RĀJA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪಂಡಿತಾರಾಧ್ಯ ಚರಿತಂ. [Lōkārādhyā-mallikārjuna-panḍitārādhyā-charitaṃ. Edited by Kari-basava.] 1908, etc. 8°. 14028. ddd. 1.

— See MARI TŌṅṬAD'-ĀRYA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಸಿದ್ಧಶ್ವರ-ಪುರಾಣವು. [Siddhēṣvara-purāṇavu. Edited by Kari-basava.] [1895.] 8°. 14176. b. 36.

— See SHADAKSHARI MANTRI. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೀರಶೈವಧರ್ಮ-ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ ಮುಂ|| [Vīra-śaiva-dharma-śirōmaṇi. Edited by Kari-basava.] 1908. 8°. 14028. ddd. 2.

**KARNĀṬAKA-KAVI-CHAKRAVARTĪ.** See SUBAṅGA.

**KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀ-NIDHI.** Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Series. (A monthly journal intended for the publication of rare and excellent Kannada works . . . ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಕಲಾನಿಧಿ.) . . . Edited & published by S. G. Narasimhachar . . . and M. A. Ramanuja Iyengar. pts. 1-29. Mysore, 1899-1902. 8°. 14176. ff. 2.

Works published in this series are catalogued under the headings:—

No. 1. Hari-hara Dēva.	No. 6. Chika Dēva Rāya.
" 2. Mallanārya, Gubbī.	" 7. Purāṇas. [Padma-purāṇa.]
" 3. Bāna.	" 8. Sūrya Kavi.
" 4. Śrivāsa.	" 9. Daṇḍī.
" 5. Āggala Dēva.	" 10. Bhava-bhūti.

**KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MAÑJARI.** ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯ-ಮಂಜರಿ. [Karnāṭaka Kāvya-mañjari] . . . A monthly magazine, containing rare and excellent works in

old Kannada language. Edited by S. G. Narasimhachar and M. A. Ramanuja Iyengar. pts. 1-70. Mysore, 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.

Works published in this series are catalogued under the following headings:—

No. 1. Hamsa-rāja.	No. 13. Tirumal'-ayyaṅgār.
" 2. Aṇḍayya.	" 14. Sata-kōṭi Rāma-charita.
" 3. Kannada.	" 15. Mahā-lakshmi.
" 4. Honnamma.	" 16. [Wanting.]
" 5. Bomma.	" 17. Tirumal'-ayyaṅgār.
" 6. Udayāditya.	" 18. Kannada.
" 7. Harsha-dēva.	" 19. Maṅga-rasa.
" 8. Tirumal'-ayyaṅgār.	" 20. Vidyananda.
" 9. Kāma-dēva.	" 21. Nēmi-chaudra.
" 10. Krishna.	" 22. Rāghavānika.
" 11. Nāga-chandra.	" 23. Pañcha-tantra.
" 12. Ranna.	" 24. Nāga Varma.

**KARNĀṬAKA-NIGHANṬU.** See KANNADA.

**KARNĀṬAKA-ŚABDA-SĀRA.** See KANNADA.

**KĀŚĪ-NĀTHA BĀPŪ PĀṬHAKA.** See KAVI-RĀJAMĀRGA. Nṛipatuṅga's Kavirājamārgga . . . Edited by K. B. Pathak. 1898. 8°. 14176. i. 25.

**KATHĀ-SAPTATI.** The Seventy Stories . . . ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು ಕಥೆಗಳ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು. Fifth edition. pp. iv. 100. Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1860. 12°. 14176. d. 11.

— Kathā saptati. ಕಥಾಸಪ್ತತಿ. pp. vii. 102. Mysore Govt. Press: Bangalore, 1868. 12°. 14176. d. 10.

**KATTI (S. V.).** See ŚRĪNIVĀSA VEṅKATĒSA KAṬṬĪ.

**KATTI (V. R.).** See VEṅKAṬA RAṅGŌ KAṬṬĪ.

**KAUNḌINYA (H. Ā.).** See ĀNANDA-RĀYA KAUNḌINYA.

**KAUŚIKA SĪNGARĀRYA.** See SĪNGARĀRYA.

**KAVI-KUÑJARA.** See NĒMI-CHANDRA.

**KAVI-RĀJA-MĀRGA.** Nṛipatuṅga's Kavirājamārgga. A treatise of the 9th century on Alau-kāra [apparently adapted by Kavīṣvara from a Kannada version by Śrī-vijaya of Daṇḍī's Kāvya-darśa, under the patronage of king Nṛipa-tuṅga (Amōgha-varsha I.)]. The oldest Kannada work of which manuscripts have been found . . . ಕವಿರಾಜಮಾರ್ಗ. Edited [with introduction] by K. B. Pathak. pp. 21, 67, 79, i. Bangalore, 1898. 8°. 14176. i. 25.

Forms no. 5 of the Bibliotheca Carnatica. The text is given in both Roman and Kannada characters.

On the authorship see the Indian Antiquary, vol. 33 (1904), pp. 258 ff., and Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, vol. 22, no. 61, pp. 81 ff.

**KAVI-RANNA, or KAVI-RATNA.** See RANNA.

**KAVIṢVARA.** [For the Kavi-rāja-mārga, apparently adapted by Kaviṣvara from the work of Śrī-vijaya.] See KAVI-RĀJA-MĀRGA.

**KEMPIS, Thomas à.** See HAEMMERLEIN (T.).

**KEMPU-NĀRĀYAṆA.** ಮುದ್ರಾ ಮಂಜೂಷವು Mudra Manjusha, or The Story of Chandragupta and Chanakya (a translation [or rather, an adaptation] . . . of the Sanskrit Drama, variously entitled Mudra Rākshasa, Mudra Manjūsha, and the History of Chandragupta and Chānakya). Revised and edited by . . . John Stephenson. Third edition. pp. i. ii. 395. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Mysore, 1905.* 8°. 14176. d. 62.

**KĒṢAVA-RĀJA.** See KĒṢI-RĀJA.

**KĒṢI-RĀJA.** Shabda maṇi darpaṇa. A celebrated grammatical manual of ancient Canarese literature. Edited by J. Garrett. pp. vi. 321. *Mysore Govt. Press : Bangalore, 1868.* 8°. 14176. f. 18.

*Kēṣi-rāja wrote also Kirāta, Chōlā-pālaka-charita, Prabōdha-chandra, and Subhadrā-haraṇa. He was a nephew of Janna, who wrote his Yasōdhara-charita in 1217.*

— ಕೆಶಿರಾಜಕವಿಯ ಶಬ್ದಮಣಿದರ್ಪಣಂ [Shabda-maṇi-darpaṇam] . . . Keṣirāja's Jewel Mirror of Grammar, with the Commentary of Nishthūrasanjayya. [Edited with English preface, notes, rubrics, etc., by F. Kittel.] pp. xxvi. 420. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1872.* 8°. 14176. i. 16.

— ಕೆಶಿರಾಜಕವಿಯ ಶಬ್ದಮಣಿದರ್ಪಣಂ . . . Kēṣirāja's Jewel Mirror of Grammar (with the commentary of Nishthūra Sañjayya). Edited by the Rev. F. Kittel. Second and revised edition. pp. i. 408. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1899.* 12°. 14176. h. 74.

**KHAṆḌŌ KRISHṆA BĀBĀ GARDE.** See SĀYAṆA. ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಂಚದಾಶಿ. [Pañchadaśi. With Kannada translation by Khaṇḍō Kṛishṇa Garde.] [1887.] 8°. 14048. hb. 38.

**KIES (J. GUSTAV).** See BIBLE.—*Selections.* Selected Scriptural Sentences. [Compiled by G. Kies], etc. 1863. 12°. 14176. a. 51.

— See BIBLE.—*Selections.* A Selection of Bible-passages . . . [Compiled by G. Kies.] 1865. 12°. 14176. a. 58.(5.)

**KIES (J. GUSTAV) (continued).** See LITURGIES.—India, *Evang. German Mission Church in.* Liturgie . . . [Compiled and translated by G. Kies and others], etc. 1858. 8°. 14176. d. 35.

— — — 1878. 8°. 3408. f. 2.

— See MADRAS, *Presidency of.* Manual of Geography . . . Translated . . . [by G. Kies], etc. 1866. 8°. 14176. i. 11.

— See RIEGER ( ). Burrial [sic] Sermon . . . [Translated into Kannada by G. Kies.] 1867. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(7.)

— Second Catechism of Canarese Grammar. Sixth edition. ಕನ್ನಡ ಬಾಲವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೋತ್ತರ-ಸಂವಾದ. pp. 64. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1868.* 12°. 14176. h. 5.(3.)

— Christian Names in Canarese, proposed by Rev. G. Kies. [In English and Kannada.] pp. 22. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1866.* 12°. 14176. h. 9.

— Geographical Primer in Canarese. ಭೂಗೋಳ ವರ್ಣನೆಯ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. pp. 36. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1868.* 12°. 14176. h. 35.(2.)

— ಭೂಗೋಳ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಹಿಂದುಸ್ಥಾನ [A geography of Hindustan, with map.] pp. 31; 1 plate. *German Mission Press : Mangalore, 1860.* [1860.] 12°. 14176. h. 34.(1.)

— Outlines of Geography ಭೂಗೋಳ ವಿದ್ಯಾಸಾರ. pp. 56. *German Mission Press : Mangalore, 1861.* 12°. 14176. h. 34.(2.)

— Outlines of Geography in Canarese. ಭೂಗೋಳ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಸಾರ. [Second edition.] pp. 88. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1867.* 12°. 14176. h. 35.(1.)

— Short Stories. ಕಥೆಗಳು. [English text, followed by the Kannada text.] (Mangalore School-books. Canarese English Series.) 2 pts. pp. 28, 42. *German Mission Press : Mangalore, 1859.* [1859.] 16°. 14176. h. 4.(2.)

**KITTEL (FERDINAND).** See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Gospels.* [Matthew.] Specimens of S. Indian Dialects, being translations of the Parable

- of the Sower . . . No. 3. In the Kodagu . . . language. [Translated by F. Kittel.] 1873. 16°. C. 40. b. 38.
- See BUCHER (J.). A Kannada-English School-dictionary. Chiefly based on the labours of . . . F. Kittel, etc. 1899. 8°. 14176. i. 27.
- See KĒṢĪ-RĀJA. ಕೇಶಿರಾಜಕವಿಯ ಶಬ್ದಮಣಿವರ್ಣನ . . . Keṣirāja's Jewel Mirror of Grammar . . . [Edited with preface, notes, etc., by F. Kittel.] 1872. 8°. 14176. i. 16.
- — 1899. 12°. 14176. h. 74.
- See MORRIS (H.). The History of England . . . translated into Canarese [by F. Kittel], etc. 1864. 12°. 14176. h. 39.
- — 1866. 12°. 14176. h. 38.
- See NĀGA VARMA, son of Venṇam'-ayya. ನಾಗವರ್ಮನ ಕನ್ನಡ ಛಂದಸ್ಸು Nāgavarma's Canarese Prosody. Edited . . . by Rev. F. Kittel. 1875. 8°. 14176. g. 1.
- See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mangalore. The Illustrated Canarese Journal . . . [Edited by F. Kittel], etc. 1862-1863. 4°. 14176. k. 12.
- Minor Canarese Poetical Anthology. Second edition. ಸಣ್ಣ ಕನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಾಲೆ. [Compiled by F. Kittel, with introduction, notes, and vocabulary.] pp. 154. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1868. 8°. 14176. f. 28.
- Canarese Poetical Anthology. Third, thoroughly revised and enlarged edition of the "Minor Canarese Poetical Anthology." ಕನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಾಲೆ. [With bibliographical preface in English and a dictionary.] pp. xx. 401. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1874. 8°. 14176. f. 29.
- A short Grammar of the Ancient Dialect of the Canarese Language. [In Kannada.] Prepared by order of the Director of Public Instruction. ಹಳೆ ಕನ್ನಡದ ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳು. pp. 104. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1866. 12°. 14176. h. 28.
- A Grammar of the Ancient Dialect of the Canarese Language. Second edition . . . ಹಳೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣಸೂತ್ರಗಳು. pp. i. 184. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1889. 12°. 14176. h. 61.(2.)

- KITTEL (FERDINAND) (*continued*). A Grammar of the Kannada Language in English, comprising the three dialects of the language, ancient, mediæval and modern. pp. vi. i. 483. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1903. 8°. 14176. i. 26.
- Kāvyaṃjari. First book of Canarese poetry with notes and vocabulary . . . ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ ಮುಂ|| pp. iv. 60. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1877. 12°. 14176. f. 13.
- ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ ಜ್ಞಾನ [Paramātma-jñāna.] Knowledge of the Supreme Spirit, a dialogue on the Hindoo doctrine of God's being the author of sin &[c.] by the Rev. F. K[ittel]. pp. 90. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1863. 12°. 14176. a. 56.
- A Selection of Scripture Stories in Hindu metre. New Testament. ಕಥಾಮಾಲೆ. *Mangalore*, 1862. 12°. 14176. a. 53.
- No pagination; the sheets are numbered ೧-೧೨\*.*
- The Sufferings of Christ. ಯೇಸು ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತನ ಶ್ರಮೇಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಮುಂ|| Third edition. pp. 62, i. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1869. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(18.)
- Also included in the editions of the Mangalore Liturgy.*
- Third Book of Lessons in Canarese. Adapted to the vernacular schools of the Madras Presidency . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಾಠಗಳ ಮೂರನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು. Second, revised edition. pp. viii. 246, ii. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1866. 8°. 14176. h. 53.
- Third Book of Lessons in Canarese. Adapted to the vernacular schools of the Madras Presidency . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಾಠಗಳ ಮೂರನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು. Third edition. pp. viii. 268. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1870. 12°. 14176. h. 54.
- KONDAMĀCHĀRYA, *Prabhuvanahalli D.* ಸಾತ್ವಿಕಪ್ರೀತಿ-ವೈಷ್ಣವಮತ ಸಾರಸಂಗ್ರಹಃ. [Sāttvika-śrī-vaishṇavama-ta-sāra-saṅgraha. A compilation treating of the religious and philosophic dogmas and the social divisions of the Śrī-vaishṇavas, consisting chiefly of excerpts from Sanskrit authorities with Kannada translations and expositions.] pt. 1. pp. ii. iv. 146, vi. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [*Bangalore*], 1901. 8°. 14033. bbb. 12.

**KONOW (STEN).** See INDIA.—*Linguistic Survey*. Linguistic Survey of India . . . edited by G. A. Grierson [assisted by S. Konow]. 1904, etc. Fol. 759. k. 2.

**KRISHNA.** ಕೃಷ್ಣಗೋಪಿವಿಲಾಸಂ [Kṛishṇa-gōpī-vilāsaṃ. A poem in 3 cantos (Bāla-vilāsa-ṣataka, Vēṇuv°. -ṣ°, and Śṛingāra-saptati) on the legendary loves of the god Kṛishṇa with the herdswomen of Vraja.] pp 41. 1894. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYAMAÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 10. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 10.)

**KRISHNĀCHĀR, A., of Kolar High School.** See ANANTĀCHĀRYULU, K. The Uttara Harischandra charitre. [A Kannada versiou] by A. Krishna char, etc. 1902. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 31.)

— ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಬೋಧಿನಿ [Bhāshāntara-bōdhini]. A Treatise on Translation, Anglo-Kanarese, part i. For primary schools in Mysore. By A. Krishnachar. (Part ii. For use in Lower Secondary Schools . . . By A. Krishnachar . . . assisted by Mr. C. Subba Rao.) 2 pts. Madras, 1899, 1901. 8° & 12°. 14176. i. 9.(2.)

**KRISHNĀCHĀRI, Proddutūru, Bhāvi.** శ్రీ ప్రమోయముక్తామంజరి [Pramēya-muktā-mañjarī. A textbook of the Mād̥hva school of Vaishṇava theology and philosophy, in Sanskrit and Kannada, in Telugu character.] pp. 70. పుంగవూరు [Pungavur,] 1887. 16°. 14176. a. 60.(2.)

**KRISHNĀCHĀRYA, Garāṇī Vaijākarāṇa.** See BĀṆA. ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಕಥೆ. [Kādambari-kathe. An epitome by Kṛishṇāchārya.] [1899.] 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 20.)

— See HARSHA-DĒVA. Karnataka Naganandanatakam by G. V. Krishna charyar, etc. 1888. 8°. 14176. e. 6.

— See TIRUMALA-RĀU, D.B., and KRISHNĀCHĀRYA, G.V. Begin. Remarks, etc. 1891. Fol. 14176. g. 10.

— ಕರ್ನಾಟಕಭಾಷಾವಿಷಯವು. [Karnāṭa-bhāshā-vishayavu. A lecture on Kannada vernacular education.] pp. 21. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೧ [Mysore, 1891.] 8°. 14176. i. 20.

**KRISHNĀCHĀRYA, T. R., of Kumbakonam.** ಕನ್ನಡ-ಮಾತೃಮಾಲಾ 'ಸು' [Kannada-bhāshāntara-mālā. A collection of Sanskrit texts with Kannada translations and commentary by Kṛishṇāchārya and others.] pt. i. ಕುಂಬಕೋಟೆ ೧೮೯೮ [Kumbakonam, 1898.] 8°. 14007. b. 14.

Part i., which apparently is all that has been published, contains the Īṣa, Kēna, and part of the Māṇḍūkya Upanishads.

**KRISHNĀCHĀRYA PURĀNIKA, of Hubli.** See ANANDA-TĪRTHA. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಭಾಷ್ಯಂ [Aṇu-bhāshya. With Kannada interpretation, etc. Edited by Kṛishṇāchārya.] [1905.] obl. 12°. 14049. b. 28.

**KRISHṆA-DĀSA, Udupu.** [For the verses of this poet included in the Dāsara padagaḷu:] See DĀSARU.

**KRISHNĀJI ANANTA JAKĀT.** Gaṇita sangraha [a manual of arithmetic] . . . ಗಣಿತ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ. pp. i. 103, lith. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೮೧ [Dharwar, 1881.] 8°. 14176. i. 13.

**KRISHNĀJI BISHTŌ.** See RAMBHĀ. Rambha shuka sanvada . . . [With Kannada translation by Kṛishṇāji.] 1888. 12°. 14072. b. 8.(3.)

**KRISHNĀJI ŚRĪNIVĀSA KAULAGI.** ಕನ್ನಡ ಸುರಥ ಸುಧನ್ವಾಖ್ಯಾನ ನಾಟಕವು. [Suratha-sudhanvākhyaṇa-nāṭakavu. A drama on the story of the battle of Sudhanva and Arjuna as told in the Jaimini-bhārata, composed for the local festival of Gaṇeṣa.] pp. ii. 106, i. Dharwar, ೧೮೯೯ [1899.] 12°. 14176. e. 1.(2.)

**KRISHNĀJI SVĀMI-RĀU.** ನಾಮದಾರ ಬಾಳಗಂಗಾಧರ ಟಳಕರಲಾವಣಿ ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ರೀಗಂಗಾರವದಗಳು [Nāmdār-bāla-gaṅgādhara-ṭīlakara lāvāṇi. Ballads in honour of the Hon. Bāla Gaṅgādhara Ṭīlak.] pp. 11, lith. ಬಾಗಲಕೋಟೆ [Bagalkot, 1899.] 12°. 14176. ee. 6.

**KRISHṆAM-ĀCHĀRYA, Śrīraṅgapatṇada.** Hosagannada nudi gannadi : a grammar of the Modern Canarese Language. (ಹೊಸಗನ್ನಡ ನುಡಿ ಗನ್ನಡಿ.) pp. xvi. 216. Madras, 1838. 4°. 14176. i. 18.

**KRISHNAMA NĀYAKA, K.** See BRAHMAN, of Nagpur. An Essay on the Second Marriage of Hindoo Widows . . . Translated . . . into Canarese, by C. Kristnamah, etc. 1852. 8°. 14176. c. 8.(1.)

**KRISHNA MISRA**, *Dramatist*. See RĀMA-SVĀMI, B. Manaschandra bodha . . . [based on Kṛishṇa Miṣra's Prabōdha-chandrōdaya, etc.] [1905.] 12°. 14176. d. 18.

**KRISHNA RĀJA**, *of Salem* (SĀLYADA KRISHNA-RĀJA). ಅನುಭವರಸಾಯನಂ. [Anubhava-rasāyanam. A treatise, in dialogue form, on mystical theology, with a strong anti-Christian tendency. Edited by V. Veṅkaṭeṣa Śāstri.] pp. 85. ೧೭೮೭ [Bangalore, 1865.] 8°. 14176. b. 22.

*The Vivēkābharana of this author was completed in A.D. 1770.*

— ಅನುಭವರಸಾಯನಂ . . . ಇವಳ ಈ ಗ್ರಂಥವು [Anubhava-rasāyanam.] pp. 67. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೦ [Bangalore, 1880.] 8°. 14176. d. 30.

— ಾ . . . ನಿಜದೀಪಿಕಾ ಶಿರೋರತ್ನವೆಂಬ ಈ ಗ್ರಂಥವು. [Nija-dīpikā-ṣirōratnavu. A poetical exposition of Advaita philosophy and Śaiva religion, in prose and verse. With a commentary by Vēdānta Rāghavāchārya, and a supercommentary called Ratna-prabhe by Doḍḍabele Nārāyaṇa Śāstri.] pp. ii. 247. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1893. 8°. 14177. b. 2.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ನಿಜದೀಪಿಕಾ ರತ್ನವೆಂಬ ಈ ಗ್ರಂಥವು. [Nija-dīpikā-ratnavu, or ṣirōratnavu. With a commentary by Vēdānta Rāghavāchārya. Edited by Parama-haṃsa Dēvānanda Svāmi.] pp. i. 167. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೪ [Bangalore, 1894.] 8°. 14177. b. 1.

**KRISHNA-RĀJA ODEYAR**, *Mummaḍi*, (NĀNJA-RĀJA), *late Maharaja of Mysore*. See LIŅGA-RĀJĒ ARASU. ಾ . . . ನರಪತಿಚರಿತಂ Narapati charitam . . . [A treatise on the art of poetry, illustrated by verses in eulogy of Maharaja Kṛishṇa-rāja.] 1899. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16. (no. 19.)

— See MAHĀ-BHĀRATA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜನಾಟಕವಿಲಾಸ ಮುಂ || [Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa. A translation of the Mahā-bhārata, by Kṛishṇa-rāja.] [1889-1893.] 4°. 14176. g. 7.

— See MAHĀ-BHĀRATA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಅದಿಪರ್ವ. [Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa. Ādi-parva.] [1899.] 8°. 14176. f. 65. (3.)

— See MAHĀ-BHĀRATA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಕನ್ನಡಭಗವದ್ಗೀತೆ. [Bhagavad-gītā. The prose version contained in the Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa.] [1890.] 8°. 14176. f. 56.

**KRISHNA-RĀJA ODEYAR**, *Mummaḍi*, (NĀNJA-RĀJA), *late Maharaja of Mysore (continued)*. See PURĀṆAS. [Bhāgavata-purāṇa.] ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜನಾಟಕವಿಲಾಸ ಮುಂ || [Bhāgavata-purāṇa. In a Kannada prose translation, styled Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa, by Kṛishṇa-rāja.] [1897-1899.] 4°. 14176. g. 13.

— See PURĀṆAS. [Brahmāṇḍa-purāṇa.] ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಸಹಸ್ರಾಯುಚರಿತೆ. [Sahasrāyu-charitre. An episode of this Purāṇa, paraphrased into Kannada prose by Kṛishṇa-rāja, and forming part of his Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa.] 1906. 8°. 14177. b. 19.

— See PURĀṆAS. [Skanda-purāṇa.] ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಕಾಶೀಖಂಡ ಮುಂ || [Kāṣī-khaṇḍavu. Done into Kannada prose by Kṛishṇa-rāja.] 1908. 8°. 14177. b. 20.

— See PURĀṆAS. [Skanda-purāṇa.] ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶಂಕರಸಂಹಿತೆಯು. [Śaṅkara-samhitēyu. Translated by Kṛishṇa-rāja, and forming part of his Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa.] 1892. 8°. 14177. b. 14.

— See ŚRĪVĀSA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವರ್ಷವರ್ಧಂತೀಶತಕಂ. [Varsha-varḍhantī-ṣatakam. 100 verses describing the festivities for the birthday of Maharaja Kṛishṇa-rāja.] 1901. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Kāvya-kalā-nidhi.] 14176. ff. 2. (no. 4.)

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಕಾಂಡಪಂಚಕಾಶ್ಯಕವಾದ ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಕಥಾಸಾರಸಂಗ್ರಹ . . . ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿಕಾಂಡ. [Śrī-kṛishṇa-kathā-sārasaṅgraha. A prose compilation of the legends and doctrines connected with the cult of Kṛishṇa. Pt. i., or Utpatti-kāṇḍa.] pp. iv. 222, ii. [Mysore,] 1886. 8°. 14177. c. 22.

— श्रीनक्षत्रनिधि: etc. [Tattva-nidhi. A Sanskrit encyclopaedia of Hindu mythology, theology, and sports, in 9 *nidhis*, with Kannada interpretation and notes to the 8th and 9th.] pp. xii. xlv. 416. मुम्बई १९५८ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14033. c. 43.

**KRISHNA-RĀJA ODEYAR**, *present Maharaja of Mysore*. [Coronation.] See PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ . . . ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ ಮುಂ || [Śrī-kṛishṇa-rāja-vadeyaravara-paṭṭābhishēka-charitre.] [1902.] 8°. 14176. d. 52. (2.)

— — See VEŅKAṬA-RĀU, H. ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಶತಕಂ [Śrī-kṛishṇa-rāja-ṣatakam.] [1902.] 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16. (no. 34.)

**KRISHNA RĀJA-SĒKHARA**, *Sāhya-kshiti-pāla*. See KRISHNA RĀJA, of Salem.

**KRISHNA-RĀU**, *Gaṅgoli*. A Treatise on Aliya Santana Law and Usage [in English. To which is appended the Code of Bhūtāla Pāṇḍya, in Kannada.] pp. xv. 127, 27. *Mangalore*, 1893. 8°. 14176. c. 32.

**KRISHNA-RĀU**, *Kilpāḍi*. The South Canara Village Officers' Manual . . . ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಕನ್ನಡ . . . ಗ್ರಾಮಲದ್ಯೋಗಸೃರ ಕಾನೂನುಗಳ ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತವು. *S.P.C.K. Press: Madras*, 1894. 8°. *In progress*. 14176. c. 25.

**KRISHNA-RĀU BĀĪĀJI-RĀU BENDIGIRI**. See LAKSHMĪSA. Shri Jaimini bhārata. Canto xi. (-xiii.). With . . . gloss and a translation into English by K. B. Bendigiri. 1893-1902. 8°. 14176. f. 61.

**KRISHNA-RĀU M. NĀDKARNĪ**. Indian Plants and Drugs with their medical properties and uses [and vernacular names.] pp. iv. 450. *Madras*, 1908. 12°. 07510. e. 5.

**KRISHNA-RĀU SAÑJĪVA SAGARA**. See SHADAKSHARI-DĒVA. Sabara sankara vilasa . . . Published by Krishnarao . . . Sagar, etc. 1892. 12°. 14176. e. 20.

**KRISHNA-SĀMI AIYAŅĠĀR**, *Sēṭṭalūr B*. See DEFOE (D.). The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, translated into Canarese. By S. B. Kristnasawmy, Iyengar. 1854. 12°. 14176. d. 19.  
— See GARRETT (J.). A first History of England . . . Translated into Canarese by S. B. Krishnasawmy Iyengar. 1866. 16°. 14176. a. 29.

**KRISHNA-SVĀMI**, *Bhāgavatam, Court Pandit of Maharaja Mummaḍi Krishṇa-rāja Oḍeyar*. See YŌGA-VĀSISHTHA-RĀMĀYAṆA. ಜ್ಞಾನಯೋಗಚರಣೆ ಮುಂ || [Jñāna-yōga-taraṅgiṇi. A translation by Krishṇa-svāmi.] 1886-1894. 8°. 14177. b. 5.

**KRISHNA VĀSUDEVA BHATTA**, of *Sachchidānanda Press, Basrur*. ००० कृष्णार्जुनविचारः etc. [Krishṇa-shṭamī-vichāra. A polemical treatise on the date of the celebration of Krishṇa's birth in the Vikāri year (1899-1900), illustrated from Sanskrit texts. Followed by Patrikā-samālōchanā and Chapētikā-pratikriyā, two other tracts on the same theme.] pp. 44. *Basrur*, १८९९ [1900]. 8°. 14176. b. 51.

**KRISHṆ'-AYYA**, *Mālūru S*. See LAKSHMĪ-PATI, *Dhūrjaḍi*. ಶೃಂಗಾರರಸಪ್ರಧಾನವಾದ ಈ ಹಂಸವಿಂಶತಿ ಮುಂ ||

[Īamsa-vimṣati-kathegaḷu. Translated by Krishṇ'-ayya.] 1871. 8°. 14176. d. 27.

**KRISTNAMAH**. See KRISHṆAMA.

**KRISTNASAWMY**. See KRISHṆA-SĀMI.

**KSHĒMĪSVARA**. Karnataka Chanda kousika natakam. ಚಂದಕೌಶಿಕ ನಾಟಕಂ [Translated from the Sanskrit drama of Kshēmīsvara] by the late Basavappa Sastri. pp. ii. 85. ಮೈಸೂರು [*Mysore*,] 1897. 12°. 14176. e. 25.(2.)

**KULA-SĒKHARA**, *Maharaja of Kerala*. Mukundamālā stotram. A Vaishnava Sanscrit prayer-book by Saint Kulasēkhara Ālvār, one of the ten divine apostles. Anglo-Kannada with word-for-word meaning, free paraphrase in Kannada, and an English translation. Edited by M. B. Srinivasaiengar. pp. ii. ii. 64, 30. *Bangalore*, 1907. 16°. 14028. bb. 22.(2.)

**KULKARNI (R. S.)**. See RĀMA-CHANDRA ŚRĪNIVĀSA KULKARNĪ.

**KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI**. [For extracts from the Torave-rāmāyaṇa published in Kittel's Anthology:] See KITTEL (F.).

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಕುಮಾರ ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ ಕವಿಃಶ್ವರನಿಂ ರಚಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಕನ್ನಡ ತೊರವೆ ರಾಮಾಯಣವು. [Kannada Torave-rāmāyaṇa. A Kannada adaptation of Vālmiki's Sanskrit Rāmāyaṇa (omitting the Uttara-kāṇḍa), in bhūmini-shatpadi verse, written c. 1590 A.D. by a Smārta Brahman known as Kumāra Vālmiki, and dedicated to the god Narasiṃha worshipped at Torave, near Sholapur. Edited by Hosakōṭe Venkaṭa-rāma Śāstri.] pp. ii. 4, 660. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೧ [*Bangalore*, 1881.] 8°. 14176. f. 41.

— Thoravaramayana . . . ಈ ಕನ್ನಡ, ತೊರವೆರಾಮಾಯಣವು. [Kannada Torave-rāmāyaṇa. Second edition.] pp. 7, 634. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [*Bangalore*,] 1891. 8°. 14176. f. 59.

— ಕನ್ನಡ ತೊರವೆ ರಾಮಾಯಣ. [Torave-rāmāyaṇa. Bāla-kāṇḍa, sandhi i.-vi.] See ACADEMIES, etc.—*Madras*.—*University of Madras*. The University of Madras. The Text-book . . . for the Matriculation Examination of December 1900, etc. pp. 1-32. 1899. 8°. 14176. f. 65.(4.)

— The Canarese Text Book in Poetry for the Matriculation Examination of the year 1881 [*i.e.*

the Kannaḍa-rāmāyaṇa, Bāla-kāṇḍa vii.—xiv.]. With full notes [and prose interpretation by H. Veṅkaṭa-rāma Śāstri,] etc. pp. ii. i. 45, 119, iii. *Bangalore*, 1881. 8°. 14176. f. 50.

— The English translation of Torave Ramayana [bk. i.]. See ACADEMIES, etc.—Madras.—University of Madras. University of Madras. Notes on the . . . Matriculation Text, etc. pp. 21-42. 1891. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(3.)

**KUMĀRA VYĀSA.** ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಈಕನ್ನಡಭಾರತದೊಳೆ ಆದಿ (ಯುದ್ಧ) ಪಂಚಕವ್ಯ. (ಕರ್ನಾಟ ಭಾರತಕಥಾಮಂಜರಿ.) [Kannaḍa-bhārata, or Karnāṭa-bhārata-kathā-mañjari. An abridgment of *parvas* 1-10 of the Sanskrit Mahābhārata (Ādi-Gadā), in Kannaḍa *bhāmini-shatpadi* verse, composed about the year 1500 by a votary of the god Vira-nārāyaṇa of Gadag, styling himself Kumāra Vyāsa.] 2 pts. pp. iii. 270, iii. 244. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೫ [Bangalore, 1865.] 4°. 14176. g. 4.

*From the ungrammatical title-page, it would seem that Kumāra Vyāsa's real name was believed to be Nārāyaṇa. He is sometimes said to have been a village accountant of Gadag, and dedicated bks. 1-10 to Vira-nārāyaṇa. Bks. 11-18, dedicated to Krishna Dēva Rāya, son of Narasa Dēva Rāya, were added by Veṅkaṭa Timmappa.*

— ೦೦೦ ಗದುಗಿನ ವೀರನಾರಾಯಣಾಂಕಿತಮಾಗಿ ಭಾಮಿನಃ ಪಟ್ಟದೀ ವೃತ್ತಗಣಂ ದಿವರಚಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿರುವ, ಈ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಹಾಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಥಮಾದಿ-ದಶಪರ್ವಗಳು [Kannaḍa-bhārata.] pp. viii. 492. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1894. 4°. 14176. g. 8.

— ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾರತವು. [Kannaḍa-bhārata. Bks. 1-4.] 4 pts., lith. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೧ [Mangalore, 1851.] Fol. 14176. g. 5.

— Notes [by Hosakōṭe Veṅkaṭa-rāma Śāstri] on the Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination, of the University of Madras [*i.e.* an abridgment of the Kannaḍa-bhārata, Ādi-parva, in 108 stanzas, and ch. 1-50 of Sanderson's Kathā-saṅgraha, in the original text, with notes,] etc. pp. 55, 113. *Bangalore*, 1877. 8°. 14176. f. 46.

— The University of Madras. The Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination 1880 [*viz.* Kumāra Vyāsa's Bhārata, Āraṇya-parva, ch. xxiii., Virāṭa-parva, ch. iv., and Udyōga-parva, ch. i.]. With full notes by M. B. Srinivasa Iyengar . . . and Karibasavappah [including notes on Sanderson's Kathā-saṅgraha and English glosses on the Bhārata], etc. pp. 124, 13, 13, i. *Bangalore, Mysore*, 1880. 8°. 14176. f. 49.

**KUMĀRA VYĀSA** (*continued*). The Canarese Text Book in Poetry for the Matriculation Examination of the year 1880, [*viz.* the Kannaḍa-bhārata, Āraṇya-parva xxiii., Virāṭa-p°. iv., Udyōga-p°. i.,] with full notes [by Hosakōṭe Veṅkaṭa-rāma Śāstri], etc. pp. 8, 44, 80, i. *Bangalore*, 1880. 8°.

14176. f. 48.

— The Canarese Text Book in Poetry for the Matriculation Examination of the year 1880, [*viz.* the same selections as in the preceding edition,] with full notes, grammar idioms, &c. by Hoskote-Seetha Rama Shastri. pp. ii. 2, xi. 45, 133, i. *Bangalore*, 1880. 8°. 14176. f. 47.

— Notes to Karnata Bharatha Saṅgraha. The Canarese Poetry prescribed for the Matriculation Examination of 1882 [301 stanzas excerpted from the Kannaḍa-bhārata, Ādi-parva, interpreted word for word, with notes]. By Sidhanti Subrahmanya Sastri. pp. viii. 152. *Madras*, 1881. 8°.

14176. f. 39.

— Notes to Karnata Bharatha Saṅgraha. The Kanarese poetry prescribed for the Matriculation Examination of 1883 [*i.e.* an abridgment of the Kannaḍa-bhārata, Sabhā-parva]. By Sidhanti Subrahmanya Sastri. pp. 4, 139. *Bangalore*, 1883. 8°. 14176. f. 51.

— The University of Madras. An English translation of the Kannaḍa Bharata Saṅgraha [an abridgment of the Kannaḍa-bhārata, Ādi-parva,] prescribed for the Matriculation Examination of 1892. pp. 52, i. *Bangalore*, 1892. 8°. 14176. f. 65.(1.)

*The translator, according to the Catalogue of Books registered in 1892, II., is A. Śeṣha-giri Rāu.*

— ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾರತದ . . . ಪದ್ಯಗಳು. [Select verses from the Bhārata, Ādi-parva x. 1-xv. 37.] See ACADEMIES, etc.—Madras.—University of Madras. The Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination of . . . 1909. pp. 1-24. 1908. 8°. 14176. f. 9.

— [For extracts from the Kannaḍa-bhārata published in Kittel's Anthology:] See KITTEL(F.).

— See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-ĀIYAṅGĀR, B. University of Madras . . . notes on the Matriculation . . . Text 1890 [*i.e.* Udyōga-parva v.-vi.,] etc. 1890. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(2.)

**KUMĀRA VYĀSA** (*continued*). See **SUSBA-RĀU**, K. University of Madras.—1890 . . . notes on the Matriculation . . . Text [*i.e.* Udyōga-parva v.-vi.], etc. 1890. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(1.)

**KUNḌALAGIRY-ĀCHĀRYA**, of Mysore Govt. Normal School. See **BĀṆA**. ಪರ್ವಚರಿತಂ. [Harsha-charitam. Rendered into Kannada by Kunḍalagiry-āchārya.] [1900.] 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle.*] 14176. k. 16.(no. 23.)

— See **HARI-CHANDRA**. ಧರ್ಮಶರ್ಮಾಭ್ಯುದಯಮ್. [Dharma-ṣarmābhyudayam. Translated by Kunḍalagiry-āchārya.] [1901.] 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle.*] 14176. k. 16.(no. 29.)

— See **VĀDĪBHA-SIṂHA**. ಜೀವಂಧರಚರಿತಮ್. [Jīvan-dhara-charitram. A prose translation of Vādībha-siṃha's Ksbatra-chūdāmaṇi by Kunḍalagiry-āchārya.] 1895. 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle.*] 14176. k. 16.(no. 4.)

**KURIYAN** (JOHN). See **MULIYIL** (J.) and **KURIYAN** (J.). The English Primer, etc. 1901. 12°. 14176. h. 81.

**KURTZ** (JOHANN HEINRICH). ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತಧರ್ಮಚೋಧನ. [Kraista-dharma-bōdhane. A translation by H. Ānanda-rāya Kaunḍinya of Kurtz's Christliche Religionslehre, based upon Luther's smaller Catechism.] pp. 355, lith. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೯ [*German Mission Press : Mangalore, 1859.*] 8°. 14176. b. 18.

The colophon bears the date 1859, the title-page 1854.

— Doctrines of the Christian Religion. [Another edition of the preceding.] Translated into Canarese from the German of J. H. Kurtz. Second edition. ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತಧರ್ಮಚೋಧನ ಮುಂ|| pp. 230. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1867.* 8°. 14176. b. 4.

— Sacred History. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ ಚರಿತವು. [A translation by H. Ā. Kaunḍinya of Kurtz's Lehrbuch der Heiligen Geschichte.] pp. x. 466. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1863.* 8°. 14176. b. 17.

**LAKSHMAṆA BHATĪJI**, M. Full Notes on Kāvya-puñja, [a poetical anthology by J. Mack,] for the use of students of iv, v, and vi Standards . . . ಕಾವ್ಯವುಂಜಶಬ್ದಾರ್ಥವಳಿ. pp. ii. 82. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1890.* 12°. 14176. ee. 3.(1.)

**LAKSHMAṆA BHĪMA-RĀU GADAGKAR**. The Sūrya kānta. A new Kannad novel [modelled on Bāṇa's Kādamburī] . . . ಸೂರ್ಯಕಾಂತ ಮುಂ|| pp. iii. 220, iii. *Dharwar, [1893.]* 12°. 14176. cc. 13.

**LAKSHMAṆ'-AYYA**, *Hosūru B. V.* ಾಂಂ ಸಂಗೀತಾ-ಮೃತನಾರವು. [Saṅgītāmṛita-sāravu. A Christian drama on the Gospel narrative.] pt. i. pp. 2, 74. *Bangalore, 1893.* 12°. 14176. e. 19.

**LAKSHMĪ-BĀI**, *Maharani of Jhansi.* [Life.] See **DATĀTRĒYA BALVANT PĀRASNĪS**. ಝಣ್ಣೆಸಿ . . . ಮಹಾರಾಣಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಬಾಯಿ ಮುಂ|| [Jhānsi-samsthānada mahārāṇi Lakshmī-bāyi-sāhēbāla charitre.] 1903. 8°. 14176. d. 59.

**LAKSHMĪ-NARASIMHA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Akkalē.* See **JAYA-DĒVA**. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಚಂದ್ರಾಲೋಕ ಮುಂ|| [*Karṇāṭaka Chandrālōka.* Rendered into Kannada verse with commentary by Lakshmī-narasimha.] [1905.] 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle.*] 14176. k. 16.(no. 42.)

— See **MAHĀ-BHĀRATA**. ವಿದುರನೀತಿ. [Vidura-nīti. Done into Kannada verse by Lakshmī-narasimha.] 1897. 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle.*] 14176. k. 16.(no. 13.)

**LAKSHMĪ-NĀRĀYAṆĀCHĀRYA**, *Udupi.* ಸುಬಾಹು ಕಾಳಗವು. [Subāhu-kālagavu. An episode from the Padma-purāṇa, Pātāla-khaṇḍa, on the conflict of Rāma and Subāhu, metrically adapted in yakshagāna style.] pp. 35. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೧ [*Bangalore, 1881.*] 8°. 14176. f. 43.

**LAKSHMĪ-NRISIMHA ŚĀSTRĪ**, V. ಭಾನುಶತಕ. [Bhānu-ṣataka. 109 verses on ethical themes.] pp. 14. [1901.] See **PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS**.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 26. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 26.)

**LAKSHMĪ-PAT'-AIYYA**, of Govt. School, Malvalli. The Ganitarnava . . . ಗಣಿತಾರ್ಣವ. [A manual of arithmetic.] pp. i. iv. 340, 19, 2. ಮಂಗಳೂರು [*Bangalore,*] 1878. 8°. 14176. i. 15.

**LAKSHMĪ-PATI**, *Dhūrjaṭi.* ಶೃಂಗಾರಶತಪ್ರಧಾನವಾದ ಈ ಹಂಸವಿಂಶತಿಕಥೆಗಳು [Hamsa-viṃṣati-kathegaḷu. Twenty stories, of erotic tendency. Translated from the Telugu of Dhūrjaṭi Lakshmī-pati by M. S. Krishṇ'-ayya.] pp. 58. *Bangalore, 1871.* 8°. 14176. d. 27.



**LAKSHMĪṢA**, *Dēvapurāda Aṅṅama*. ಜೈಮಿನಿಭಾರತವು. [Jaimini-bhārata. A poem in 34 chapters, founded on the Sanskrit Aṣva-mēdha-parva or Jaimini-bhārata ascribed to the legendary sage Jaimini, and partly parallel to the Aṣva-mēdha-p. of the Mahā-bhārata.] pp.353, lith. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೪೮ [Mangalore, 1848.] Fol. 14176. g. 6.(1.)

— The Jaimini bhārata, celebrated Canarese poem . . . ಕನ್ನಡಜೈಮಿನಿಭಾರತವು. pp. i. ii. 338. ಚನ್ನಪಟ್ಟಣಂ ೧೮೬೯ [Madras, 1869.] 8°. 14176. f. 34.

— The Jaimini bhārata, celebrated Canarese poem . . . ಕನ್ನಡಜೈಮಿನಿಭಾರತವು. [Second edition.] pp. ii. iv. 606. Bangalore, 1870. 12°. 14176. f. 7.

— The Jaimini bhārata, celebrated Kanarese poem . . . ಜೈಮಿನಿಭಾರತವೆಂಬೀ ಕಾವ್ಯವು. pp. v. 283. Bangalore, 1880. 8°. 14176. f. 35.

— [Another issue, with similar title-page.] pp. iv. 286. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1882. 8°. 14176. f. 36.

— . . . ಜೈಮಿನಿಭಾರತವು ಮುಂ || [Jaimini-bhārata. With a paraphrase styled Bhāva-bōdhini by B. M. Siddha-līṅga Śāstri.] pp. v. 872. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1897. 8°. 14176. f. 31.

— The Jaimini bhārata, a celebrated Canarese poem. With translation and notes by Daniel Sanderson. [Chapters i.-xi.] pp. 217. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1852. 8°. 14176. f. 52.

— ಜೈಮಿನಿಭಾರತವು. [Jaimini-bhārata, chapters i.-iv. With a commentary by Veṅkaṭa Raṅgō Kaṭṭī. Second edition.] pp. 170, lith. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೭೫ [Dharwar, 1875.] 12°. 14176. f. 6.

— Erstes und zweites Kapitel des altkanarischen Jaimini Bhārata . . . aus dem Kanarischen umgeschrieben, wörtlich übersetzt und mit Erläuterungen versehen von Dr. H. Fr. Mügling. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. xxvii Bd., pp. 309-324, xxviii Bd., pp. 22-41, xxviiii Bd., pp. 364-396.) Leipzig, 1870-1873. 8°. Ac. 8815/2. (Bd. 24, 25, 27.)

— Shri Jaimini bhārata. Canto xi (-xiii). With a Kanarese gloss and a translation into English by K. B. Bendigiri. 3 pts. Dharwar, Bijapur, 1893-1902. 8°. 14176. f. 61.

**LAKSHMĪṢA**, *Dēvapurāda Aṅṅama* (continued). [For extracts from the Jaimini-bhārata published in Kittel's Anthology :] See KITTEL (F.).

— See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYĀṅGĀR, B. University of Madras . . . notes on the Matriculation . . . Text 1890 [i.e. Jaimini-bhārata i.-v.], etc. 1890. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(2.)

— See SUBBA-RĀU, K. University of Madras. —1890 . . . notes on the Matriculation . . . Text [i.e. Jaimini-bhārata, i.-v.,] etc. 1890. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(1.)

**LAMB** (CHARLES) and (MARY ANN). ಚಂದಮಾರುತ. The 'Tempest. pp. 24. 1893. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 1. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 1.)

**LAYER** (JOHANNES). The Good Way. ಸನ್ಮಾರ್ಗ ವಿಚಾರವು. [A Christian tract.] (Bangalore Tract and School Book Society. No. 13.) pp. 68. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1860. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(5.)

— The Way of Salvation. ರಕ್ಷಣೋಪಾಯವು. [A Christian tract.] pp. 36. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1866. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(12.)

— The Way of Wisdom. ಜ್ಞಾನಮಾರ್ಗಸೂಚನೆ [A Christian tract. Ninth edition.] pp. 16. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1866. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(5.)

**LENNIE** (WILLIAM). See PINNOCK (W. H.). Pinnock's Catechism of English Grammar, with . . . additions from Lennie's and other grammars, etc. 1845. 12°. 14176. h. 16.

**LIFE**. The Married Life. I. The Wedding. (II. Husband and Wife. III. Parents and Children.) ದಾಂಪತ್ಯಸ್ಥಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಕುರಿತಾದ ಗ್ರಂಥತ್ರಯದ . . . ವಿವಾಹವನ್ನು ಕುರಿತಾದ್ದು (ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಾಶ್ರಮಧರ್ಮದ ವಿಷಯವಾದ್ದು, ಹೆತ್ತವರಿಗೂ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೂ ಇರುವ ಪರಸ್ಪರ ಧರ್ಮವನ್ನು ಕುರಿತಾದ್ದು). [Translated by Solomon Bhāskara and Christānuja Vatsa from the Marathi.] 3 pts. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1875. 12°. 14176. h. 6.

**LIGORI** (ALFONSO MARIA), Saint. See ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIQUORI].

**LINGA**, *Mantri, son of Virūpāksha*. Kabbigara kaipidi. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗರಕ್ಕೈಪಿಡಿಯಂಬ ಈಕನ್ನಡನಘಂಟು. [A repository of Kannada synonyms, in 100 *shatpadi* verses. Followed by Śabda-ratnākara, 30 similar anonymous verses. Second edition.] pp. 24. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೩ [Bangalore, 1883.] 8°. 14176. i. 32.

**LINGANNA**, *son of Rāmaṇṇa*. See PURĀNAS. [Garūḍa-purāṇa.] (ಗರುಡಪುರಾಣವು) [Garūḍa-purāṇa. Translated by Liṅganṇa.] [1900.] 8°. 14177. b. 10.

**LINGA-RĀJĒ ARASU**. ಾಂಂ ನರಸತಿಚರಿತಂ Narapati charitam ಎಂಬಲಂಕಾರಗ್ರಂಥಂ. [A treatise on the art of poetry, illustrated by verses in eulogy of the author's father-in-law, the Maharaja Mummaḍi Kṛishṇa-rāja of Mysore. Edited by Jayarāyā-chārya.] pp. iii. viii. 122. 1899. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 19. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16. (no. 19.)

**LITURGIES**.—ENGLAND, *Church of*. The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, etc. [Translated into Kannada by H. V. Conolly.] (ಸಾಧಾರಣವಾದಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆಗಳೂ ಬಾಪ್ತಿ ಸ್ಮವನ್ನೂ ಕರ್ರನರಾತ್ರಿಭೋಜನವನ್ನೂ . . . ಆಚರಿಸುವಕ್ರಮವೂ ಅಣಗಿಯಿರುವ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು.) pp. 131. *Mission Press: Bellary*, 1838. 8°. 1106. c. 22.

*This translation ends with the Catechism.*

— INDIA, *Evangelical German Mission-Church in*. Liturgie der Evangelisch Deutschen Missionskirche in Indien. [Compiled from various sources, chiefly Lutheran, and translated by G. Kies and others] . . . ಸಭಾಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆಗಳು. pp. 193, iii. *German Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1858. 8°. 14176. d. 35.

— — Liturgy of the Basel German Evangelical Mission Churches in South-Western India . . . ಬಾಸೆಲ್ ಜರ್ಮನ್ ಮಿಶನ್ ಸಭೆಗಳ ದೇವಾರಾಧನಾಪದ್ಧತಿ. pp. 172. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1878. 8°. 3408. f. 2.

— ROME, *Church of*. ಜಪದಪುಸ್ತಕವು. [Japada pustakavu. A Roman Catholic book of prayers and devotions, with Catechism, Morning and Evening Prayers, directions for participating in public worship, confession, communion, etc. Edited by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] pp. 598. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೩ [Bangalore, 1863.] 16°. 14176. a. 35.

**LITURGIES**.—ROME, *Church of (continued)*. ಾಂಂ ಸುಕ್ಯತ ಮಂತ್ರಗಳೂ ಜ್ಞಾನೋಪದೇಶದ ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವೂ. [Private prayers of the Roman Church, an abridged Catechism, Morning and Evening Prayers, etc. Edited by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] pp. 160. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೬ [Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore, 1866.] 12°. 14176. a. 44.

— WESLEYAN METHODISTS. The Order for the ministration of the Lord's Supper (for the ministration of Baptism, for the ministration of Adult Baptism, for the solemnization of Matrimony, for the Burial of the Dead). (Tentative edition.) 5 pts. [Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1865?] 12°. 14176. a. 54.

— — Occasional Services of the Wesleyan Methodist Church. ವೆಸ್ಲಿಯನ್ ಮೆಥೋದಿಸ್ಟ್ ಸಭೆಯ ವಿಧವಿಧವಾದ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು. pp. i. 105. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1871. 12°. 14176. a. 41.

**LŌKA-NĀTHA KAVI**, *Śrīnivāsapurada Subba-rāyappa*. See DAṆḍI. ಕನ್ನಡ ದಶಕುಮಾರಚರಿತ್ರೆಯು. [Kannaḍa Daṣa-kumāra-charitreya. A version by Lōka-nātha.] [1886.] 8°. 14177. c. 23.

— See SANAT-KUMĀRA. ಾಂಂ ಗೃಹವಾಸ್ತುಧರ್ಮಣ. [Gṛiha-vāstu-darpaṇa. Edited with Kannada interpretation by Lōka-nātha.] 1894. 8°. 14053. ccc. 17.

**LŌLIMBA-RĀJA**. ಲೋಲಂಬರಾಜ [sic] ವಿರಚಿತವೈದ್ಯಜೀವನಮ್. [Vaidya-jīvana. A Sanskrit treatise on medicine. With a Kannada commentary called Vaidya-jīvana-dīpikā by A. Putṭa-sām'ayya.] pp. 104, ii. *Bangalore*, 1878. 8°. 14043. c. 31.

**LUETHI (BENDICHT)**. See AVETARIANIAN (J.). A Moslem's Autobiography . . . [Translated by B. Lüthi from the German.] 1908. 8°. 14176. d. 41.

— Short Bible Stories in Canarese. Sixth revised edition. ದೇವರ ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಸಣ್ಣ ಕಥೆಗಳು. pp. 142. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1901. 12°. 14176. a. 61.(2.)

— Shorthand in Canarese . . . ಕನ್ನಡನುಡಿಹಿಡಿ ಎಂಬ ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತಲಿಪಿ. pp. vi. 42, 16. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1906. 8°. 14176. i. 28.

— The Life of Dr. Haas. [A Christian tale.] ದಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಹಾಸನ ಪ್ರವರ್ತನೆ. pp. 20. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1907. 8°. 14176. b. 53.

**LUETZE (C. WILHELM).** See BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Gospels*. [Luke.] The Gospel of Luke in Badaga [revised by C. W. Lütze], etc. 1890. 12°. 3070. aaa. 59.

**LÜTHI.** See LUETHI.

**LÜTZE.** See LUETZE.

**LYTTON (E. G.).** See BULWER, afterwards LYTTON.

**MABEN (CHRISTIAN).** See AESOP. Aesop's Fables . . . A free translation [by C. Maben], etc. 1907. 12°. 14176. cc. 16.

— See MULIYIL (J.) and KURIYAN (J.). The English Primer . . . Canarese edition [by C. Maben and P. Arnone], etc. 1901. 12°. 14176. h. 81.

**MABEN (T. G.).** Kannada Penman's Guide. Containing useful document and letter forms . . . ಲೋಕವ್ಯವಹಾರಮೋಧಿನ. pp. viii. 112; 1 plate. Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1896. 12°. 14176. h. 27.

**MAC CULLOCH (JOHN MURRAY).** Selections from McCulloch's third Reading Book and Series of Lessons translated into Canarese for the Board of Education Bombay. (ಓದುವಮೂರನೆಯವುಕ್ತದ ಶಾಲಾವಾರ್ತಗಳ ಸಂಗ್ರಹವು.) 2 pts. pp. 91, 92, lith. Mission Press: Mangalore, 1850, 1851. 8°. 14176. i. 8.

**MACK (J.).** See HYMNALS. Canarese Hymns for Children . . . [Edited by J. Mack.] 1869. 12°. 14176. a. 40.

— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mangalore. The Illustrated Canarese Journal . . . [Edited by J. Mack], etc. (The Canarese Informer, etc.) 1862, 1863. 4°. 14176. k. 12.

— Kāvya-puñja. Canarese poetical primer with outlines of prosody, notes and vocabulary. Third edition . . . ಕಾವ್ಯಪುಂಜ. pp. xvi. 72. Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1885. 12°. 14176. f. 20.

— See LAKSHMAṆA BHATĪJI. Full Notes on Kāvya-puñja, etc. 1890. 12°. 14176. ee. 3.(1.)

**MADHURA-MUTTU MUDALIYĀR, V., of Perambur.** Shabdarthachandrica [a vocabulary] containing six languages [viz. Telugu, Kannada, Tamil, English, Hindustani, and Marathi]. ಷಟ್ಭಾಷಾಶಬ್ದಾರ್ಥ-ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ. In Telugu [characters]. Compiled by V. Mathuramuthu Mundaliar. pp. 96. Madras, 1896. 12°. 14174. m. 25.

**MADHVĀCHĀRYA.** See ĀNANDA-TĪRTHA.

**MADHVA-DĀSA.** [For the verses of this poet included in the Dāsara padagaḷu:] See DĀSARU.

**MADHVA-RĀU SATYAPA.** See NĀRĀYAṆA, son of Trivikrama. ಮಧವಿಜಯಭಾಮಿನಿ<sup>೧೦</sup> [Madhva-vijaya-bhāminī. A Kannada adaptation by Madhva-rāu of Nārāyaṇa's Madhva-vijaya.] [1888.] obl. 8°. 14048. d. 53.

**MĀDHVAS.** The Madhwa prabandha mala. [A collection of works of the Mādhva school with Kannada interpretation and paraphrase. Edited by Killaṅki Śeṣha-giri Rāu.] Madras, 1908, etc. 8°. 14028. bbb. 16.

In progress. For works published in this collection, see under the heading:—

Nārāyaṇa, son of Trivikrama.

**MADRAS.—Government Oriental MSS. Library.** Alphabetical Index of Manuscripts in the . . . Library . . . Sanskrit, Telugu, Tamil, Kanarese, etc. 10 pts. Madras, 1893. Fol. 14096. f. 9.

— Presidency of. Manual of Geography in Canarese. Translated [from the English] and adapted to the vernacular schools of the Madras Presidency [by G. Kies] by order of the Director of Public Instruction. ಭೂಗೋಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮುಂ pp. viii. 395; 4 plates. Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1866. 8°. 14176. i. 11.

**MADRAS RAILWAY COMPANY.** See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Madras. [Time-table of the Madras Railway Company, June 1856.] [1856?] 8°. 14176. k. 1.

**MAENNER (AUGUST).** On Demons. ಭೂತ ವಿದ್ಯೆಯು ಮುಂ [A missionary tract.] pp. 117. Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1867. 12°. 14176. a. 58.(7.)

**MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.** ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ವಾಣಿವಿಲಾಸ ಎಂಬ ಮಹಾಭಾರತದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಬೀಕು. [Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇi-vilāsa. A Kannada prose translation of the Sanskrit epic Mahā-bhārata, by Mummaḍi Kṛishṇa-rāja Oḍeyar, Maharaja of Mysore.] ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೮೯-೧೮೯೩ [Bangalore, 1889-1893.] 4°. 14176. g. 7.

Bks. 1, 2, 6, 7, 9-18 were printed at Bangalore (Chāmun-ḍēvari Press), bks. 3, 5, and 8 at Mysore (Jaganmōhana Press). Bk. 4 (Virāṭa-parva) is wanting.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ವಾಣಿವಿಲಾಸ ಎಂಬ ಮಹಾಭಾರತದ ಕನ್ನಡಬೀಕು. ಆದಿಪರ್ವ. [Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇi-vilāsa. The

Ādi-parva, or bk. i., being the text for the F. A. Examination, 1900, of Madras University.] pp. 2, 2, 95. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೯ [Bangalore, 1899.] 8°.

14176. f. 65.(3.)

— ಮಹಾಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿನ ಮುಷ್ಯಶೃಂಗೋಪಖ್ಯಾನವು. [Rishya-ṣṛiṅgōpākhyānavu. The tale of Rishya Ṣṛiṅga, from the Tirtha-yātrā-parva of the Aranya-parva, in Sanskrit and Kannada.] See PAṬṬĀBHIRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮುಷ್ಯಶೃಂಗೋಪಖ್ಯಾನವು. [Rishya-ṣṛiṅgōpākhyānavu.] pp. 172-208. [1891.] 8°.

14016. c. 45.

— ವಿದುರನೀತಿ. [Vidura-nīti. A series of ethical verses, forming Udyōga-parva xxxiii.-xl. Done into Kannada verse by A. Lakshmi-narasimha Śāstri.] pp. ii. 15. 1897. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 14. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 14.)

— ಶ್ರೀಮಹಾಭಾರತದೊಳೆ . . . ವಿರಾಟವರ್ವು. [Virāṭa-parva. Sanskrit text of ch. 1-46, with (1) the gloss Bhārata-bhāva-dīpa of Nīla-kaṅṭha, and (2) a Kannada word-for-word interpretation called Vyāsa-prasādavu and a Kannada paraphrase styled Bhārata-bhāvanavū, both by Siddhānti Subrahmaṇya Śāstri.] pp. 336. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೮-೯ [Bangalore, 1888-1889.] 4°.

14065. f. 3.

— The Bhagavat-geeta, or Dialogues of Krishna and Arjoon . . . Sanscrit, Canarese, and English; in parallel columns. The Canarese newly translated from the Sanscrit, and the English from the translation by Sir Charles Wilkins, with his preface and notes, &c. and the introduction by the Hon. Warren Hastings Esq. With an appendix containing Schlegel's Latin translation of the Geeta, notes from the German of Baron Humboldt, &c., &c. Edited by Rev. J. Garrett. pp. xvi. 147, 29, lvii. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1846-1848. 4°.

14060. e. 7.

— ಭಗವದ್ಗೀತೆ . . . ಭಗವದ್ಗೀತೆಯ ಹದಿನೆಂಟು ಅಧ್ಯಾಯಗಳ ಸಮೂಲವಾದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾಷೆಯ ಟೀಕು [Bhagavad-gītā. With Kannada translation.] pp. 128. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೪೯ [Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1849.] 8°.

14065. c. 7.

The translation is that published in the polyglot edition of 1846-8.

MAHĀ-BHĀRATA (continued). ಮಹಾಭಾರತ ಭೀಷ್ಮಪರ್ವ-ಶ್ಲೋಕಮಾದ ಭಗವದ್ಗೀತೆಯು, ಕನ್ನಡ ಟೀಕು ಮುಂ|| [Another reprint of the same text and version.] pp. 197. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೧ [Bangalore, 1881.] 12°.

14176. ee. 12.

The sheets are of paper of various colours.

— ಶ್ರೀಭಗವದ್ಗೀತಾ [Bhagavad-gītā. With a Kannada interpretation by Rāma-kṛishṇa Sūri.] pp. i. iv. 396. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೮ [Bangalore, 1868.] 8°.

14065. c. 29.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜವಾಣೀವಿಲಾಸ ಎಂಬ ಕನ್ನಡಭಗವದ್ಗೀತೆ. [Bhagavad-gītā. The prose version contained in the Maharaja Kṛishṇa-rāja Oḍeyar's Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa.] pp. 2, i. 86; 1 plate. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೦ [Bangalore, 1890.] 8°.

14176. f. 56.

— . . . ಶ್ರೀಗೀತಾರ್ಥಸಾರವು. [Gītārtha-sāravu. The Bhagavad-gītā in Sanskrit, with explanatory notes and a compendium of the leading commentaries of the Dvaita, Advaita, and Viśiṣṭādvaita schools, in Kannada, edited by Tūppul Veṅkaṭāchārya.] 3 vols. Bangalore, 1898-1901. 8°.

14048. cc. 19.

— [For excerpts from the Kannada-bhārata of Kumāra Vyāsa :] See KUMĀRA VYĀSA.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಈಕನ್ನಡಭಾರತ ಮುಂ|| [Kannada-bhārata, or Karnāṭa-bhārata-kathā-maṅjari. An abridgment of parvas 1-10 of the Mahā-bhārata (Ādi-Gadā), in bhāmini-shatpadi verse, by Kumāra Vyāsa.] [1865.] 4°.

See KUMĀRA VYĀSA.

14176. g. 4.

— . . . ಗದುಗಿನ ವಿರನಾರಾಯಣಾಂಕಿತ . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಹಾಭಾರತ ಮುಂ|| [Kannada-bhārata.] 1894. 4°.

See KUMĀRA VYĀSA.

14176. g. 8.

— ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾರತವು. [Kannada-bhārata. The version of Kumāra Vyāsa, bks. 1-4.] [1851.] Fol. See KUMĀRA VYĀSA.

14176. g. 5.

— [Appendix.] [For editions of the Jaimini-bhārata, founded upon the Aśva-mēdha-parva ascribed to the sage Jaimini and connected with the Mahā-bhārata :] See LAKSHMIṢA.

— — See RĀMĀNUJ'-ĀIYAṅGĀR, M. J. Arya matha sanjivini Series . . . [A collection, including tales from the Mahā-bhārata,] etc. [1890-1891.] 8°.

14176. k. 10.

**MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.** [Appendix] (continued). See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYĀNGĀR, *M. Bh.*, and PUṬṬAṆṆA, *M. S. Nīticintāmaṇi* . . . stories from the . . . Mahābhārata, etc. 1884. 8°. 14176. i. 34.

— — — — — 1898. 12°. 14176. h. 73.

— — — — — ಶ್ರೀವೇದವ್ಯಾಸ ಮಹರ್ಷಿಗಳಿಂದ ರಚಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ . . . ಭಾರತ ಕಥಾಸಂಗ್ರಹವು. [Bhārata-kathā-saṅgrahavū. A prose epitome of the Mahā-bhārata. Ninth edition.] pp. 207. Bellary, 1908. 8°. 14176. d. 37.

— — — — — ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ ಕನ್ನಡ ಭಾರತವು. [Saṅkshēpa-kauṇḍa-bhāratavū. An epitome of the Mahā-bhārata, in 31 verses. Second edition.] pp. 10. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1890. 16°. 14176. f. 62.(2.)

**MAHĀ-DĒVA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *Allādi, Curator of Mysore Government Oriental Library.* See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* ಆರ್ಯಧರ್ಮೋಜ್ಜೀವನ. [Āryadharmōjjīvinī. Edited by Mahā-dēva and others.] 1905, etc. 8°. 14177. b. 12.

**MAHĀ-LAKSHMI,** *daughter of Chāvaḍi-raṅga Bhaṭṭa, of Udipi.* ಾಾಾ ಶ್ರೀರಾಮವಜ್ರಾಭಿಷೇಕಂ [Śrī-rāma-paṭṭābhishēkam. A poem of 5 cantos, in *śaṭpadi* metre, on the epic legend of Rāma's coronation in Ayōdhya after his return from Laṅkā.] pp. ii. 53. 1897. See KARṇĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MANJARI. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 15. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 15.)

**MAHĀNTA DĒSIKA,** *Chara-mūrti, disciple of Gurusiddha Svāmi of Tippa-Chetti Math, Bangalore.* See ŚĀNTA-MALLĒṢVARA SVĀMI. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಅನುಭವ ಮುದ್ರೆಯು ಮುಂ || [Anubhava-mudreyu. Edited by Mahānta Dēśika.] 1890. 8°. 14176. b. 31.

— — — — — ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಇಕ್ಕದಮಾರೈಯನಚರಿತ್ರೆಯು. [Ikkada Māraiyaṇa charitreyu. The story of the niggard Māraiya, in prose and verse.] pp. 48. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೯ [Bangalore, 1889.] 8°. 14176. d. 32.(1.)

— — — — — ಾಾಾ ಸತ್ಯಹರಿಶ್ಚಂದ್ರಮಹಾರಾಯನಚರಿತ್ರೆಯು ಮುಂ || [Satya-hariṣchandra-mahā-rāyaṇa charitreyu. An operative version, in *yaksha-gāna* style, of the legend of the truthful Hariṣchandra, founded on the Hariṣchandrōpākhyāna purporting to be from the Skanda-purāṇa.] pp. 2, 412. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1896. 8°. 14176. f. 72.

**MAHĀNTA DĒSIKA,** *Chara-mūrti, disciple of Gurusiddha Svāmi of Tippa-Chetti Math, Bangalore* (continued). ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶಿರಿಯಾಲನಚರಿತ್ರೆಯು ಮುಂ || [Śiriyāḷana charitreyu. A legend of Śiriyāḷa, a Vira-śaiva devotee, adapted in *yaksha-gāna* form from the Basava-purāṇa.] pp. 31. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೫ [Bangalore, 1895.] 8°. 14176. b. 38.

**MAHĪ-PATĪ.** ಭಕ್ತವಿಜಯ. [Bhakta-vijaya. A work of 57 chapters on the lives and legends of the chief Vaishṇava saints and votaries. Translated from the original Marathi poem of Mahī-pati into Kannada prose under the reign of Maharaja Mummaḍi Kṛishṇa-rāja. Edited by M. Sitā-rāma Śāstri, and published in monthly parts.] *Mysore,* ೧೯೦೯ [1909, etc.] 8°. 14177. bb. 2.

*In progress.*

**MAHISHI (N. M.).** See NARASIṂHA MĀDHAVA MAHISHI.

**MAHOMED.** See MUHAMMAD.

**MAISUR.** See MYSORE.

**MALE (MATTHEW T.).** See BIBLE.—*Selections.* Scripture Selections . . . [Arranged by M. Male.] 1865. 16°. 14176. a. 3.

— — — — — See SIMPSON (D.). God's Choice the best for His People . . . Translated into Canarese by . . . M. T. Male. 1862. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(6.)

**MALLANĀRYA,** *Gubbi (BASAVA-PAURĀṆADURU MALLANĀRYA).* Bhava chinta ratnam . . . ಭಾವಚಿಂತಾರತ್ನಂ. [A poem in 9 cantos and 360 stanzas, in *vārdhika śaṭpadi* metre, on the Śaiva legend of the pious king Satyēndra Chōḷa. Based upon a Tamil story ascribed to Piḷḷai Nāyanār, or Nāna-sambandhar.] pp. ii. 78. 1900. See KARṇĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀNIDHI. Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Series, etc. no. 2. 1899-1902. 8°. 14176. ff. 2.(no. 2.)

*Mallanārya, disciple of Siddha Mallēsa, and son of Gurusiddha, wrote about 1370 A.D. Gubbi Mallanārya was originally the name of his grandfather, who wrote an interpretation of the Vātūlāgama, Gaṇa-bhūshya-ratna-māle, &c.*

— — — — — ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀ ವಿರಶೈವಾಮೃತ ಮಹಾಪುರಾಣವು. [Vira-śaivāmṛita-mahā-purāṇavū. A Vira-śaiva poem, in *śaṭpadi* metre, upon the myths of Śiva's sports. Edited by V. N. Śivappa Śāstri and M. S. Virappa Śāstri.] ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1906, etc. 4°. 14176. bb. 2.

*In progress.*

**MALLAPPA, B.**, of *Maharaja's Kannada School, Mysore*. See BĀNA. Karnataka Kādambari . . . [Edited by Mallappa.] 1892. 8°. 14176. d. 40.

— See NĀGA VARMA, son of *Dāmōdara*. The Arthalankara prakarana of Nagavarma's *Kavyavalokana*, edited . . . by B. Mullappah, etc. 1882. 8°. 14176. i. 5.

**MALLAPPA, Bēgūru**. See SHADAKSHARI DĒVA. The *Rajasakhara vilasom* . . . [Edited by Mallappa.] 1866. 8°. 14176. f. 44.

**MALLAPPA NAŅJAPPA**. See NAŅJAPPA.

**MALLĀRĀDHYA, M.** ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಿರ್ಣಯ. ಕನ್ನಡದ ಲಾಭಪ್ರಕೃತಿ [Vyavahāra-nirṇaya. A guide to the practice of law.] pp. xx. 440. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1907. 8°. 14176. c. 35.

**MALLĒṢA, Channa**. See CHANNA MALLĒṢA.

**MALLIKĀRJUNA PAṆḌITĀRĀDHYA**, son of *Bhīmana, of Drākshārāma*. [Life.] See GURU-RĀJA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪಂಡಿತಾರಾಧ್ಯ ಚರಿತಂ. [Lōkārādhya-mallikārjuna-panḍitārādhya-charitaṃ.] 1908, etc. 8°. 14028. ddd. 1.

**MALLISHĒNA**. ಸಜ್ಜನಚಿತ್ತವಲ್ಲಭ. [Sajjana-chittavallabha. 25 Jain moral precepts in Sanskrit verse. Edited with Kannada commentary and paraphrase by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 28. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1891. 8°. 14176. d. 39.

**MAN**. The Man that killed his Neighbours. ತನ್ನ ನೆರೆಯವರನ್ನು ಕೊಂದ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಕಥೆ [A missionary tract. Translated into Kannada by J. Kaṃsika from the English.] pp. 54. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1867. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(6.)

**MANDANA MISRA**. See SURĒṢVARĀCHĀRYA.

**MAṄGA-RĀJA**, disciple of *Pūjya-pāda, of Mugali*. ಸಾಲ್ವ . . . ಮಂಠರಾಜ . . . ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸಾಪ್ರಕರಣ ಮುಂ|| [Metrical chapters on medical diagnosis and treatment of diseases and poisons, extracted from the *Sāṅgatyā* of Sāḷva and *Khagēndra-manī-darpaṇa* of Maṅga-rāja. Edited by Y. Subbaṇṇa Śāstri.] [1894.] 8°. See SĀḷVA. 14176. c. 27.(1.)

**MAṄGA-RASA**, son of *Vijayēndra, of Kallahalli* (ABHINAVA MAṄGA-RĀJA). ಂಂಂ ಜಯನ್ಮಪಕಾವ್ಯಂ. [Jaya-

*nṛipa-kāvyaṃ*. A Jain romantic poem of 16 cantos, in *parivardhini shatpadi* metre, on the loves and adventures of Kaurava, son of king Sōma-prabha.] pp. iii. 241. 1897. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MAŅJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 19. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 19.)

*Maṅga-rasa's Samyaktva-kaumudī states in the last verse that it was finished in Saka 1431 = A.D. 1509. Other works by him are Nemi-jinēsa-sāṅgatyā, Prabhañjana-charite, Sri-pūla-charite, and Pūka-sāstra. He is to be distinguished from the author of the Maṅga-rāja-nighantu, written in Saka 1320 by a Maṅga-rāja son of Remmārya Rāma-rasa, and a third of the name who wrote the Khagēndra-manī-darpaṇa, apparently in the reign of Hari-hara of Vijayanagar (14th century).*

**MAṄĒṢA-RĀU PAŅJE**, of *Govt. College, Mangalore*. See VIRŪPAKSHA PAṆḌITA. University of Madras . . . Channa Basava purana, chapters iv. and v. Edited with . . . notes . . . etc. by Man-gesh Rau Panje. 1897. 8°. 14176. f. 65.(2.)

**MAŅJAMMA, Kibbachchala**. ವೇದಾಂತಸತ್ಯಸಾರ ಮುಂ|| [Vedānta-sattva-sāra. Vedantic hymns on ethical and philosophic themes.] pp. 48. ಮುಂಬಯಿ ೧೮೮೬ [Bombay, 1886.] 12°. 14176. a. 60.

**MAŅJAPP'-AYYA, Tūdūru**. ಸ್ಮಾರ್ತ ನಿತ್ಯಕರ್ಮದೀಪಿಕಾ. [Smārta-nitya-karma-dīpikā. A Sanskrit guide to the religious duties and offices of Southern Smārta Brahmans, with occasional translations, explanations, and appendices in Kannada.] pp. xiii. 296, xx. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1908. 8°. 14028. bbb. 9.

**MARI TŌṆṬAD'-ĀRYA**. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಶಬ್ದಮಂಜರಿ. [Karnāṭa-ṣabda-maṅjari. A vocabulary, in 115 *shatpadi* verses, with interpretation by a court pandit of the late Maharaja Kṛishṇa-rāja Oḍeyar.] pp. i. 98. ಮದ್ರಾಸ್ ೧೮೭೦ [Madras, 1870.] 8°. 14176. i. 6.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಶಬ್ದಮಂಜರಿ ಮುಂ|| [Karnāṭa-ṣabda-maṅjari. 120 verses. Edited with an interpretation styled *Sujanōllāsini* by N. R. Karibasava Śāstri.] pp. ii. 76. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1891. 8°. 14176. h. 66.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ್ವರಪುರಾಣವು. [Siddhēṣvara-purāṇavu. A poem of 25 cantos, in *vārdhika shatpadi* verse, on the life and theological doctrine (*shat-sthala-siddhānta-krama*, etc.) of the Virasaiva saint Tōṇṭada Siddha-liṅga Svāmi (Siddhē-

ṣvara) of Yedyur (Eḍeyūru), near Kunigal. Edited by P. R. Kari-basava Śāstri.] pp. iv. iv. 318, ii. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೫ [Mysore, 1895.] 8°.

14176. b. 36.

*Mari Tōṅṭad'-ārya* (a disciple of Parvatēndra, disciple of Chenna Nāṅṅesa Svāmi, pontiff of Nandīpura) learned the Saiva doctrine from Gūlūru Siddha-vīrēśvara, who learned it from Bōla Basava Svāmi, who was taught by Siddha-līṅga himself. *Mari Tōṅṭad'-ārya* wrote in Kannada the *Siddha-līṅgēśvara-stōtra*, *Karnūṭa-gabda-mañjari*, &c., and in Sanskrit the *Vīra-śaivānanda-chāndrikā*, *Vīra-śaiva-pra-dīpikā*, *Kaivalya-sāra*, *Shat-sthala-dīpikā*, &c.

**MĀRJĀLI.** ಮಾರ್ಜಾಲಿಯ ಜ್ಞಾನಯಾತ್ರೆ, [Mārjāliya jñāna-yātre. A fable.] pp. 30. [1900.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 24. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 24.)

**MARSDEN** (EDMUND). History of India for Middle Schools. Canarese. Part i. for Form i. . . ಓಂ-ದೂದೇಶದ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಮುಂ || [Translated by Ś. G. Nara-simhāchār.] (Macmillan's Series of Text-books for Indian Schools.) pp. i. ii. 90. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1901. 12°.

14176. h. 77.

**MARTYR.** A Martyr of Delhi. ಡೆಲ್ಲಿ ಪಟ್ಟದ ರಕ್ತಸಾಕ್ಷಿ. [A tract upon the death of "Vālihāt' Āli" (Wilāyat 'Āli?'), a Christian, during the Sepoy Mutiny.] (Tract and Book Society.) pp. 18. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1860. 16°.

14176. a. 31.(4.)

**MATHURAMUTHU MUDALIAR.** See MADHURAMUTTU MUDALIYĀR.

**MAURICE** (ANN). See BIBLE.—*Selections*. (Scripture Truths, in Scripture Language, etc.) [An anthology by A. Maurice, with Kannada version.] 1847. 12°.

14176. a. 36.

**MĒGHA-MĀLĀ.** ವಚನ ಮೇಘಮಾಲಾ. [Vachana-mēgha-mālā. A tract on astrological prediction of rain-fall, etc., chiefly in kanda verse. Translated into Kannada by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita from the Sanskrit.] pp. 38. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೪ [Bangalore, 1894.] 8°.

14176. c. 26.

**MOEGLING** (HERMANN FR.). See BASEL.—*Evangelische Missions-Gesellschaft*. ಒಂಂ ಬಾನೆಲ್ ಮಿಶನ್ . . . ಕ್ರಮಗಳು. [Regulations. Translated by H. Moegling.] [1860.] 8°.

14176. b. 10.(2.)

— See BIBLE.—*Complete Bibles*. The Holy Bible . . . translated . . . By a committee of

missionaries [viz. H. Moegling and others], etc. 1860. 4°.

14176. bb. 1.

— — — — — 1865. 4°.

3070. dd. 23.

— — — — — 1877. 8°.

3068. f. 2.

— See BIBLE.—*Complete Bibles*. A Commentary on the Old Testament [and New Testament] . . . [Being a translation of Barth's commentary into Kannada by H. Moegling (Exodus—Prov. xxx., Acts, Epist., Rev.), etc.] 1861-1875. 3068. h. 7.

— [For portions of the Bible in the translation issued by the Committee of Missionaries including H. Moegling:] See BIBLE.

— See BUNYAN (J.). *The Pilgrim's Progress* . . . Edited by . . . B. Rice from a translation by . . . G. Weigle and . . . Dr. Moegling. 1861. 12°.

14176. a. 55.

— See BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.). (ಚಿಕ್ಕವನಾದ ಹೆನ್ರಿ ಮುಂ ||) [The History of little Henry and his Bearer. Translated into Kannada by H. Moegling.] [1849.] 12°.

14176. a. 57.(2.)

— — — — — 1867. 16°.

14176. a. 31.(13.)

— See HEART-BOOK. (ಹೃದಯ ದರ್ಶನ.) [Hṛidayadarpaṇa. The "Heart-book." Translated into Kannada by H. Moegling.] [1845?] 12°.

14176. b. 9.(2.)

— — — — — 1869. 16°.

14176. a. 32.(10.)

— See HYMNALS. ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತಗೀತೆಗಳು [100 hymns. Edited by H. Moegling and G. Weigle.] 1848. 12°.

14176. a. 48.

— See LAKSHMIṢA. Erstes und zweites Kapitel des . . . Jeimini Bhārata . . . umgeschrieben . . . übersetzt und mit Erläuterungen versehen von Dr. H. Fr. Mōgling. 1870-1873. 8°.

Ac. 8815/2. (Bd. 24, 25, 27.)

— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Bellary*. Canarese Newspaper . . . [Edited by H. Moegling.] [1844.] 4°.

14176. k. 14.

— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mangalore*. ಮಂಗಳೂರುಸಮಾಚಾರ [Maṅgaḷūra samāchāra. Edited by H. Moegling.] [1843, 1844.] 4°.

14176. k. 8.

**MOEGLING** (HERMANN FR.) (*continued*). See PURAN-DARA DĀSA. Lieder Kanaresischer Sānger. Uebersetzt von H. Fr. Mögling, etc. 1860, 1864. 8°. Ac. 8815/2. (Bd. 14, 18.)

— See VĪRA-RĀJĒNDRA OḢEYAR. ರಾಜೇಂದ್ರನಾಮೆ. (Rājēndranāmē, etc.) [Edited by H. Moegling.] 1857. 4°. 14176. d. 33.

— ದೇವವಿಚಾರಣೆ. [Dēva-vichāraṇe. A missionary tract in dialogue form, criticising Hindu religion.] pp. 185, lith. ಮಂಗಳೂರ್ ೧೮೫೨ [Mangalore, 1852.] 16°. 14176. a. 33.

— ಜಾತಿವಿಚಾರಣೆ [Jāti-vichāraṇe. A Christian dialogue on Hindu caste.] pp. 39, lith. Mission Press : Mangalore, 1846. 8°. 14176. b. 12.

The title-page is dated 1845.

— — Fifth edition. pp. 47. Basal Mission Press : Mangalore, 1869. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(11.)

The title-page is that of the 3rd edition (1869).

— ಕನ್ನಡಗಾದ್ಯಗಳು. [Kannāḡa-gādegaḡu. A collection of 3350 proverbs, with a supplement containing 250.] pp. 300, lith. Mission Press : Mangalore, 1848. 12°. 14176. d. 6.

The above date is that given on p. 276; the title-page is dated 1847.

— ಕನ್ನಡ ಗಾದ್ಯಗಳು. [Kannāḡa-gādegaḡu. 3547 Kannada proverbs. Third edition.] pp. 151. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೯ [German Mission Press : Mangalore, 1859.] 12°. 14176. d. 5.

— On Religion. ಮತ ವಿಚಾರಣೆ. [A Christian tract.] (Tract and Book Society. No. 2.) Fourth edition. pp. 51. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1864. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(7.)

— ಈರಾರುಪತ್ರಕೆ. Twelve Letters. [Containing a narrative based upon the history of the conversion of H. Ānanda-rāya Kaundinya. Fifth edition.] pp. 82. Basal Mission Press : Mangalore, 1864. 16°. 14176. a. 38.(1.)

— Twelve Letters. Translated from Canarese. pp. 56. German Mission Press : Mangalore, 1859. 16°. 14176. a. 38.(2.)

**MOERIKE** (CARL). See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Gospels. [Lukē.] The Gospel of Luke in Badaga [translated by C. Moerike (ch. ix. to end),] etc. 1890. 12°. 3070. aaa. 59.

**MOERIKE** (CARL) (*continued*). See RIEGER ( ). Burrial [sic] Sermon delivered at the grave of . . . C. Moerike, etc. 1867. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(7.)

**MŌHANA-DĀSA**, disciple of Vijaya-rāya. [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections:] See DĀSARU.

**MORRIS** (HENRY). The History of England (ಇಂಗ್ಲಾಂಡ್ ದೇಶದ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ) . . . translated into Canarese [by F. Kittel] and adapted to the vernacular schools of the Madras Presidency by order of the Director of Public Instruction. pp. 423, iii.; 4 plates. Basal Mission Press : Mangalore, 1864. 12°. 14176. h. 39.

— The History of India . . . Translated into Canarese and adapted to the vernacular schools of the Madras Presidency . . . Second edition. (ಹಿಂದು ದೇಶದ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ) pp. xxxii, 404. Basal Mission Press : Mangalore, 1866. 12°. 14176. h. 38.

**MORTIMER** (FAVELL LEE), Mrs. Line upon Line, or Bible-Lessons. ಸೂತ್ರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಸೂತ್ರ ಇಲ್ಲವೆಂದ ಪಾಠಗಳು. Translated into Canarese by Job Paul. pt. i. pp. v. 354. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1864. 16°. 14176. a. 11.

**MUD-BHATKAL**, A. S. See ANANTA ŚIVA-RĀMA MUDBHAṬKAL.

**MUDDAṆA**. See PURĀṆAS. [Padma-purāṇa.] Sri Rāmāsvamēdham [or Śēsha-rāmāyaṇa. A version in poetical prose, by Muddaṇa, of the story of the horse-sacrifice of Rāma,] etc. 1901. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Kāvya-kulā-nidhi.] 14176. ff. 2.(no. 7.)

**MUDDU-SAṆGA**, Guru of Dēvāṅga Tribe. ಂಂ ದೇವಾಂಗಚರಿತವೆಂಬ ದೇವಾಂಗಮತಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆಯು ಮುಂ [Dēvāṅga-mata-prakāṣikeyu, or D°.charitavu. A metrical account in 7 cantos of the legends of the mythical Dēvāṅga and of the weaver caste claiming descent from him, purporting to be founded upon a section of the Brahmāṇḡa-purāṇa, Uttara-khaṇḡa. Edited with prose interpretation by H. Kāḡa-siddappa.] pp. xv. 54, 143; 12 plates. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೮ [Mysore, 1898.] 8°. 14176. b. 47.

**MUELLER** (Right Honourable FRIEDRICH MAX). See VATSA (C.). संस्कृतव्याकरणं An elementary Sanskrit Grammar . . . based on the works of . . . Max Müller, etc. 1880. 8°. 14176. i. 7.



**MUHAMMAD SHUKRĪ** ibn 'ALĪ. See AVETARANIAN (J.).

**MŪLA-STAMBHA.** ೦೦೦ ಮೂಲಸ್ತಂಭಮಹಾಪುರಾಣವು. [Mūla-stambha-mahā-purāṇavu. A Sanskrit poem, in 18 chapters, on the legends and cult of the deity Viṣvakarmā according to the tradition of the caste claiming descent from him. With a Kannada translation by Gaṅṭyapp'-āchāri and Śiddapp'-āchāri. Second edition.] pp. xxiii. 183. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1893. 8°. 14028. c. 63.

**MULBAGAL** (D. N.). See DHONDĒ NARASIMHA MULBĀGAL.

**MULIYIL** (JOSEPH). Snkumāri. A story from North Malabar . . . Translated [from Malayalam] into Canarese [by H. Roberts]. ಸುಕುಮಾರಿ ಮುಂ|| pp. 2, 144. Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1899. 12°. 14176. cc. 5.

**MULIYIL** (JOSEPH) and **KURIYAN** (JOHN). The English Primer. Adapted to the requirements of the Third Standard according to the revised Madras Educational Rules . . . Canarese edition [by C. Maben and P. Arnone] of the Anglo-Malayalam Primer by Joseph Muliyl, B.A., and John Kuryan, B.A. (The New Anglo-Canarese Readers.) pp. 62. Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1901. 12°. 14176. h. 81.

**MULLAPPAH** (B.). See MALLAPPA, B.

**MULLENS** (HANNAH CATHERINE). Paranjoti and Krnpe. A translation of Phulmoni and Karuna . . . Translation revised and edited by the Rev. B. Rice. ಪರಂಜೋತಿಯೂ ಕೃಪೆಯೂ ಮುಂ|| pp. ii. 151. Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1859. 12°. 14176. d. 2.

**MULLENS** (JOSEPH). On Transmigration. ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ ಎಚಾರಣೆ. Extracted and translated from Dr. Mullen's Hindu Philosophy by . . . J. Greenwood. pp. 51. Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1870. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(22.)

**MURIGĀRĀDHYA**, Gubbi S. ೦೦೦ ಶೃಂಗಾರ ಚಾತುರ್ಯೋಲ್ಲಾಸನಿ ಮುಂ|| [Śṛiṅgāra-chāturṃyōllāsini. A novel.] 4 pts. Bangalore, 1896. 8°. 14176. d. 56.

**MYSCORE.** ಮಹಿಷೂರ ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ಮಹಾರಾಜ ಚಾಮರಾಜೇಂದ್ರ ಒಡೆಯರವರ ವಂಶ ರತ್ನಾಕರ. [Mahiṣūra-śrīman-mahā-rāja-

chāma-rājēndra-oḍeyar-avara vaṃṣa-ratnākara. A history of the Oḍeyar dynasty of Rajas of Mysore, down to the Maharaja Chāma-rājēndra.] pp. iv. xii. 392; 20 plates. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೮೭ [Mysore, 1887.] 8°. 14177. g. 1.

— Government of. Epigraphia Carnataca. [Sanskrit and vernacular] inscriptions . . . Published . . . by B. Lewis Rice. Mysore Govt. Press: Bangalore, 1886, etc. 4°. 14058. c. 8.

— Mysore Inscriptions, translated for Government by Lewis Rice. pp. xci. 2, 336, xxx.; 2 plates. Govt. Press: Bangalore, 1879. 8°. 14058. c. 6.

— Karnāṭaka Vāgvidhāyini. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಾಗ್ಯುಧಾಯಿನಿ. [A grammar of the Kannada language.] Printed for the Department of Public Instruction. pp. ii. 147, iii. Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1869. 12°. 14176. h. 29.(3.)

— Padya sara ಪದ್ಯಸಾರ [A poetical anthology.] Printed for the Department of Public Instruction, Mysore and Coorg. pp. iv. 124. Mysore Govt. Press: Bangalore, 1868. 12°. 14176. f. 32.

— Padya sara . . . Revised edition, with notes by S. G. Narasimhachar . . . ಪದ್ಯಸಾರ . . . Second edition. (The Department of Public Instruction, Mysore.) Wesleyan Mission Press: Mysore, 1906, etc. 8°. 14176. ff. 7.  
In progress.

— Padya sara prakasika. ಪದ್ಯಸಾರಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆ. Annotations to the Padyasara. By H. Venkatramasastri. pp. xii. 147, ii. Bangalore, 1879. 8°. 14176. f. 33.

— — [Fourth edition.] pp. 151. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1891. 8°. 14176. f. 55.

— ಪದ್ಯಸಾರದಟೀಲು. [Padya-sārada ṭīku. Stanzas contained in the Padya-sāra, with interpretation by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] 4 pts. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1891. 12°. 14176. f. 60.

— — [Third edition.] pt. i. pp. 103. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1892. 12°. 14176. ee. 1.

**NĀDĪ.** ೦೦೦ ನಾಡೀಜ್ಞಾನಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆಯೆಂಬ ಈಗ್ರಂಥವು [Nāḍī-jñāna-prakāṣike. A Sanskrit tract in 180 stanzas

on medical diagnosis from the pulse. Edited with a Kannada translation by Chāvali Śēsha-gir'ayya.] pp. vi. 65. ಮದರಾಸ್ ೧೮೮೦ [Madras, 1880.] 12°.

14043. b. 8.

**NADKARNI (K. M.).** See KRISHNA-RĀU M. NĀDKARNĪ.

**NĀGA BHATTA, Jammaṭige.** See RĀMA-KRISHNA PAṆḌITA. ನಿತ್ಯಕರ್ಮ ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ ಮುಂ || [Nitya-karma-chandrike. Edited by Nāga Bhaṭṭa.] [1901, etc.] 8°.

14033. aa. 33.

**NĀGA-CHANDRA (ABHINAVA PAMPA),** *disciple of Bāla-chandra.* ಜನಮುನಿತನಯ. [Jina-muni-tanaya. A tract in 100 verses on Jain ethics and doctrine. Edited by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 8. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೨ [Bangalore, 1892.] 8°.

14176. b. 35.(1.)

*Nāga-chandra flourished about 1100 A.D. On the doubtful authorship of the Jina-muni-tanaya see p. 2 of the preface to the work next described, and the Karṇāṭaka-kavi-charite, vol. i., p. 80.*

— ೦೦೦ ಮಲ್ಲಿನಾಥಪುರಾಣಂ [Mallinātha-purāṇam. A poem in 14 cantos on the life and beatification of Mallinātha, the 19th Jain Saviour.] pp. viii. i. ii. 394. 1895. See KARṇĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MĀÑJARI. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 11. 1892-1898. 8°.

14176. ff. 1.(no. 11.)

— The Pampa Ramayana, or Ramachandra charita purana. An ancient Jain poem in the Kannada language. ಪಂಪ ರಾಮಾಯಣ ವೆಂಬ ರಾಮಚಂದ್ರ ಚರಿತೆ ಪುರಾಣ . . . Edited by Lewis Rice. pp. v. ii. 534. Mysore Govt. Press : Bangalore, 1874. 8°.

14176. f. 40.

— The Pampa Rāmāyana . . . Revised edition [of the preceding]. Edited by B. Lewis Rice. [With an English abstract of the poem.] pp. 96, 483, 6. Bangalore, 1892. 8°.

14176. f. 66.

*Forms no. 3 of the Bibliotheca Carnatica.*

**NĀGA VARMA, son of Dāmōdara.** Karnataca bhāsha bhooshana. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕಭಾಷಾಭೂಷಣ ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕಭಾಷಾಭೂಷಣ ಮುಂ || [A grammar of Kannada in Sanskrit, with Kannada paraphrase and illustrations. Edited by P. T. Aṣiṅgalāchārya.] pp. 88. Mysore, ೧೮೮೦ [1880.] 8°.

14176. h. 51.

*The title is from the cover. This author lived about 1145 A.D.*

— Nāga Varmā's Karṇāṭaka bhāshā-bhūshāṇa. The oldest grammar extant of the [Kan-

nada] language . . . ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಭಾಷಾಭೂಷಣ. Edited, with an introduction [upon the author and the Kannada language and literature, and a translation of the aphorisms], by Lewis Rice. pp. i. xliv. 96, 22. Bangalore, 1884. 8°.

14176. k. 9.

*Forms no. 1 of the Bibliotheca Carnatica. The aphorisms, vṛtti, and examples are given in both Roman and Kannada characters.*

— (ಕಾವ್ಯವಲೋಕನಂ)[Kāvya-valōkanam. A treatise on the art of poetry, in aphorisms with commentary.] See KARṇĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MĀÑJARI. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 24. 1892-1898. 8°.

14176. ff. 1.(no. 24.)

*Incomplete, breaking off in the Nāma-prakarāṇa of the Śabda-smṛiti (p. 144).*

— Nāgavarmma's Kāvya-valōkanam, a standard Kannada work on poetics . . . and the same author's Karṇāṭaka bhāshā-bhūshāṇam, revised edition, a Kannada grammar in Sanskrit sūtras, expanding Śabdasmṛiti, the first chapter of Kāvya-valōkanam . . . ಕಾವ್ಯವಲೋಕನಂ . . . ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಭಾಷಾಭೂಷಣಂ. Edited by R. Narasimhachar. pp. 4, 54, 164, 2, 50, 9, 94, i. 24, 7. Mysore Govt. Central Press : Bangalore, 1903. 8°.

14176. i. 31.

*Forms part of the Bibliotheca Carnatica.*

— The Arthalankara prakarana of Nāgavarma's Kavyavalokana, edited with full notes by B. Mullappah . . . ನಾಗವರ್ಮ . . . ಕಾವ್ಯವಲೋಕನದ ಅರ್ಥಾಲಂಕಾರಪ್ರಕರಣವು. pp. i. iv. 62. Mysore, 1882. 8°.

14176. i. 5.

**NĀGA VARMA, son of Venṇam'-ayya, of Venṅipala.** See BĀṆA. Karnataka Kādambari . . . [A metrical Kannada translation by Nāga Varma.] 1892. 8°.

14176. d. 40.

— ನಾಗವರ್ಮನ ಕನ್ನಡ ಛಂದಸ್ಸು Nāgavarma's Canarese Prosody [or Chhandōmbudhi]. Edited with an introduction to the work, [notes,] and an essay on Canarese literature by Rev. F. Kittel. pp. lxxxii. 160. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1875. 8°.

14176. g. 1.

*This author, a Jain, lived about 990 A.D.*

**NALA.** ಭಾಮಿನಿಷಟ್ಪದಿ. ನಳಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Nāla-charitre. A poem upon the epic legend of king Nala, in the bhāmini-shatpadi metre, in 9 chapters and 481 verses.] pp. 70. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೦ [Bangalore, 1880.] 8°.

14176. f. 38.

**NALA** (*continued*). ಕಲಿಕಲ್ಪವಕರವಾದ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ನಳಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಮುಂ || [Yaksha-gāna Nala-charitre. A poem on the legend of Nala, in the *yaksha-gāna* style. Second edition.] pp. 117. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೭ [Bangalore, 1877.] 8°. 14176. f. 37.

**NĀNĀ PHADNAVĪS.** See BĀLĀJĪ JANĀRDANA BHĀNU.

**NĀNĀ-SAMBANDHAR** (PILLAI NĀYANĀR). See MALLANĀRYA, G. Bhava chinta ratnam . . . [Based upon a Tamil story ascribed to Nānā-sambandhar.] 1900. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Kāvya-kalā-nidhi.] 14176. ff. 2.(no. 2.)

**NĀNĀ-ŚIKHĀMAṆĪ PILLAI.** The Identity of Popery and Heathenism. ಉಭಯ ಮಾರ್ಗ ಸಮಂಧ ಮುಂ || [Translated into Kannada by K. A. Josiah, from the Tamil original.] (Tract and School Book Society.) [No. 15.] pp. 114. Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1858. 12°. 14176. a. 31.(2.)

**NAÑJĀCHĀRYA, Chikka.** See CHIKKA NAÑJĀCHĀRYA.

**NAÑJĀPPA, Chakrapurī Mallappa.** ಜಯಸಿಂಹರಾಜ ಚರಿತೆ ಎಂಬ ನಾಟಕವು. [Jaya-simha-rāja-charitam. A drama in 5 acts, based upon Shakspeare's "Cymbeline."] pp. 83. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1907. 8°. 14176. e. 5.(5.)

**NAÑJ'-UNḌA ŚĀSTRĪ, A. M. K., of Tumkur School.** See DHARMA SŪRI. Narakasura vyayogum . . . [Translated by Nañj'-unḍa Śāstrī.] 1902. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 32.)

**NAÑJ'-UNḌA SVĀMI, disciple of Mahānta Dēśika, of Guruvanna Dēva's Math.** See SHADAKSHARĪ DĒVA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ರಾಜಶೇಖರ ವಿಳಾಸವು ಮುಂ || [Rāja-śēkhara-vilāsavu. Bks. xiii.-xiv., edited with interpretation by Nañj'-unḍa Svāmi.] 1907. 8°. 14176. ff. 9.

**NAÑJ'-UNḌ'-AYYA, H. V.** ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಮುಂ || [Arthasāstra.] (Political Economy [with especial reference to India.] In Kannada with an English introduction.) pp. xii. 224. Madras, 1901. 8°. 14176. c. 33.

**NAÑJ'-UNḌ'-AYYA, S., of Kunigal Girls' School.** Navaratna pakshiyā charitre. ನವರತ್ನ ಪಕ್ಷಿಯ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [A story, with occasional Sanskrit verses.] pp. 33. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1905. 8°. 14177. c. 9.

**NARA-HARĪ ŚĀSTRĪ, Bellāve, of Tumkur Empress Girls' School.** The Syamantaka ratna natakam. ಸ್ಯಮಂತಕರತ್ನ ನಾಟಕಂ. [A drama in 5 acts upon the legend of the *syamantaka* jewel obtained by Kṛishṇa, and by him given to Satrājī, who gave him in return his daughter Satyabhāmā (Bhāgavata-purāṇa x. 56-7).] pp. 87. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1907. 8°. 14176. e. 5.(6.)

**NARAKA.** ನರಕಯಾತನಾವನರಣದವ್ಯುಕ್ತ [Naraka-yātanā-vivaraṇada pustuka. A catechetical account of the torments of hell, chiefly compiled from Puranic sources.] pp. 43. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೪ [Bangalore, 1864.] 12°. 14176. f. 1.

**NARASIMHA, Narasīpura, son of Kāśī Paṇḍitaru.** See JAGANNĀTHAM NĀYAPU, M. A Treatise on Fever . . . A translation . . . by Narasimma, etc. 1877. 12°. 14176. c. 4.(2.)

**NARASIMHĀCHĀR, Rāmānujapuram Anandāṅ-Pillai.** See BESCHI (C. G. E.). ನೆಗಗಡಲು. [Nagegadalu. A Kannada version by Narasimhāchār of the Paramārtha-guruvīn kathai.] 1903. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 35.)

— See NĀGA VARMA, son of Dāmōdara. Nāgavarmma's Kāvya-āvalōkanam . . . and . . . Karnāṭaka Bhāshā-bhūṣaṇam . . . Edited by R. Narasimhachar. 1903. 8°. 14176. i. 31.

— Nitimanjari (a free metrical translation in Kannada of portions of some of the Tamil works on morals . . . chiefly Nanneri, Muthurai, Vettriverkai, Nalvali Nitinerivilakkam, Nitivenda, Nitisarm, Naladiar). Part i. . . ನಾಚಮಂಜರಿ. pp. i. i. 90. [1896.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 10. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 10.)

A second series began in vol. vii., pt. 9.

— Nitimanjari. Part i. . . ನಾಚಮಂಜರಿ. pp. viii. 77, 39. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೮ [Mysore, 1898.] 12°. 14176. ee. 14.

**NARASIMHĀCHĀR, Rāmānujapuram Anandāṅ-Pillai, and NARASIMHĀCHĀR, Srīraṅgapottanām Gōvinda-rājar.** Karnataka-kavi-charite ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕವಿಚರಿತೆ (Lives of Kannada Poets). Wesleyan Mission Press: Mysore, 1907, etc. 8°. 14177. c. 15. In progress.

**NARASIMHĀCHĀR**, *Śrīraṅgapattāṇam Gōvinda-rājar*. See BHAVA-BHŪTI. (ಉತ್ತರರಾಮ ಚರಿತೆ) [Uttara-rāma-charitaṃ. Translated by Narasimhāchār.] 1900-1901. 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle*.]

14176. k. 16.(no. 18.)

— See KĀLIDĀSA. Dilīpa charite, etc. [Dilīpa-charito and Aja-nrīpa-charite. Kannada metrical versions by Narasimhāchār of Raghu-vaṃṣa i.-iii. and iv.-vii.] [1897, 1900.] 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle*.]

14176. k. 16.(nos. 13, 25.)

— See KARṆĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀ-NIDHI. Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Series . . . Edited . . . by S. G. Narasimhachar, etc. 1899-1902. 8°.

14176. ff. 2.

— See KARṆĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MAÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ . . . Edited by S. G. Narasimhachar, etc. 1892-1898. 8°.

14176. ff. 1.

— See MARSDEN (E.). History of India . . . [Translated by S. G. Narasimhāchār.] 1901. 12°.

14176. h. 77.

— See MYSORE, Govt. of. Padya sara . . . Revised edition, with notes by S. G. Narasimhachar, etc. 1906, etc. 8°.

14176. ff. 7.

— See NARASIMHĀCHĀR, R. A., and NARASIMHĀCHĀR, S. G. Karnataka-kavi-charite, etc. 1907, etc. 8°.

14177. c. 15.

**NARASIMHA MĀDHAVA MAHISHI**. Prosody of the Kannad Language [in English,] etc. pp. 82. Bombay, 1893. 12°.

14176. h. 61.(5.)

**NARASIMHA PAURĀṆIKA**, *Kaḍalūru*. ಪೌರುಷ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ ವೆಂಬ ಶ್ರೀಜ್ಞಾನವಾಸಿಷ್ಠಸಾರವು. [Paurusha-prakāṣavu, or Jñāna-vāsishṭha-sāravu. An adaptation in Kannada prose of part of the Yōga-vāsishṭha, bearing on courage.] pp. 68, 88. Mysore, 1898. 12°.

14177. a. 2.

**NARASIMH'-AYYA**, *Bengalūru Huchcharigayya*. See SŪTA. ಓಂ ಶ್ರೀ ಸೂತಪುರಾಣವು. [Sūta-purāṇavu. Translated by Narasimh'-ayya.] 1897. 8°.

14176. b. 50.

**NARASIMH'-AYYA**, *Hoḷakallu*. See DĀSARU. The Dasara Padagalu . . . [Edited by Narasimh'-ayya.] [1871.] 8°.

14176. f. 25.

**NARASIMH'-AYYA**, *Hoḷakallu* (continued). See NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI. (ಕೃಷ್ಣವ್ಯಾಸ ಮುಂ) [Kaivalya-paddhati, etc. Edited by Narasimh'-ayya.] [1870?] 8°.

14176. b. 21.

— See VĒTĀLA-PAÑCHAVIṂSATI. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಭೀಷ್ಮ ಪಂಚವಿಂಶತಿ ಮುಂ [Bhētāla-pañchaviṃṣati kathe. Edited by Narasimh'-ayya.] [1870.] 12°.

14176. d. 7.

— See VIKRAMĀRKA. The Vikramadityarayana Charitra . . . [Translated by Narasimh'-ayya.] [1871.] 8°.

14176. d. 22.

**NARASIṄGA RĀU**, *Ubhayada*. See AIMAN (S.) and NARASIṄGA RĀU, U. Popular Canarese Proverbs, etc. 1894. 16°.

14176. d. 43.(1.)

— A Handbook of Canarese Proverbs, with English equivalents. pp. 84. Madras, 1906. 16°.

14176. d. 43.(3.)

**NARASIṄGA RĀU**, *Ullal*. A Kisamwār Glossary [i.e. a classified technical vocabulary] of Kanarese words [explained in English.] Compiled by Ullal Narasinga Rao. pp. vi. ii. 224, i. Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1891. 8°.

14176. h. 67.

**NĀRĀYAṆA**, son of Trivikrama. श्रीमध्वविजयभाषिणीपारम्भः [Madhva-vijaya-bhāminī. A Kannada adaptation in bhāminī-shatpadi metre by Madhvarāu of Nārāyaṇa's Madhva-vijaya, a poetical Sanskrit biography of the theologian Madhvāchārya.] ff. 72, lith. ಗದಗ ೧೮೦೮ [Gadag, 1888.] obl. 8°.

14048. d. 53.

— (ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಕನ್ನಡ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ ಸಹಿತ ಶ್ರೀಮಧ್ವವಿಜಯ ಮುಂ) [Madhva-vijaya. The Sanskrit text of cantos i.-vii., with Kannada interpretation and Sanskrit notes by R. Rāghavēndrāchārya.] pp. 358. [Punganur, 1888, 1889.] 8°.

Wanting title-page.

— The Madhwa Vijaya . . . With verbatim Canarese translation and a clear summary thereof . . . by K. Seshagiri Rao. Revised by . . . P. V. Srinivasacharya. (ಕನ್ನಡ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ ಸಹಿತ ಶ್ರೀ ಸುಮಧ್ವವಿಜಯ.) 1908, etc. See MĀDHVAS. The Madhwa Prabandha Mala. vol. i. 1908, etc. 8°.

14028. bbb. 16.(vol. 1.)

In progress.

**NĀRĀYAṆA**, son of Trivikrama (continued).

See PADMA-NĀBHĀCHĀRYA, K. M. श्रीमन्मध्व-  
विजयकथासूत्रम् ३० [Madhva-vijaya-kathāṃrita.  
A prose account based upon Nārāyaṇa's  
biography.] [1908.] 8°. 14177. b. 22.(1.)

— సంసకృత కన్నడవాక్యశాస్త్రసహిత శ్రీ మణిమంజరి  
[Maṇi-mañjarī. A Sanskrit poem in 8 cantos on  
the Vaiṣṇava mythology and theology as inter-  
preted by the dualist school of Ānanda-tīrtha.  
Edited with a Sanskrit commentary and Kannada  
interpretation, all in the Telugu script, by Rāya-  
pāḷya Rāghavēndrāchārya.] pp. 192, iv. పునఃసూరు  
౧౮౯౦ [Punganur, 1890.] obl. 8°. 14048. d. 58.

**NĀRĀYAṆA BHĀSKARA KĀRKŪN.** A Com-  
pilation for the Village Police Officers in the  
Bombay Presidency, prepared . . . by Narayan  
Bhaskar Karkun. (పూరిన విషయద పుస్తకం) pp. i.  
v. 109. *Belgaum*, 1877. 8°. 14176. c. 13.

**NĀRĀYAṆA BHATTA** (MṚIGA-RĀJA-LAKSHMĀ). వేణి-  
సంహారనాటకం. [Vēṇi-samhāra-nāṭakavu. A drama,  
translated from the Sanskrit of Nārāyaṇa by  
Dhōṇḍō Narasiṃha Muḷbāgal.] pp. vi. 178.  
ధారవాడ ౧౮౮౫ [Dharwar, 1885.] 8°. 14176. e. 7.

— Karnataka Venisumhara natakam. కರ್ణా-  
టక వేణిసంహార నాటకం. [Translated by Jayarāyā-  
chārya.] pp. iii. 162. [1896.] See PERIODICAL  
PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore*. The "Karnataka Gran-  
thamala" Series. no. 8. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 8.)

**NĀRĀYAṆA GURU-NĀTHA KARGUDEI.** See KĀLI-  
DĀSA. The Malavikagnimitra . . . With an intro-  
duction by Narayan Gurnath Kargudri. 1897. 8°.

14176. e. 24.

**NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Brahma-śrī*, *Writer on Ritual*.  
శ్రీ . . . వ్రతచంద్రికేయంబః గ్రంథం [Vrata-chandrike.  
Sanskrit rules and lections for the Hindu festivals  
styled Śani-pradōsha-vrata (Śani-trayōdaṣī-v°),  
Svarṇa-gaurī-v°, Vara-siddhi-vināyaka-v°, Rishi-  
pañchamī-v°, Ananta-chaturdaṣī-v°, and Vara-  
lakshmī-v°, compiled from Puranic and ritual  
literature by Nārāyaṇa, with Kannada translation  
of the lections.] pp. 107. బంగళూరు ౧౮౮౦ [Ban-  
galore, 1880.] 8°. 14028. c. 54.

**NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Doḍḍabele*, *disciple of Vāsud-  
dēva*. See KĀLA. శ్రీ . . . స్వప్నమంజరియం. [Svapna-

mañjarī. Edited with Kanuada paraphrase by  
Nārāyaṇa.] [1896.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 10.

— See KRISHṆA RĀJA, of Salem. . . . నదిఃపికా  
శిరోఃరత్న మం॥ [Nija-dīpikā-śirōratnavu. With com-  
mentary by Rāghavāchārya, and supercommentary  
called Ratna-prabhe by Nārāyaṇa.] 1893. 8°.

14177. b. 2.

— See NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI. సటిఃకా పరమానుభవ  
బోధ మం॥ [Paramānubhava-bōdhe. With a com-  
mentary by Nārāyaṇa.] [1892.] 8°. 14176. b. 34.

— See ŚĒSHĀCHALA NĀYUDU. శ్రీఃకృష్ణబోధా-  
మృతవ మం॥ [Śrī-kṛiṣṇa-bōdhāṃritavu. A version  
by Nārāyaṇa.] 1898. 8°. 14177. c. 4.

— See VĀSUDĒVA YATI. శ్రీ . . . వాసుదేవమనన  
మం॥ [Vāsudēva-manana. Translated by Nārā-  
yaṇa.] 1897. 8°. 14177. b. 7.

— See VENKĀṬA-PURA. శ్రీ . . . శ్రీమద్వంకటపుర-  
వృష్ణవాదినానామతూత్పత్తి మం॥ [Venkāṭa-pura-vaishṇa-  
vādi-nānā-matōtpatti. Edited by Nārāyaṇa.]  
1894. 8°. 14176. b. 37.

**NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ**, P. A. See AŚVATTHA-NĀRĀ-  
YAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ.

**NĀRĀYAṆA T. ŚIRĀLI.** A Brief History of India  
. . . by Narayen T. Shirali. (హిందుస్తానద సంక్షిప్త  
ఐతహాసం) Third edition. pp. ix. i. 184. *Bombay*,  
[1901.] 12°. 14176. h. 75.

**NAVA PAMPA.** See NĀGA-CHANDRA.

**NEELAKANTĀRYA DĒVA.** See NĪLA-KANṬHĀRYA  
DĒVA.

**NĒMI-CHANDRA** (KAVI-RĀJA-KUṆJARA). కవికుంజర  
లీలావతి. [Lilāvati. A Jain erotic romance in  
*champū* style.] [1890-1891.] See PADMA-RĀJA  
PAṆḌITA. The Budhajana manoranjani, etc. pts. 1-3.  
[1890-1894.] 8°. 14096. c. 11.

*Unfinished, containing only i. 1-57.*

*Nēmi-chandra flourished c. 1170. He is also the author  
of a Nēmi-nātha-purāṇa.*

— (లీలావతి.) [Lilāvati.] See KARNĀṬAKA  
KĀVYA-MAÑJARI. కర్ణాటక కావ్యమంజరి etc. no. 21.  
1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 21.)

*Incomplete, containing only i.-vi. 70.*

**NESBIT** (ROBERT). The true Atonement. వాప  
పరిహారవాగువ మాగవ. [A Christian tract. Trans-

lated into Kannada by C. Campbell from the Marathi.] (Bangalore Tract and School Book Society. No. 13.) pp. 42. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1860.* 16°. 14176. a. 32.(1.)

**NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI**, *disciple of Śambhu-liṅga*. (ಕೈವಲ್ಯಪದ್ಧತಿ, ಅರವತ್ತುಮೂರುಮಂದಿಪುರಾತನರ ತ್ರಿವಿಧಿ, ಪರಮಾರ್ಥಗೀತೆ.) [Kaivalya-paddhati, a series of 174 *ragalē* songs in 5 cantos on themes of Śaiva theosophy and Yoga; Aravattu-mūru mandi purātanara trividhi, 77 *lalita ragalē* verses on the 63 Śaiva saints; and Paramārtha-gīte, 11 cantos of like verses on Śaiva Vedantic themes. Edited by Hoḷakallu Narasimh'-ayya.] pp. 88, 32. [*Bangalore, 1870?*] 8°. 14176. b. 21.

*Without title-page. The author flourished probably between 1520 and 1650.*

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಕೈವಲ್ಯಪದ್ಧತಿ, ಪುರಾತನರತ್ರಿವಿಧಿ, ಪರಮಾರ್ಥಗೀತೆ. [Kaivalya-paddhati, Purātanara trividhi, and Paramārtha-gīte.] pp. 69, 5, 29. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೭ [*Bangalore, 1877.*] 8°. 14176. d. 29.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪರಮಾನುಭವ ಬೋಧೆ. [Paramānubhava-bōdhe. A popular manual of the Śaiva Vedantic theosophy, consisting of metrical aphorisms with *padu*-verses expanding them. Edited by Hubballi Ārūḍha Svāmi.] pp. 91. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೮೭ [*Dharwar, 1887.*] 8°. 14176. b. 26.

— ಸಟಿಕಾ ಪರಮಾನುಭವ ಬೋಧೆ ಮುಂ|| [Paramānubhava-bōdhe. With a paraphrastic commentary by Doḍḍabele Nārāyaṇa Śāstri of Bangalore.] pp. xii. 432. *Madras, ೧೮೯೨* [1892.] 8°. 14176. b. 34.

— ೦೦೦ ಪಾರಮಾರ್ಥ ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆಯು. [Pāramārtha-prakāśikeyu. An abridgment in Kannada verse, by Nija-guṇa, of the Śiva-yōga-pradīpikē, a manual of Śaiva theosophy. Second edition.] pp. iii. 85. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [*Bangalore,*] 1888. 8°. 14176. b. 25.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವಿವೇಕಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿಂಧವು [Vivēka-chintāmaṇi. A concordance, in 10 chapters, of Śaiva works on theology and philosophy, in *champū* style. Edited by Siddhānti Subrahmaṇya Śāstri.] pp. xlii. 564. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೩ [*Bangalore, 1863.*] 12°. 14176. ee. 11.

— [Another edition, identical with that of 1863 except in the title-page and index.] pp. i. 564, xxiii. ಮದ್ರಾಸು ೧೮೬೭ [*Madras, 1867.*] 12°. 14176. ee. 13.

**NIJA-LIṅGA**, *Śaiva Poet.* (ನಜಲಿಂಗಶತಕ.) [Nija-liṅga-ṣataka. 100 *vārdhika-śatpadi* verses in praise of Śiva.] pp. 16. [*Bangalore?* 1870?] 8°. 14176. f. 24.(1.)

*Without title-page.*

— ನಜಲಿಂಗಶತಕ ಮುಂ|| [Nija-liṅga-ṣataka.] pp. 14. ಮದರಾಸು ೧೮೭೦ [*Madras, 1870.*] 8°. 14176. f. 26.(1.)

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪದ ರಚನೆ ನಜಲಿಂಗ ಶತಕವು [Nija-liṅga-ṣataka.] pp. 21. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೭ [*Bangalore, 1897.*] 8°. 14176. f. 26.(2.)

**NĪLA-KANṬHĀRYA DĒVA** (PARA-MATA-VĒṢYĀ-BHUKAṅGA), *disciple of Hara Guru*. Paravādi gajānkusa taravali by Neelakantārya Dēva . . . ಪರವಾದಿಗಳಾಂಕುಶತಾರಾವಳಿ. [A polemical work in defence of Vīra-śaiva Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy, in 27 metrical sections with prose expositions.] (Veerasaiva Granthamala Series. no. 1.) pp. iv. i. vi. 97. *Mysore, 1900.* 8°. 14177. b. 8.

**NIRANĀNĀVADHŪTA**, *disciple of Gaganānanda*. ಗಗನತಾರಾವಳಿ ಮುಂ|| [Gagana-tārāvāli. A poem of 22 cantos upon the Advaita-vēdānta and Yōga philosophy.] pp. 203. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [*Bangalore,*] 1906. 8°. 14176. ff. 8.

**NIRVĀṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI**. ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಂಚಿಕರಣ ವೇದಾಂತ. [Pañchīkaraṇa-vēdānta. Comprising (1) a Gurustōtra; (2) Paramārtha-sāra, an exposition, in dialogue form, of monistic psycho-physics, in especial reference to Śaiva worship, with tabular appendix.] pp. 2, 146, 15. *Dharwar, 1893.* 12°. 14177. a. 1.

**NISHṬHŪRA SAṆJ'-AYYA**. See KĒṢI-RĀJA. ಕೇಶಿರಾಜಕವಿಯ ಶಬ್ದಮಣಿಪದಕಂ . . . Keṣirāja's Jewel Mirror of Grammar, with the Commentary of Nishṭhūrasanjayya. 1872. 8°. 14176. i. 16.

— 1899. 12°. 14176. h. 74.

**NĪTI-ŚĀSTRA**. ನೀತಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವು ಮುಂ|| [Nīti-śāstra, or Nīti-sāra-saṅgraha. An anthology of Sanskrit ethical verses. With a Kannada interpretation by Bh. Tirumalāchārya.] pp. 40. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೮ [*Bangalore, 1868.*] 8°. 14085. c. 22.

— [Second edition, with a different title-page.] pp. 40. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [*Bangalore,*] 1872. 8°. 14085. c. 23.(1.)

**NORONHA** (G. G.). ಅಪಾಯದಲ್ಲಿನ ಉಪಾಯ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮುಂ|| [Apāyadallina upāya-saṅgraha, or Jakhmī janara turtu chikitsā. A treatise on first aid to the injured] . . . Second edition corrected & enlarged. pp. 48, 3; 4 plates. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1896. 8°.

14176. c. 27.(2.)

**NRIPA-TUṅGA.** See AMŌGHA-VARSHA I.

**NŪR JAHĀN,** Consort of the Emperor Jahāngīr. See RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṆAMANT DĒṢAPĀNDE. Empress Nurjahan, etc. 1897. 12°. 14176. d. 46.(2.)

**PADMA-NĀBHĀCHĀRYA,** *Kōyamuttūru Madhvāchārya.* श्रीमन्मध्वविजयकथासूत्रम् . . . श्रीमन्मध्वाचार्यचरितम् [Madhva-vijaya-kathāṃṛita. A prose account of the life and teachings of the dualist theologian Madhvāchārya (Ānanda-tīrtha), in 10 *ullāsas*, based upon Nārāyaṇa's biography.] pp. 129; 6 plates. Madras, 1901 [1908.] 8°. 14177. b. 22.(1.)

**PADMA-NĀBHA MAHĀ-RĀJA TĀLIKŌṬI.** ದಾಸ-ಬೋಧೆ. [Dāsa-bōdha. A dialogue in 28 chapters on Advaita philosophy.] pp. iv. 118, i., lith.; 1 plate. ನೂಲಿವಿ ನರ್ವಣ [Nulvi, 1895.] 8°. 14176. b. 42.

**PADMA-NĀBHA ŚĀṆKARA CHANDĀVARKAR.** ಹೊಸ ಪದ್ಧತಿಯ ಭೂಮಿತಿಯು. ಭಾಗ ೧. A new Geometry. Part i. [Translated into Kannada by Śrīnivāsa Venkātēṣa Katṭi.] pp. xii. 156. ಧಾರವಾಡ ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೭ [Dharwar, Mangalore printed, 1907.] 12°. 14176. h. 83.

**PADMAṆĀṆKA.** ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪದ್ಮರಾಜ ಪುರಾಣಂ [Padma-rāja-purāṇam. A poem of 13 *sandhīs* in *vārdhika-shaṭpadi* metre by Padmaṇāṅka (flor. c. 1385), celebrating the career of his ancestor Kereya Padmaṇārya or Padma-rasa, a Vīra-śaiva doctor, disputant, and poet (c. 1165). Edited by B. Mallārādhyā.] pp. iii. i. v. 269. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1909. 8°. 14176. ff. 10.

**PADMAṆĀRYA,** *Kereya.* See PADMA-RASA.

**PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA,** son of *Brahma Sūri.* See AKALĀṆKA. ಅಕಾಲಂಕಾಷ್ಟಕ ಮುಂ|| [Akalaṅkāṣṭaka, etc. Edited with Kannada glosses and commentary by Padma-rāja.] [1893.] 8°. 14100. b. 3.(2.)

— See BĀGALU. ಬಾಗಲು ತಡೆಯುವ . . . ಹಾಡು [Bāgalu taḍeyuva haḍu, etc. Edited by Padma-rāja.] [1897.] 16°. 14176. ee. 7.

**PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA,** son of *Brahma Sūri* (continued). See BHAVYĀMṚITA. ಭವ್ಯಾಮೃತ. [Bhavyāṃṛita. Edited by Padma-rāja.] [1892.] 8°. 14176. b. 35.(2.)

— See GŌ-LAKSHAṆA. ಗೋಲಕ್ಷಣ [Gō-lakṣhaṇa. Edited with translation by Padma-rāja.] 1905. 8°. 14053. ccc. 40.(3.)

— See GUṆA-BHADRA ĀCHĀRYA. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವನಾಥವ್ಯಾಪಿ ಪುರಾಣಂ [Pārṣva-nātha-svāmi-purāṇam. Edited with Kannada version by Padma-rāja.] [1893.] 8°. 14100. b. 3.(1.)

— See JAINS. ಚತುರ್ದಶನೋಂಪೀಕಥೆ. [Chaturdaśa-nōmpī-kathe. Edited by Padma-rāja.] [1893.] 8°. 14176. d. 54.

— See JINA-SĒNA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಮಹಾಪುರಾಣಂ [Mahā-purāṇam. Edited with Kannada interpretation by Padma-rāja.] [1896, 1897.] 4°. 14100. e. 6.

— See MALLISHĒṆA. ಸಜ್ಜನಚಿತ್ತವಲ್ಲಭ. [Sajjana-chitta-vallabha. Edited with Kannada commentary, etc., by Padma-rāja.] 1891. 8°. 14176. d. 39.

— See MEGHA-MĀLĀ. ವಚನ ಮೇಘಮಾಲಾ. [Vachana-mēgha-mālā. Translated by Padma-rāja.] [1894.] 8°. 14176. c. 26.

— See MYSORE, Govt. of. ಪದ್ಯಸಾರ ಮುಂ|| [Padya-sārada tiku. Stanzas with interpretation by Padma-rāja.] 1891. 12°. 14176. f. 60.

— — 1892. 12°. 14176. ee. 1.

— See NĀGA-CHANDRA. ಜನಮುನಿತನಯ. [Jina-muni-tanaya. Edited by Padma-rāja.] [1892.] 8°. 14176. b. 35.(1.)

— See PĀDYA-SĀṆGRAHA. ಪದ್ಯಸಂಗ್ರಹಬೀಜು [Padyu-saṅgraha. With interpretation by Padma-rāja.] [1894.] 8°. 14176. f. 67.

— See SĀMĀYIKA. ಸಮೀಕಾಸಾಮಾಯಿಕಾ. [Sāmā-yikā. Edited by Padma-rāja.] [1904.] 8°. 14100. c. 25.(1.)

— See SŌMA-PRABHA ĀCHĀRYA. ಸೂಕ್ತಿ ಮುಕ್ತಾವಲಿ ಮುಂ|| [Sūkti-muktāvali. Edited with Kannada interpretation, etc., by Padma-rāja.] [1892.] 8°. 14028. d. 47.

— See SUJŪNĀNA-CHANDRIKĀ. ಸುಜ್ಞಾನಚಂದ್ರಿಕಾ. [Sujūnāna-chandrikā. Edited by Padma-rāja.] [1905, etc.] 8°. 14100. d. 17.

**PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA**, son of *Brahma Sūri* (continued). See **UDAYA-RĀGA**. ಉದಯರಾಗ ದೇವರಪದ ಮುಂ || [Udaya-rāga dēvara padagaḷu. Edited by Padma-rāja.] [1894.] 8°. 14100. b. 3.(3.)

— See **UPĒNDRĀCHĀRYA**. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಜಿನೇಂದ್ರಮಾಲಾ. [Jinēndra-mālā. Edited with Kannada paraphrase by Padma-rāja.] [18]89. 8°. 14053. c. 59.

— The *Budhajana manoranjani*. ಬುಧಜನಮನೋರಂಜನ. [A collection of Sanskrit and Kannada writings bearing on the Jain religion.] pts. 1-15. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೦-೧೮೯೪ [Bangalore, 1890-1894.] 8°. 14096. c. 11.

— ಕನ್ನಡ ಗಾದೆಗಳ ಮೊದಲನೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. [Kannada gādegaḷa modalane pustuka. A first book of proverbs.] pp. 19. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೫ [Bangalore, 1895.] 8°. 14176. d. 53.

— ಕಾರ್ಕಳಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Kārkaḷa-charitre. The history of the town and Jain sanctuary of Karakal, in South Kanara district, Madras, in 4 chapters of prose interspersed with verse.] pp. 56. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1892. 12°. 14176. a. 64.

— ಮಹಿಸೂರು ಶಾಂತಿಶ್ವರ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾ ನಾಟಕವು. [Mahisūru-ṣāntiṣvara-pratiṣṭhā-nāṭakavu. A play in Sanskrit and Kannada on the consecration of the image of the Jain *tīrthaṅkara* Śāntiṣvara at Mysore in 1897.] pp. 20. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೭ [Bangalore, 1897.] 8°. 14100. b. 3.(6.)

— ಸಮ್ಯಗ್ ಶರಣಾಸ್ಥಾನ ಪಂಚಾಣುವ್ರತಕಥೆಗಳು. [Samyag-darsanāṣṭāṅga-pañchānuvrata-kathegaḷu. Stories of Jain saints, illustrating the effects of knowledge and observance of the minor vows of Jainism.] pp. 46. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೩ [Bangalore, 1893.] 8°. 14176. b. 39.

— ಸಟಿಕಾ ಸ್ಮೃತಿ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ. ಈ ಗ್ರಂಥವು. [Smṛiti-saṅgraha. A Sanskrit metrical compendium of Jain doctrine and religious practice in 11 chapters, with Kannada translation.] pp. viii. 198. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೮ [Bangalore, 1888.] 8°. 14038. c. 38.

— ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಮಹಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ವಡೆಯರವರ ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Śrī-kṛiṣṇa-rāja-vaḍeyaravara paṭṭābhishēka-charitre.] (Contents: 1. Origin and meaning of Karnataka language and Mysore town. 2. Geographical description of the Mysore

territory. 3. Epochs of ancient Rajas. 4. History of Mysore Rajas. 5. Religions in Mysore. 6. Horoscope, description and installation of, and prayer for, His Highness the Maharaja of Mysore.) pp. 10. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೨ [Bangalore, 1902.] 8°. 14176. d. 52.(2.)

— ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ ಮಹಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ವಡೆಯರವರ ಸೌ || ವಾಸದ ಪ್ರತಾಪಕುಮಾರಿ ಬಾಯಿ ಮಹಾದೇವಿಯವರ ಪರಿಣಯವು [Śrī-kṛiṣṇa-rāja-vaḍeyaravara saubhāgyavati-Vānada-pratāpa-kumārī-bāyi-mahā-dēviyavara pariṇayavu. A Sanskrit poem, with Kannada translation, upon the wedding of the Maharaja of Mysore with the Princess Pratāpa-kumārī Bāi, with an account of the kings and kingdom of Mysore.] pp. ii. 24. ಚಾಮರಾಜ ನಗರ ೧೯೦೦ [Mysore, 1900.] 8°. 14076. c. 76.

— A Treatise on Jain Law and Usages (extracted and collected by Padmaraja Pandit from the original Jain Shastras . . . translated [into English, Marathi, and Kannada] by Mr. Dhara-nindra Jinnappa.) pp. 38. *Bombay*, 1886. 12°. 14038. b. 8.

**PADMA-RASA**, *Kereya* (PADMAŅĀRYA). [Life.] See **PADMAŅĀŅKA**. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪದ್ಮರಾಜ ಪುರಾಣಂ [Padma-rāja-purāṇam.] 1909. 8°. 14176. ff. 10.

**PADYA-SAṅGRAHA**. ಪದ್ಯಸಂಗ್ರಹಟೀಕು [Padya-saṅgraha. An anthology of 154 verses. With verbal interpretation by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 50. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೪ [Bangalore, 1894.] 8°. 14176. f. 67.

**PAMPA**. The Pampa bhārata or Vikramārjuna vijaya . . . An ancient Jaina poem of 941 A.D. . . . ವಿಕ್ರಮಾರ್ಜುನ ವಿಜಯ. Edited, with introduction, by B. Lewis Rice. pp. xiii. xix. 344. *Bangalore*, 1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 3.

*Forms no. 4 of the Bibliotheca Carnatica. Pampa was born A.D. 902.*

**PAMPA**, *Abhinava*. See **NĀGA-CHANDRA**.

**PAŅCHĀLARU**. ಪಂಚಾಲಜಾತಿಗಳ ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ. [Pañchāla-jāṭigāḷa utpatti, or Viṣvakarma-māhātmya. A tract on the mythical origins of the five artificer castes, consisting of extracts from Sanskrit works (chiefly the Padma-purāṇa), with Kannada translation by Veṅkaṭa Raṅgō Kaṭṭi.] pp. 92, lith. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೭೬ [Dharwar, 1876.] 12°. 14028. b. 41.

**PAŅCHA-TANTRA**. See **ACADEMIES**, etc.—Madras. — *University of Madras*. University of Madras.



Notes on the . . . Matriculation Text . . . notes on prose [*i.e.* Pañcha-tantra, Mitra-bhēda]. 1891. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(3.)

— The Pancha Tantra or Panchópākhyāna, five collections of stories. With an introductory sketch of the work, by John Garrett . . . Second edition, with the slokas inserted, and Professor Wilson's analytical account prefixed. pp. lii. 225. Mysore Govt. Press : Bangalore, 1865. 12°. 14176. d. 16.

— Canarese Panchatantra for the use of schools. [Edited by C. Vatsa. With English preface.] ಕನ್ನಡಪಂಚತಂತ್ರವು . . . Second edition. pp. xx. 146. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1867. 12°. 14176. d. 12.

— (ಪಂಚತಂತ್ರಂ.) [Pañcha-tantra. Durga-siṃha's version of the fables.] 1896, etc. See KARṆĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MANĀJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 23. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 23.)

Incomplete, breaking off at v. 435 (bk. 5). Pp. 225-232 and the title-page are wanting.

Durga-siṃha, a Smārta brahman, son of Īśvarārya, of Gautama gotra, and disciple of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa, flourished c. 1145.

PĀNCH-KARĪ DE. See VENKATĀCHĀRYA, B. ಮನೋರಮೆ. [Manōrame. A novel, based on the Bengali work of Pāñch-karī De.] 1907. 8°. [Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 46.)

PAṆḌITĀRĀDHYA. See MALLIKĀRJUNA PAṆḌITĀRĀDHYA.

PAṆḌITARU (V. D.). See VIṢĀLĀKSHI-VEṆKATĒṢA.

PĀNDU-RĀNGA VEṆKATĒṢA CHINTĀMANIPĒTH-KAR, Rāu Śāhib. Kanarese First Book. (ಕನ್ನಡ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ.) (The Department of Public Instruction, Bombay.) pp. 48. Bombay, Mangalore [printed], 1876. 12°. 14176. h. 10.(2.)

— Kanarese Second Book. (ಕನ್ನಡ ಎರಡನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ.) (The Department of Public Instruction, Bombay.) pp. 59. Bombay, Mangalore [printed], 1876. 12°. 14176. h. 12.

— — Second edition. pp. 59. Bombay, Mangalore [printed], 1880. 12°. 14176. h. 20.

— A Manual of Sanskrit and Kanarese Roots. (ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ-ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಬ್ದವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ.) (The Department of

Public Instruction, Bombay.) pp. xxiv. 48, viii. 24. Bombay, Mangalore [printed], 1880. 12°. 14176. h. 26.

PANJE (M. R.). See MAṆĠĒṢA-RĀU PAÑJE.

PARĀṢARA. ಪರಾಶರಮಾಧವೀಯ ಧರ್ಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವು [Parāṣara-mādhaviya-dharma-śāstra. The Sanskrit text of Parāṣara's Smṛiti with a Kannada translation of the latter and of Sāyana's commentary by Chiñchōlī Veṅkaṇṇāchārya.] pp. ii. xiv. xvi. ii. 611, 513. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೦ [Bangalore, 1890.] 8°. 14038. d. 31.

PARVATĒṢA SVĀMI, disciple of Chinna Virēṣa. See BHŌJA-RĀJA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ತತ್ವಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕಾ ಮುಂ|| [Tattva-prakāṣikā. With Kannada interpretation by Parvatēṣa.] 1908. 8°. 14028. ddd. 3.

PATHAK (K. B.). See KĀṢĪ-NĀTHA BĀPŪ PĀTHAKA.

PATṬĀBHIRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, of Bangalore. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಯುಷ್ಯಶೃಂಗೋಪಾಖ್ಯಾನವು. [Rishya-ṣṛiṅgōpākhyānavu. The tale of Rishya Ṣṛiṅga, as told in the Skanda and Bhavishyōttara Purāṇas, Mahā-bhārata, Rāmāyaṇa, Adhyātma-rāmāyaṇa, and Saṅgraha-rāmāyaṇa. Compiled and edited with Kannada translation, etc., by Patṭābhirāma.] pp. viii. 275. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೧ [Bangalore, 1891.] 8°. 14016. c. 45.

PAUL (JOB). See MORTIMER (F. L.), Mrs. Line upon Line . . . Translated into Canarese by Job Paul. 1864. 16°. 14176. a. 11.

## PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

### BANGALORE.

The Arunodaya. An illustrated (Anglo-)Canarese magazine (issued by the Christian Vernacular Education Society for India). Edited by the Rev. B. Rice . . . ಅರುಣೋದಯ. vols. i.-vi. Bangalore, 1862-1867. 8°. 14176. k. 6.

Kāvya-kalpadrumam. ಕಾವ್ಯಕಲ್ಪದ್ರುಮಮ್. [A magazine for the publication of classical poems in Sanskrit and Kannada. Edited by Kommāṇḍūr Śrīnivās'-aiyaṅgār.] vol. i., pt. 1. Bangalore, 1897. 8°. 14076. cc. 1.

Apparently no more has been published. Portions of Kālidāsa's Kumāra-sambhava and Mēgha-dūta and of Śrī-harsha's Naishadha appeared here.

## PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS (continued).

## BANGALORE (continued).

ಮೈಸೂರ ವೃತ್ತಾಂತ ಬೋಧಿನಿ. The Mysore vrittanta bodhini. [A weekly journal in Kannada and English.] vol. i. 32-52, ii. 16, 21-50, iii. 1-24, 26-43, 45-51, iv. 1-9. *Bangalore*, 1860-1862. 4°. 14176. k. 13.

Vidyanandini. ವಿದ್ಯಾನಂದಿನಿ. [A monthly Kannada and English magazine.] vol. i., pt. 1. *Bangalore*, 1897. 8°. 14176. k. 17.(1).

## BELGAUM.

Canarese School Paper. ಶಾಲಾಪತ್ರಿಕೆ. vol. iii., iv. 1-3, 5-6, 8-12, v., vi. 1-9, 11, vii. 3-4, 6-8. *Belgaum*, ೧೮೬೭-೧೮೭೧ [1867-1871.] 8°. 14176. k. 4. *Lithographed as far as vii. 6.*

## BELLARY.

Canarese Newspaper. ಕಾನರಸಮಾಚಾರಪತ್ರಿಕೆ. [Edited by H. Moegling.] vol. i., nos. 7-18. *Mission Press : Bellary*, ೧೮೪೪ [1844.] 4°. 14176. k. 14.

## DHARWAR.

ವಾಗ್ಭುಷಣ. [Vāg-bhūṣaṇa. A magazine of literature.] vol. xii., etc. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೯೦೭ [Dharwar, 1907, etc.] 8°. 14177. c. 18. *In progress.*

## MADRAS.

ಮಧ್ವಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತದೀಪಿಕಾ. The Madhwa sidhanta dipika. A monthly magazine [in English and Kannada,] devoted mainly to religion, philosophy and literature. Published under the auspices of the S. M. S. O. Sabha [i.e. Śrī-madhva-siddhāntonnāhini Sabhā]. *Madras*, 1903, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 18. *In progress.*

[Time-table of the Madras Railway Company, June 1856.] pp. 36. [*Madras*, 1856 ?] 8°. 14176. k. 1.

Veerasaiva prabhakara, a monthly journal in Kanarese devoted to Veerasaivism, science & arts. ವೀರಶೈವಪ್ರಭಾಕರ. vol. i., nos. 1-7. *Madras*, 1906. 8°. 14177. bb. 3.

## MANGALORE.

The Canarese Informer, etc. vol. i. 1-8, ii. 1-12. *Mangalore*, 1862-1863. 4°. See below: The Illustrated Canarese Journal. 14176. k. 12.

## PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS (continued).

## MANGALORE (continued).

The Illustrated Canarese Journal, [in Kannada and English,] published twice a month for the Bombay Canarese Vernacular Society. [Edited by F. Kittel and J. Mack.] ವಿಚಿತ್ರ ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮುಂ|| (The Canarese Informer. ಇಂಡಿಯ ಮತ್ತು ಅನ್ಯ ದೇಶದ ವಾರ್ತಿಕ.) *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1862, 1863. 4°. 14176. k. 12.

Contains of the "Illustrated Canarese Journal" vols. i.-iii., and of the "Canarese Informer" vol. i. 1-8, ii. 1-12. The latter was published concurrently with the former, its first no. having been issued with vol. i., no. 5, of the "Journal."

ಮಂಗಳೂರಸಮಾಚಾರ [Maṅgalūra samāchāra. A newspaper. Edited by H. Moegling.] nos. 1-16. *Lith. Mangalore*, 1843, 1844.] 4°. 14176. k. 8.

ನ್ಯಾಯ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ [Nyāya-saṅgraha.] A Selection of Law Matters published twice a month. vol. i. 2-16, 18-24. *Mangalore*, 1868. 8°. 14176. c. 21.

ಸಭಾಪತ್ರಿಕೆ (Sabhāpatra.) [A monthly organ of the Basel Mission. With a children's supplement styled Bāla-patra. Edited by C. Stolz, J. J. Brigel, and C. Vatsa.] vols. i.-iii. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1868-1871. 8°. 14176. k. 5.

Vols. i.-ii. of the Bāla-patra are contained in the above.

ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣ ಸೂಕ್ತಿ Srikristnasukthi . . . Edited by Karody Subba Rao (N. Raja Gopala Krishna Rao). 1906, etc. 8°. See below : UDIP. 14177. c. 10.

ಸುಬೋಧಿನಿ. [Subōdhinī.] A [fortnightly] chronicle of general news. vol. i. 1-14, 17-19. *Mangalore*, 1871. 8°. 14176. k. 15.

## MYSORE.

ಆರ್ಯಧರ್ಮೋಜ್ಜೀವಿನಿ. [Ārya-dharmōjjivini. A monthly organ of the Ārya-dharmōjjivini-sabhe, to further the cause of Hindu religion. Edited by A. Mahādēva Śāstri and others.] ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1905, etc. 8°. 14177. b. 12. *In progress.*

ಅವಕಾಶತೋಷಿಣಿ. [Avakāṣa-tōshiṇī. A magazine of general literature. Edited by B. Veṅkaṭāchārya.] vol. i. *Mysore*, 1906, 1907. 8°. 14176. k. 11.

The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. (ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಗ್ರಂಥಮಾಲೆ. A monthly journal [of literature. Vol. i.-v. 9, edited by M. Śāma-rāu ; vol. v. 10,

etc., edited by B. Subba-rāu.] *Mysore*, 1893,  
etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.

*In progress.*

For numbered works published in this series, see under the headings :-

No. 1. Lamb (C.) and (M. A.)	No. 27. Sañjiva-chandra Chat-
" 2. Sitā-rāma Śāstri, M.	tōpādhyāya.
" 3, 21, 39. Harsha-dēva.	" 28. Hitōpadēsa.
" 4. Vādibha-simha.	" 29. Hari-chandra, son of
" 5. Rāñōji Rāu.	Ārāra-dēva.
" 6. Subbā Śāstri, N.	" 30. Aśaṅgrāchār, D.
" 7, 22. Timma - krishṇa	" 31. Anantāchāryulu, K.
Rāu.	" 32. Dharma Sūri.
" 8. Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa.	" 33. Bulwer.
" 9, 15. Vāsudēv'-ayya, Ch.	" 34. Veñkata-rāu, H.
" 10. Narasimbāchār, R. A.	" 35. Beschi (C. G. E.).
" 11. Virēsa-liṅgam, K.	" 36. Ayya Śāstri.
" 12, 21.* Bañkim-chandra	" 37, 47. Rāmānuj'-ayyan-
Chatōpādhyāya.	gār.
" 13, 25. Kālidāsa.	" 38. Veñkōba Rāu.
" 14. Mahā-bhārata.	" 40. Fielding (H.).
" 16. Taylor (Sir H.).	" 41. Rāma-chandra.
" 17. Day (T.).	" 42. Jaya-dēva.
" 18. Bhava-bhūti.	" 43. Sri-kanṭha Śāstri.
" 19. Liṅga-rājē Arasu.	" 44. Veñkata-ramañ'-ayya.
" 20, 23. Bāṇa.	" 45. Śri-kanṭha Śarma.
" 24. Mārjālī.	" 46. Veñkatāchārya, B.
" 26. Lakshmi-nṛisimha Śā-	" 48. Viśakha-datta.
stri, V.	

ವಿರಶೈವಮತಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆ [Vira-śaiva-mata-prakāśike. A  
monthly journal for the publication of texts and  
treatises in Sanskrit and Kannada bearing on  
the tenets of the Vira-śaiva sect.] vols. i.-iv., vi.  
ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೧-೧೮೯೫ [Mysore, 1891-1895.] 8°.

14028. d. 39.

ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದ. (Vivekananda. The Vidic monthly  
journal.) [Edited by R. S. Veñkata-krishṇ'-ayya.]  
vol. i. 1-9. *Mysore*, 1898. 8°. 14176. k. 17.(2.)

#### UDIPI.

ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಸೂಕ್ತಿ Srikrishnasukthi. A high class monthly  
journal in Canarese devoted to matters physical  
political social and religious. Edited by Karody  
Subba Rao (N. Raja Gopala Krishna Rao). *Udipi*,  
1906, etc. 8°. 14177. c. 10.

*In progress. Vol. ii., no. 4, and subsequent parts have  
been printed at Mangalore.*

PFLEIDERER (IMMANUEL). See STOLZ (C.) and  
PLEBST (G.). Five Hundred Indian Plants . . .  
Second edition [revised by I. Pfeleiderer], etc.  
1908. 8°. 14176. c. 36.

PHRASE-BOOK. The Phrase Book, or idiomatical  
exercises. In English and Canarese, arranged  
under several heads. (School Book Society.)  
Third edition. pp. iv. 296. *Wesleyan Mission  
Press : Bangalore*, 1854. 12°. 14176. h. 65.

— — — — — Fourth edition. pp. iv. 297. *Ban-*  
*galore*, 1857. 12°. 14176. h. 50.

PICTURE ALPHABET. Picture Alphabet. English  
and Canarese. pp. 32. *Wesleyan Mission Press :*  
*Bangalore*, 1870. 16°. 14176. h. 5.(4.)

PILLAI NĀYANĀR. See NĀNA-SAMBANDHAR.

PINNOCK (WILLIAM HENRY). Pinnock's Catechism  
of English Grammar, with many additions from  
Lennie's and other Grammars. Interpagated with  
a Canarese translation. (ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷು ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೋತ್ತರ  
ಪುಸ್ತಕವು) pp. i. 163. *Wesleyan Mission Press :*  
*Bangalore*, 1845. 12°. 14176. h. 16.

PLEBST (GEORG). See STOLZ (C.) and PLEBST (G.).  
Five Hundred Indian Plants, etc. 1908. 8°.  
14176. c. 36.

POLICE. The Police man's Catechism. ಪೊಲೀಸ್  
ಮನುಷ್ಯನಕೆಟ್ ಕೆಜಿಮ್. pp. 96. *German Mission Press :*  
*Mangalore*, ೧೮೬೧ [1861.] 16°. 14176. c. 2.(1.)

— — — — — ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಸ್ಪೇಶನ್ ಕೌನ್ ಆಫಿಸರರ . . . ಸಾರಾಂಶ ಮುಂ||  
[Regulations for police officers.] pp. 150. *Basel  
Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1863. 12°.

14176. c. 2.(2.)

POPE (GEORGE UGLOW). See BIBLE.—*New Testa-*  
*ment.—Gospels. [Matthew.]* Our Blessed Lord's  
Sermon on the Mount . . . with . . . grammatical  
praxis . . . by . . . G. U. Pope. 1860. 8°.

3068. cc. 11.

— — — — — ಹಿಂದುಸ್ತಾನದ ಇತಿಹಾಸಸಾರ. [Hindustānada iti-  
hāsa-sāra. An abridged Kannada translation by  
Veñkata Raṅgō Kattī of Pope's "Text-book of  
Indian History."] pp. vi. 200, xxii., lith. ಧಾರವಾಡ  
೧೮೭೫ [Dharwar, 1875.] 12°. 14176. h. 47.

PROTESTANTISM. ಪ್ರೊಟೆಸ್ಟಾಂಟ್ ಯೆಂಬ ಪತಿತರ ಮಾರ್ಗ.  
Strictures on Protestantism. [A Roman Catholic  
controversial work. Translated from the Tamil  
and edited by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] pp. 187, xii.  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೭ [Catholic Mission Press : Bangalore,  
1867.] 8°. 14176. b. 13.

PURĀNAS. See BĒṬE-RĀYA DĪKSHITA. . . . Kali-  
dharma bodhini . . . [A tract based on the Pu-  
rāṇas.] 1897. 12°. 14176. cc. 8.(1.)

— — — — — See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYĀNGĀR, M. Bh., and PUṬ-  
TAṆṆA, M. S. Nitichintāmañi . . . stories from  
. . . the Purāṇas, etc. 1884. 8°. 14176. i. 34.

— — — — — 1898. 12°. 14176. h. 73.

**PURĀṆAS** (*continued*). [Bhāgavata-purāṇa.] [For the Jagannātha-vijaya of Rudra, based upon bk. x. of this Purāṇa:] See RUDRA BHATṬA.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜವಾಣಿವಿಲಾಸ ಎಂಬ ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಭಾಗವತದ ಕನ್ನಡ ಬೇಕು [Bhāgavata-purāṇa. In a Kannada prose translation, styled Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa, by Maharaja Mummaḍi Kṛishṇa-rāja Oḍeyar of Mysore.] 5 vols. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೨-೧೮೯೯ [Bangalore, 1897-1899.] 4°. 14176. g. 13.

— (ಗಜೇಂದ್ರಮೋಕ್ಷವು.) [Gajendra-mōkshavu. A metrical adaptation in 4 cantos of the story of Vishṇu's release of the elephant (Bhāg.-purāṇa viii. i. 30—iv. 26).] pp. 15. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೮ [Bangalore, 1878.] 8°. 14176. b. 27.

*No title-page.*

— [Bhavishyōttara-purāṇa.] [Rishi-pañchamī-vrata-kathā, Ananta-vrata-kathā, and Vara-lakshmi-vrata-kalpa. Sanskrit festival lectures, ascribed to this Purāṇa, with Kannada translation.] See NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Brahma-śrī*. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವ್ರತಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ ಮುಂ|| [Vrata-chandrike.] pp. 57-71, 81-96, 101-107. [1880.] 8°. 14028. c. 54.

— ಭವಿಷ್ಯೋತ್ತರವ್ರತಾಣಾಂತಗೀತ ಶ್ರೀಋಷ್ಯಶೃಂಗೋಪಾಖ್ಯಾನವು. [Rishya-ṣṛiṅgōpākhyānavu. The tale of Rishya Ṣṛiṅga, as told in the Tuṅga-bhadra-khaṇḍa, ch. 19, in Sanskrit and Kannada.] See PAṬṬABHIRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಋಷ್ಯಶೃಂಗೋಪಾಖ್ಯಾನವು. [Rishya-ṣṛiṅgōpākhyānavu.] pp. 157-171. [1891.] 8°. 14016. c. 45.

— [Brahmāṇḍa-purāṇa.] See MUDDU-SANĠA. ೦೦೦ ದೇವಾಂಚರಿತ ಮುಂ|| [Dēvāṅga-mata-prakāṣikeyu, or D°. -charitavu. A metrical account of the legends of Dēvāṅga, purporting to be founded upon the Brahmāṇḍa-purāṇa, Uttara-khaṇḍa.] [1898.] 8°. 14176. b. 47.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಸಹಸ್ರಾಯುಚರಿತೆ. [Sahasrāyu-charitre. An episode in 25 chapters in the Pūrva-khaṇḍa of the Lalitōpākhyāna in the Uttara-bhāga of this Purāṇa, paraphrased into Kannada prose by Maharaja Mummaḍi Kṛishṇa-rāja Oḍeyar, and forming part of his Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa. Edited by M. Śrīnivāsa-mūrti Rāu.] pp. i. 456, v. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1906. 8°. 14177. b. 19.

**PURĀṆAS** (*continued*). [Garuḍa-purāṇa.] (ಗರುಡ-ಪುರಾಣವು.) [Garuḍa-purāṇa. Translated into Kannada prose by Liṅgaṇṇa, son of Rāmaṇṇa.] pp. iv. 160. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore, 1900.] 8°.

14177. b. 10.

*Without title-page. After p. 136 the pagination becomes 157 foll.*

— [Mārkaṇḍēya-purāṇa.] [For the Uttara-hariṣchandra-charitre, adapted from this Purāṇa:] See ANANTĀCHĀRYULU, K.

— [Padma-purāṇa.] Sri Rāmāsvamēdham [or Śēsha-rāmāyaṇam. A version in 16 chapters of poetical prose, by Muddaṇa, of the story of the horse-sacrifice of Rāma told by Śēsha to Vātsyāyana in this Purāṇa, and derived from the Uttara-kāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa; in the form of a narration by the translator to his wife Manōrame] . . . ಶ್ರೀ ರಾಮಾಶ್ವ-ಮೇಧಂ. pp. ii. i. 197. 1901. See KARṇĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀ-NIDHI. Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Series, etc. no. 7. 1899-1902. 8°. 14176. ff. 2.(no. 7.)

— [Viṣvakarmōpākhyāna. The legend of Viṣvakarmā, the mythical ancestor of the artificer castes, from the Skandōtpatti section of the Bhū-khaṇḍa, in Sanskrit, with Kannada translation.] See PAÑCHĀLARU. ಪಂಚಾಳಾರು ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ. [Pañchāla-jātigala utpatti.] pp. 31-92. [1876.] 12°. 14028. b. 41.

— [Skanda-purāṇa.] See MAHĀNTA DĒṢIKA. ೦೦೦ ಸತ್ಯಹರಿಶ್ಚಂದ್ರ ಮುಂ|| [Satya-hariṣchandra-mahārāyana charitre. A drama founded on the Hariṣchandrōpākhyāna purporting to be from the Skanda-purāṇa.] 1896. 8°. 14176. f. 72.

— [Śani-trayōdaṣī-vrata-kalpa, Svarṇa-gaurī-vratōdyāpana, and Vara-siddhi-vināyaka-vrata-kalpa. Sanskrit festival lectures, ascribed to this Purāṇa, with Kannada translation.] See NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Brahma-śrī*. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವ್ರತಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ ಮುಂ|| [Vrata-chandrike.] pp. 12-21, 26-34, 41-46. [1880.] 8°. 14028. c. 54.

— ಬ್ರಹ್ಮೋತ್ತರಖಂಡವು. [Brahmōttara-khaṇḍa. A section of this Purāṇa, in 22 chapters, on Śaiva rites and hagiology. Translated into prose by Chāma-rāja Oḍeyar VI., Maharaja of Mysore

(reigned 1617-37 A.D.) pp.i.193. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೨  
[Bangalore, 1872.] 8°. 14176. b. 23.

— — — [Another edition.] pp. i. 212.  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೯ [Bangalore, 1889.] 8°.

14176. b. 28.

— ಶ್ರೀ ಗೋಕರ್ಣ ವರ್ಣನೆ [Gōkarṇa-varṇane. 12  
chapters, purporting to form part of the Gōkarṇa-  
māhātmya of this Purāṇa, on the sanctuary of  
Śiva Mahā-balēśvara at Gokarn, North Kanara  
District, Bombay. A Kannada translation, edited  
by Viṭṭhala Kṛishṇāji Kāikinikar.] pp. viii. 160.  
ಕಾರವಾರ ೧೯೦೮ [Karwar, 1908.] 12°. 14177. a. 8.

— ಉತ್ತರ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿಯೊಳಗಿನ ಹವ್ಯಕ, ದ್ರಾವಿಡ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣರ  
ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿಯ ಇತಿಹಾಸವು. [Havyaka-drāviḍa-brāhmaṇara  
utpattiya itihāsavu. Ch. lxxxv.-lxxxvi. of the  
Sahyādri-khaṇḍa, in Sanskrit, giving the legends  
of the origins and religious constitution of the  
Havyaka brahmans of the northern Sahyādri.  
Edited with a Kannada translation by Rāghavē-  
śvara Bhāratī of Rāmachandrāmara Maṭh, and  
revised by Karki Venkātā-ramaṇa Śāstri, with  
appendices.] pp. 47. ಮುಂಬಯಿ [Bombay, 1886.]  
12°. 14016. b. 21.(1.)

— ಕಾಶೀ ಕಾಂಡವು. [Kāśī-kāṇḍavu. An abridged  
version, in Kannada prose, of the Kāśī-khaṇḍa, an  
account of the cults and legends of Benares, in  
100 chapters.] pp. iv. 150. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,]  
1877. 8°. 14176. b. 24.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಕಾಶೀಖಂಡವೆಂಬ ಕಾಶೀಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಮಹಾತ್ಮೆಯು.  
[Kāśī-khaṇḍavu, or Kāśī-kshētra-mahātmeyu.  
Done into Kannada prose by Raja Mummaḍi  
Kṛishṇa-rāja of Mysore. With a prefatory note  
by the publisher, Guṇḍlu Paṇḍitaru Lakshmaṇā-  
chārya.] pp. 682. Mysore, 1908. 8°.

14177. b. 20.

— ಸಖೀಕಾ ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ರಿಷ್ಯಾಂಗೋಪಾಖ್ಯಾನವು. [Rishya-ṣṛiṅgō-  
pākhyānavu. The tale of Rishya Ṣṛiṅga, as told  
in 11 chapters of the Tuṅgabhadra-khaṇḍa, in San-  
skrit and Kannada.] See PAṬṬĀBHIRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ರಿಷ್ಯಾಂಗೋಪಾಖ್ಯಾನವು. [Rishya-ṣṛiṅgōpā-  
khyānavu.] pp. 1-156. [1891.] 8°. 14016. c. 45.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶಂಕರಸಂಹಿತೆಯು. [Śaṅkara-saṃhiteyu.  
A section of this Purāṇa, translated from the San-  
skrit into Kannada prose by Mummaḍi Kṛishṇa-

rāja Oḍeyar, Maharaja of Mysore, and forming  
part of his Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇi-vilāsa. Edited by  
T. Subba-rān Śāstri.] pp. 2, 6, 838. Bangalore,  
1892. 8°. 14177. b. 14.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಸೋಮವಂಶಾರ್ಯಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯ ಪುರಾಣವು. [Sōma-  
vaṃśārya-kshatriya-purāṇavu. Being ch. 85-96  
in the Varṇa-vivarāṇa-khaṇḍa of the Sanat-ku-  
māra-saṃhitā, descriptive of brahmanic cosmology  
and policy, the Solar and Lunar dynasties, and  
myths and morals chiefly relating to the latter.  
Sanskrit text with Kannada translation.] pp. iv.  
170. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೫ [Bangalore, 1895.] 8°.

14016. c. 53.

— ಸ್ಯಾಮಂತಕೋಪಾಖ್ಯಾನಂ ವಿನಾಯಕವ್ರತಕಥಾ.  
[Syamantakōpākhyāna, or Vināyaka-vrata-kathā.  
A legend of the cult of Vināyaka, purporting to  
be from the Skanda-purāṇa, with appropriate  
ritual. Sanskrit text, with Kannada translation.]  
pp. 22. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೦ [Bangalore, 1890.] 8°.

14028. d. 58.(1.)

[Vishṇu-purāṇa.] ಶ್ರೀವಿಷ್ಣುಪುರಾಣ. [Vishṇu-purāṇa.  
A Kannada prose version.] See RĀMĀNUJ'-ARYAṆ-  
GĀR, M. Ā. Arya matha sanjivini, etc. [1890-  
1891.] 8°. 14176. k. 10.

PURANDARA DĀSA. [For the verses of this poet  
included in the Dāsara padagaḷu:] See DĀSARU.

— Lieder Kanaresischer Sānger. Uebersetzt  
von H. Fr. Mögling . . . Proben von Purandara  
Dāsa und Kanaka Dāsa [in German translation].  
(Kanaresischer Text des ersten Dutzend Dāsara  
padagaḷu. Zweites Dutzend [in German and  
Kannada].) (Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgen-  
ländischen Gesellschaft. xiv Bd., pp. 502-516,  
xviii Bd., pp. 241-261.) Leipzig, 1860, 1864.  
8°. Ac. 8815/2.(Bd. 14, 18.)

— ಪುರಂದರ ಹಾಸರಪದಗಳು. [Padagaḷu. Vaish-  
ṇava lyrics.] See DĀSARU. ಪುರಂದರ ಹಾಸರ . . .  
ಪದಗಳು. [Aparōksha-jūānigaḷa padagaḷu.] pp. 1-  
84, 254-260. [1895.] 8°. 14176. b. 41.

PŪRVĪKA MATĀ. ಪೂರ್ವಿಕ ಮತದ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನವು. [Pūr-  
vika-matada vyākhyānavu. A Roman Catholic  
work on primitive religion. Translated from the  
Tamil, and edited by É.-L. Charbonnaux.] pp. 249.  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೮ [Bangalore, 1858.] 16°.

14176. a. 34.

**PUSHPA-DANTA.** ಮಹಿಮ್ನ ಸ್ತೋತ್ರಂ. [Mahimnah-stōtram. A Śaiva Sanskrit hymn in 35 verses. With Viṣvārādhyā's commentary, and a Kannada translation.] See VIṢVĀRĀDHYĀ. ನೀರಶ್ಮಿವ . . . ಶಿವಪಂಚಸ್ತವಃ [Śiva-pañcha-stava.] pp. 61-112. 1908. 8°. 14028. bbb. 21.

**PUTRA-KĀMĒSHŪTI.** ಪುತ್ರಕಾಮೇಷ್ಟಿಯೆಂಬ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನಪ್ರಬಂಧವು. [Putra-kāmēshṭi. An operatic poem in yaksha-gāna style on the sacrifice of Daśa-ratha to bring about the birth of Rāma, etc.] pp. 33. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೮ [Bangalore, 1878.] 12°. 14176. ee. 4.(1).

**PUTTAṆṆA,** grandson of Vīranagere Beṭṭad'-ayya, of Mysore. ದ್ರೌಪದೀಸ್ವಯಂವರ ನಾಟಕಂ ಮುಂ|| [Draupadī-svayamvaram. A drama on the legend of Draupadī's espousals as told in the Mahā-bhārata.] pp. 80. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1901. 8°. 14176. e. 5.(2).

— Rati kaliana. ರತಿಕಲ್ಯಾಣ [A yaksha-gāna operatic version of the mythological story of Rati's marriage with Pradyumna.] pp. 48. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1899. 8°. 14176. f. 57.(4).

**PUTTAṆṆA,** Maisūru S. See DAY (T.). (ಸುಮತಿ-ಮದನ ಮುಂ||) [Sumati-madana-kumārara charitre. An adaptation, by Puṭṭaṇṇa, of "Sandford and Merton."] [Karnāṭaka-grantha-māle.] [1897.] 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 17).

— See SHAKSPERE (W.). A Translation of . . . Cymbeline [by M. S. Puṭṭaṇṇa and M. Śrīnivās'-aiyaṅgār], etc. 1881. 12°. 14176. e. 29.

— See SHAKSPERE (W.). A Translation of . . . King Lear in Kanarese [by M. S. Puṭṭaṇṇa], etc. 1899. 8°. 14176. e. 13.(2).

— See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYAṅGĀR, M. Bh., and PUTTAṆṆA, M. S. ಹಿಂದೂ ಚರಿತ್ರ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ. Hindu charitra sangraha, etc. 1896. 12°. 14176. h. 72.

— See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYAṅGĀR, M. Bh., and PUTTAṆṆA, M. S. Nitichintāmaṇi, etc. 1884. 8°. 14176. i. 34.

— See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYAṅGĀR, M. Bh., and PUTTAṆṆA, M. S. Nitichintāmani . . . Part iii., etc. 1898. 12°. 14176. h. 73.

— Second Book of Lessons in Canarese. Prepared for the Government schools . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಾಠಕ

ಎರಡನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕವು. Fifth edition. pp. vi. 138. Basal Mission Press: Mangalore, 1873. 12°. 14176. h. 19.

**PUTTA-SĀM'-AYYA,** Agarapura. See LĒLIMBARĀJA. ಲೋಲಂಬರಾಜ . . . ವೈದ್ಯಜೀವನಮ್. [Vaidyājivana. With Kannada commentary called Vaidyājivana-dīpikā by Puṭṭa-sām'-ayya.] 1878. 8°. 14043. c. 31.

**RĀGHAVĀCHĀRYA,** Vēdānta, Courtier of Mummaḍi Kṛishṇa-rāja of Mysore. See KRISHṆA RĀJA, of Salem. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ನಿಜದೀಪಿಕಾ ಶಿರೋರತ್ನ ಮುಂ|| [Nija-dīpikā-śirōratnavu. With commentary by Rāghavāchārya.] 1893. 8°. 14177. b. 2.

— See KRISHṆA RĀJA, of Salem. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ನಿಜದೀಪಿಕಾ ರತ್ನ ಮುಂ|| [Nija-dīpikā-ratnavu. With commentary by Rāghavāchārya.] [1894.] 8°. 14177. b. 1.

**RĀGHAVĀṆKA,** son of Mahā-dēva Bhaṭṭa. [Life.] See CHIKKA NAṆJ'-ĀCHĀRYA. ರಾಘವಾಂಕರಕಾವ್ಯಂ. [Rāghavāṅkara kāvyam.] 1904. 8°. 14176. ff. 5.

— (ಹಂಶ್ಲೋಕಾವ್ಯಂ.) [Hariṣchandra-kāvyam. A poem in vārdhika śhaṭpadi metre on the legend of king Hariṣchandra.] See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYAMAṆJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 22. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 22.)

Incomplete, containing only i.-v. 9. Rāghavāṅka of Hampe, son of Mahā-dēva Bhaṭṭa and disciple and nephew of Hari-harūrya, flourished about 1800. He composed Hariṣchandra-kāvyam, Vīra-bhadrāshṭaka, Sīdhā-rāma-purāna, Sōma-nūtha-charitre, Śarabha-charitre, Virāvara-charitre, Ādāyana kathe, Hari-hara-māhātmyu, Anubhava-sikhāmanī, &c.

**RĀGHAVĒNDRA,** disciple of Sudhīndra. See APANAĀCHĀRYA. ಅಪ . . . ರಾಘವೇಂದ್ರಸ್ತೋತ್ರಂ ಪ್ರಾಂ [Rāghavēndra-stōtram. A hymn in praise of Rāghavēndra.] [1906.] obl. 12°. 14028. bb. 13.(3.)

**RĀGHAVĒNDRĀCHĀRYA,** Rāyapālyā. See NĀRĀYANA, son of Trivikrama. (ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಕನ್ನಡ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮಧ್ವವಿಜಯ ಮುಂ||) [Madhva-vijaya. With Kannada interpretation and Sanskrit notes by Rāghavēndrāchārya.] [1888, 1889.] 8°. 14048. bb. 37.

— See NĀRĀYANA, son of Trivikrama. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಕನ್ನಡ . . . ಮಣಿಮಂಜರಿ [Maṇi-mañjarī. Edited with Sanskrit commentary and Kannada interpretation by Rāghavēndrāchārya.] [1890.] obl. 8°. 14048. d. 58.

- RĀGHAVĒNDRA RĀU, B.** ಸುಬೋಧವರ್ಣ. [Subōdha-darpana. A treatise on social and political conditions.] pp. ii. 172, ii. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೯೦೦ [Mysore, 1900.] 12°. 14176. d. 13.
- RĀGHAVĒṢVARA BHĀRATĪ,** of *Rāmachandrāmara Maṭh.* See PURĀṆAS. [Skanda-purāṇa.] ಉತ್ತರ ಸಹ್ಯಾದ್ರಿಯೊಳಗಿನ ಹವ್ಯಕ . . . ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ ಮುಂ|| [Havyakadrāvida-brāhmaṇara utpattiya itihasavv. Edited with Kannada translation by Rāghavēṣvara.] [1886.] 12°. 14016. b. 21.(1.)
- RAGHU-NĀTHA RĀU,** *Rāmanāthapura.* See BENARES.—*Central Hindu College.* Sanātana dharma dīpikē. A Kannada translation of the Elementary Text Book of Sanatana Dharma . . . by R. Raghunatha Rao, etc. 1908. 8°. 14177. b. 17.
- Essays on Kannada Grammar, comparative and historical, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಭಾಷಾ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣೋಪನ್ಯಾಸಮಂಜರಿ. pp. 9, 4, 118. *Bangalore,* 1894. 12°. 14176. h. 69.
- RĀJA-GŌPĀLA KRISHṆA-RĀU, N.** See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Udipi.* ಶ್ರೀ ಕೃಷ್ಣಸೂಕ್ತಿ Srikristnasukthi . . . Edited by Karody Subba Rao (N. Raja Gopala Krishna Rao). 1906, etc. 8°. 14177. c. 10.
- RĀJA-GŌPĀLA PILLAI, A.** Anglo-Indian Vydyachintamani. [A Materia Medica, with names of drugs in English, Latin, Kannada, Tamil, and Telugu.] ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವೈದ್ಯಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ. pp. 3, 3, i. 264, 26, i. 2, 29. *Bangalore,* 1899. 8°. 14176. c. 31.
- RĀJA-GŌPĀLU ṢETTI, B.** Telugu, Canarees [sic], Tamil, English and Hindustani Vocabulary. Part iii. In Canarees character . . . ಪಂಚಭಾಷೀಯ ಒಕ್ಕಬಳಿ. pp. 62. *Bellary,* 1887. 8°. 14176. i. 23.
- RĀMA-CHANDRA,** son of *Chandra-ṣekhara.* ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕೃಷ್ಣವಿಜಯವ್ಯಾಯೋಗಂ. [Kṛishṇa-vijaya. A play on the legend of Kṛishṇa. Translated by N. Śrikanṭha Śāstri from the Sanskrit.] pp. 38. 1905. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 41. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 41.)
- RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṆAMANT DĒṢAPĀṆDE.** Empress Nurjahan. ನೂರಜಹಾನ ರಾಣಿಯು. pp. 22. *Dhāravār, Mangalore* [printed], 1897. 12°. 14176. d. 46.(2.)
- RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṆAMANT DĒṢAPĀṆDE (continued).** Founders & Reformers of Religion in India . . . ಭರತಖಂಡದ ಧರ್ಮಸಾಧಕರೂ ಧರ್ಮಸುಧಾರಕರೂ. pp. ii. 79. *Dhāravād,* 1896. 12°. 14176. a. 69.
- Nana Fadanavis. ನಾನಾಫದನವಿ. pp. 44. *Dhāravāda, Mangalore* [printed], 1898. 12°. 14176. d. 46.(3.)
- RĀMA-CHANDRA HANUMANT BĒVŪR.** See HOWARD (E. I.). A Manual containing Words from Howard's English Primor . . . By Rāmanchandra . . . Bévūr, etc. 1876. 16°. 14176. h. 4.(5.)
- ಬಾಲಕರ ಹಿಂದುದೇಶದ ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ಚರಿತ್ರಿವು. [Hindu-dēṣada saṅkshipta-charittravu. An outline of Indian history. Third edition.] pp. 86. ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೬ [Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1876.] 12°. 14176. h. 42.
- RĀMA-CHANDRA RĀU, Panamale.** See BĀDARĀYAṆA. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸೂತ್ರಾರ್ಥಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮುಂ|| (Brahma sūtrārtha sangraha. The Brahma Sutras . . . expounded . . . by P. Ramachandra Row.) 1903. 12°. 14048. b. 43.
- RĀMA-CHANDRA ŚRĪNIVĀSA KULKARNĪ.** The Kannada Nursery-Alphabet. ಕನ್ನಡ ಶಿಶುಬೋಧವರ್ಣಮಾಲಿ. *Lith. ಪುಣೆ [Poona,]* 1896. s. sh. Fol. 14003. e. 2.(25.)
- The Kannada Writing Letters. ಕನ್ನಡ ಬರಹದ ವರ್ಣಗಳು. *Lith. ಪುಣೆ [Poona,]* 1896. s. sh. Fol. 14003. e. 2.(26.)
- RĀMA-CHANDRA ŚRĪNIVĀSA NAREGALLA.** See KĀLIDĀSA. ರಘುವಂಶಂ [Raghu-vaṃṣa. Canto ii., with Kannada interpretation, paraphrase, etc., by Rāmanchandra.] [1875.] 8°. 14072. d. 32.
- RĀMA-DĀSA SVĀMI,** son of *Sūryō-panta.* See GURU-LIṄGA JAṆGAMA. ಅಸಿದ್ಗುರುನರೈ ಸುಂ [Mahā-rājaravara vachana. 45 discourses expounding doctrines of Rāma-dāsa's Dāsa-bōdha.] [1908.] 8°. 14177. b. 15.
- RĀMA-KRISHNĀCHĀRYA,** of *Udipi.* ಂಂ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅವಂತೀಸುಂದರಿಪರಿಣಯ ವೆಂಚಿಗ್ಗಂಥವು [Avantī-sundari-pariṇayavu. A romantic drama in 5 acts.] pp. 68. ಮಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1907. 8°. 14176. e. 5.(4.)
- RĀMA-KRISHṆA GŌPĀLA BHĀṆDĀRKAR.** First Book of Sanscrit, translated into Kanarese. Revised according to the sixth edition of the original

by the Kanarese Translator, E. D. [viz. Veñkātā Raṅgō Kattī.] pp. viii. 155. *Bombay, Mangalore* [printed], 1880. 12°. 14176. h. 25.

**RĀMA-KRISHṆA MAÑJA-NĀTHA GŌKARṆKAR.**

A Description of Ankola (Haliyal, Karwar, Sirsi) Taluka. ಅಂಕೋಲಾ (ಹಳಿಯಾಳ, ಕಾರವಾರ, ಶಿರೀ) ತಾಲೂಕಿನ ವರ್ಣನೆ. 4 pts. ಕುಮಟಾ ೧೯೦೬ [Kumṭa, 1906.] 12°.

14176. h. 79.

**RĀMA-KRISHṆA PAṆḌITA, Writer on Dharma.**

ನತ್ಯಕರ್ಮ ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ ಎಂಬ . . . ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಸಮಯಾಚಾರ ಪದ್ಧತಿಯು. [Nitya-karma-chandrike. A metrical Sanskrit handbook of the regular brahmanic rites. With Kannada version by Kammardī Subrāya Śāstri. Edited by Jammaṭige Nāga Bhaṭṭa.] pt. i. pp. 46. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೧ [Bangalore, 1901.] 8°.

14033. aa. 33.

**RĀMA-KRISHṆA SŪRI.** See MAHĀ-BHĀRATA. ಶ್ರೀ-

ಭಗವದ್ಗೀತಾ [Bhagavad-gītā. With Kannada interpretation by Rāma-kṛishṇa.] [1868.] 8°.

14065. c. 29.

**RĀMA-KRISHṆ'-AYYA, Bōlar.** See DICTIONARIES.

A Canarese Vocabulary . . . [With preface signed B. R., i.e. B. Rāma-kṛishṇ'-ayya.] 1895. 12°.

14176. h. 64.

**RAMANUJA IYENGAR.** See RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYĀNGĀR.

**RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYA, Tirunagari.** रामायणसंग्रहः ॥

[Rāmāyaṇa-saṅgraha. A summary of the Rāmāyaṇa, in Sanskrit prose and verse.] An introduction to Sanskrit. With interlinear and parallel transliteration, resolution of Sandhi, grammatical analysis, and a copious vocabulary, in English and Canarese. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಪ್ರವರ್ತನ . . . [Edited] by B. Lewis Rice. pp. xi. 74. *Bangalore*, 1868. 8°.

14076. d. 10.

**RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYĀNGĀR, Maṇḍayam Āḷi.** See

KARṆĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀ-NIDHI. Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Series . . . Edited . . . by . . . M. A. Ramanuja Iyengar. 1899-1902. 8°. 14176. ff. 2.

— See KARṆĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MAÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ

ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ . . . Edited by . . . Ramanuja Iyengar. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.

— Arya matha sanjivini Series . . . ಅರವ್ಯಮತ-

ಸಂಜೀವಿನಿ. [A collection of Kannada stories, essays, poems, etc., published monthly, including tales

from the Mahā-bhārata, a prose version of the Vishṇu-purāṇa, and Chika Dēva Rāya's Binnapaṃ,] etc. *Mysore*, ೧೮೯೦-೧ [1890-1891.] 8°. 14176. k. 10.

— ಕವಿಸಮಯಂ ಮುಂ || [Kavi-samayam. A treatise upon the art of poetry, with especial reference to Kannada literature.] pt. i. pp. i. ii. iv. 152. 1908. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore*. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 47. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 47.)

— ಪ್ರಬಂಧಾವಳಿ. [Prabandhāvali. Miscellaneous essays.] pp. i. vi. 112. [1904.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore*. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 37. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 37.)

**RĀMA-RĀMA VASU.** The Jewel Mine of Salva-

tion. ನಸ್ತಾರ ರತ್ನಾಕರವು [A poetical Christian tract, originally written in Bengali by Rāma-rāma. Translated from Oriya into Telugu by Purushōt-tama and revised by H. M. Scudder, and thence done into Kannada.] (Tract and School Book Society. No. 12.) pp. 42. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1863. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(8.)

**RĀMA RĀU, B.** See EUCLID. Euclid's Elements

of Geometry . . . [Translated by Rāma Rāu,] etc. 1866. 8°.

14176. h. 60.

— — — 1871. 8°.

14176. i. 14.

**RĀMA RĀU, K., of Govt. Training School, Man-**

*galore*. Discipline in Elementary Schools . . . ಮೂಲಶಾಲೆಗಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಾಕ್ರಮಪದ್ಧತಿ. pp. i. 92. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1908. 12°. 14176. h. 82.

**RĀMA RĀU, Kerōḍi, Shimoga District Court Pleader.**

See DATTĀTRĒYA BALVANT PĀRASŌIS. ಝಾನ್ಸಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನದ ಮಹಾರಾಣಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಬಾಯಿ ಮುಂ || [Jhānsi-ssmsthānada mahā-rāṇi Lakshminī-bāyi-sāhēbaḷa charitre. Translated by Rāma Rāu.] 1903. 8°.

14176. d. 59.

**RĀMA RĀU, M. B.** ಚಾರುಶೀಲಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Chāruṣīle-

charitre. A drama in 5 acts, founded on the English story "Lady Hutton's Ward," published in the "Family Story-teller."] pp. ii. 2, 146. *Mysore*, 1896. 8°. 14176. e. 22.

**RĀMA RĀU, Pālamanda Bhīma-rāu.** See VĀL-

mīKI. Uttara Rama katha saṅgraha . . . Extracted . . . By Pālamonda Rama Row, etc. 1883. 8°. 14177. c. 25.(1.)



**RĀMA-SĀMI, M.** A grammatical Vocabulary in English and Canarese, classified under the various parts of speech. ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ . . . ಕನ್ನಡ . . . ನಘಂಟು. By M. Ramasamy. Third edition. pp. 195. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1863.* 12°.

14176. a. 24.

**RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, Gūḍapalli.** ಾಂ ಶೃಂಗಾರಾದ್ಭುತರುಚಿತ್ಯ ಬೃಹತ್ಪ್ರಥಮಾಂಜರಿ. [Bṛihat-kathā-mañjari. A collection of stories on sentimental and romantic themes.] pp. iii. 17, 370. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೯ [Bangalore, 1889.] 8°.

14176. d. 31.

**RĀMĀ ŚĀSTRĪ, Hosakōṭe.** See RĀM'-AYYA, *Śiva-dhyānada.* ಾಂ ಈ ಶಿವಭಕ್ತಿಸಾರ ಮುಂ || [Śiva-bhakti-sāra. With an interpretation styled Manō-rājjanī by Rāmā Śāstrī.] [1878.] 12°.

14176. f. 3.

**RĀMA-ŚĒSHA ŚĀSTRĪ, Mōṭagānahalli, of Chamarajapet Girls' School, Bangalore.** See VIṢĀKHADATTA. ಮುದ್ರಾರಾಕ್ಷಸ ಮುಂ || [Mudrā-rākshasa. Translated by Rāma-śēsha.] [1908.] 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.]

14176. k. 16.(no. 48.)

ವಿಪ್ರಲಂಭಾದ್ಭುತಪ್ರದರ್ಶಿನಿ ಎಂಬ ಪರಸ್ಪರದ್ರವ್ಯಸಹಾಯದ ಕಂಪಿನಾಟಕಂ. [Kampeni-nāṭakam. A comedy exposing the frauds of joint-stock companies.] pp. 47. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೦ [Bangalore, 1890.] 8°.

14176. e. 10.(1.)

**RĀMA-SVĀM'-AYYAŅĀR.** See RĀMA-SVĀMI AIYAŅĀR.

**RĀMA-SVĀMI, Bāgulūru Kumārāvanīlēva.** See YŌGA-VĀSISHṬHA-RĀMĀYAṆA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವಾಸಿಷ್ಠರಾಮಾಯಣವು ಮುಂ || [Yōga-vāsishṭha-rāmāyaṇa. Rendered into verse by Rāma-svāmi.] [1897.] 8°.

14177. b. 6.

**RĀMA-SVĀMI, Biḍadi.** Manaschandra bodha. ಮನಶ್ಚಂದ್ರಬೋಧೆ [A moral allegory, based on Kṛishṇa Miṣra's Sanskrit drama Prabōdha-chandrōdaya, Śri-nāṭha's Marathi Manaṣchandra-bōdha, etc.] pt. i. pp. 68. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೫ [Bangalore, 1905.] 12°.

14176. cc. 19.

**RĀMA-SVĀMI AIYAŅĀR, K., of Honnali A.-V. School.** Spelling Exercises [sic]. ಅಕ್ಷರ ಸಂಯೋಜನ ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. pp. 36. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1899. 12°.

14176. h. 70.(4.)

**RĀMA-SVĀMI AIYAŅĀR, K., of Magadi A.-V. School.** See HITŌPADEṢA. ಹಿತೋಪದೇಶ. [Hitōpadēṣa, bk. i. A version by Rāma-svāmi.] [1901.] 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 28.)

— ಸುಕನ್ಯಾಚರಿತ್ರೆ [Sukanyā-charitre. A poem in 5 sandhis of bhāmīnī-shatpadi verse, on the epic legend of Sukanyā, daughter of king Śaryāti, who was wedded to the saint Chyavana (Mahā-bhārata, Vana-parva cxxii.). Reprinted from the "Vinōdini." pp. 50. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1907. 12°.

14176. ee. 4.(2.)

**RĀMA-SVĀMI AIYAŅĀR, Kumāṇḍūru, of Huskur School.** See TIRUMALĀRYA, *Sahadēvapuraḍa.* Ramabhyudaya katha kusumamanjari . . . [Edited by Rāma-svāmi Aiyāṅār.] [1887.] 8°.

14176. f. 10.

**RĀMA-SVĀMI ŚĀSTRĪ, Chāvali.** See RUDRA BHATṬA. ಾಂ ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ ವಿಜಯಂ ಮುಂ || [Jagan-nātha-vijayam. Edited by Rāma-svāmi.] [1896.] 8°.

14176. f. 70.

**RĀMA VIṬHALA, Guru.** See GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.

**RĀM'-AYYA, Śiva-dhyānada.** ಾಂ ಈ ಶಿವಭಕ್ತಿಸಾರವೆಂಬ ಶತಕವು. [Śiva-bhakti-sāravu. 107 verses on the cult of Śiva. With an interpretation styled Manō-rājjanī by Hosakōṭe Rāmā Śāstrī.] pp. 72. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೮ [Bangalore, 1878.] 12°.

14176. f. 3.

**RAMBHĀ.** Rambha shuka sanvada. ರಂಭಾ ಶುಕ ಸಂವಾದವು [sic]. [The dialogue of the Nymph Rambhā and the sage Śuka, in 39 Sanskrit stanzas, alternately setting forth the attractions of love and philosophy. With Kannada translation by Kṛishṇāji Bishṭō.] pp. 3, 20. ಮುಂಬಯಿ [Bombay,] 1888. 12°.

14072. b. 8.(3.)

**RĀNGA-DĀSA, Mādagōnahalli.** ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾದಶ್ರೀವೈಷ್ಣವಜನರತ್ನ, ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಾದ ಶ್ರೀವೈಷ್ಣವಾದಿಮತಪ್ರದರ್ಶಿನಿ ಮುಂ || [Śāttāda-srī-vaishṇava-jīva-ratna. A collection of papers and documents by Rāṅga-dāsa and others on the origins and religious condition of the Śāttāda Śrī-vaishṇavas, who claim descent from the family of the saint Śāttā at Tirupati, and trace their doctrines to Śaṭhakōpa. Preceded by Śāttāda-srī-vaishṇavādi-mata-pradarṣinī, a tract on the legends and doctrines of this race and others, consisting chiefly of Sanskrit quotations with

Kannada paraphrase. Edited by H. Gaṅgādhara Śāstri.] pp. ii. 42, 2, 62. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1907. 8°. 14177. b. 16.

**RĀṄGA-DĀSA**, *Śibi*. ದ್ರೌಪದಿಚರಿತೆ, ಕಿಚಕವಧೆ. [Draupadi-charitre, or Kīchaka-vadhe. The epic story of Draupadi and of the death of the dissolute Kīchaka, in *yaksha-gāna* metres.] pp. 82. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೦ [Bangalore, 1880.] 12°. 14176. f. 4.

**RĀṄGA-NĀTHA**, *Sahavāsi Māliṅga*, *disciple of Sahajānanda*. [For extracts from Rāṅga-nātha's Anubhavāṃṛitavu published in Kittel's *Anthology*:] See KITTEL (F.).

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಅನುಭವಾಮೃತವೆಂಬುವ ಗ್ರಂಥವು [Anubhavāṃṛitavu. A popular work on Vedantic pantheism in eleven chapters of *shatpadi* verse.] pp. ii. 128. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೪ [Bangalore, 1863.] 8°. 14176. b. 20.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಅನುಭವಾಮೃತ ಮುಂ|| [Anubhavāṃṛitavu.] pp. 99. ಮದರಾಸು ೧೮೭೦ [Madras, 1870.] 8°. 14176. f. 23.

**RĀṄGA-NĀYAKI AMMA**, of *Bangalore*. ಅಡುಗುಲಜ್ಜಿಯ ಕಥೆಗಳು. [Aḍu-gūlajjiya kathegaḷu. "Tales of a Cook."] *Bangalore*, 1907, etc. 12°. 14176. d. 12.(2.)

*In progress. The name of the authoress is that given in the Catalogue of Books published in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, 1907 (3rd quarter) and 1909 (3rd quarter).*

**RĀṄGA RĀU**, *Maisūr*. The Subhashitha Series, no. 1. A collection of five hundred moral, witty and humorous stanzas translated into Canarese & English by M. Rung Row [together with the Sanskrit text]. (ಸುಭಾಷಿತ ಸಮುದಾಯವು.) pp. ii. ii. 149, ii. *Bangalore*, 1905. 8°. 14070. dd. 36.

**RĀṄGA-SVĀMI RĀU**, *P. S.* The Linguist's Self-instructor [in Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, Marathi, Tamil, and English]. By P. S. Rungaswamy Row. pp. ii. 101. *Madras*, 1900. 8°. 14172. hh. 16.

**RANNA**. ೦೦೦ ಗದಾಯುದ್ಧಂ [Gadā-yuddhaṃ, or Sāhasa-bhīma-vijayaṃ. A *champū* composition on the epic legend of Bhīma's duel with Duryōdhana and coronation, indirectly panegyrising the Chālukya king Āhava Malla (Satyāśraya or Sāhasa-bhīma, reigned 997-1008), in 10 cantos.] pp. i. vii. 159.

1895. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MAÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 12. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 12.)

*Ranna (Kavi-ratna, styled Abhinava Kavi-chakravartti, Kavi-kuṅjarāṅkusa, and Ubhaya-kavi), born A.D. 949, son of Jina-vallabhendra and disciple of Ajita-sēna, was a courtier of Chāmunda Rājya. He wrote Ajita-nātha-purāna (A.D. 993), Chakrēsvara-charita, Paraṣu-rāma-charita, and Gadā-yuddha.*

**RĀṆŌJI RĀU**, *Bonbari Santuram*. ಈಜಿಪ್ಟರ ಚರಿತೆ. [Ijiptara charitre. An account of Egypt and the Egyptians.] pp. 17. 1894. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore*. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 5. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 5.)

**RATNA**. See RANNA.

**RATNĀKARA**, *Jain Poet*. ೦೦೦ ರತ್ನಾಕರಾಧೀಶ್ವರ ಶತಕಂ . . . ಅಪರಾಜಿತೇಶ್ವರ ಶತಕಂ. [Ratnākaraḍhīṣvara-ṣatakam, by Hamsa-rāja, and Aparājiteṣvara-ṣatakam, by Ratnākara. Two centuries of Jain devotional verses.] 1893. 8°. See HANSA-RĀJA. [Karnāṭaka Kāvya-mañjari.] 14176. ff. 1.(no. 1.)

**REES** (DAVID ARTHUR), of the *Wesleyan Missionary Society*. See BIBLE.—*New Testament*. The New Testament . . . translated . . . by a Committee appointed by the Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society 1891-1906 [and consisting of D. A. Rees and others,] etc. 1906. 8°. 14176. b. 46.

— — — 1908. 12°. 14176. a. 47.(1.)

**REEVE** (JOSEPH). *Reeve's History of the Church*, abridged and translated into Canarese [by A. Bouteloup] . . . ತರು ಸಭೆಯ ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವಾದ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಯು. 2 vols. *Bangalore*, 1867. 8°. 14176. b. 14.

**REEVE** (WILLIAM). See BIBLE.—*Complete Bibles*. *Begin*. ಮೋಸೆಯ . . . ಮೊದಲನೇಕಾಂಡ. [Old Testament, comprising Genesis—Esther as translated by W. Reeve, etc.] [1830-1839.] 8°. 1109. d. 2-5.

— See BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.—*Pentateuch*. *Begin*. ಮೋಸೆಯ . . . ಮೊದಲನೇಕಾಂಡ. [Pentateuch. Translated by W. Reeve.] [1827.] 8°. 3070. dd. 6.

— A Dictionary, Canarese and English . . . Revised . . . and abridged by Daniel Sanderson. pp. 276. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1858. 8°. 12907. ee. 14.

**REEVE (WILLIAM)** (*continued*). A Dictionary, English and Carnátaca. 2 vols. pp. lxi. 1204. *College Press : Madras, 1824.* 4°. 622. m. 17, 18.

— [Another copy.] 12907. f. 11.

— A Dictionary, Carnátaca and English. 2 vols. pp. i. vi. 1468. *Govt. Gazette Press : Madras, 1832.* 4°. 12907. g. 3.

— A Dictionary, Canarese and English . . . Revised . . . and enlarged by Daniel Sanderson. pp. 1040. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1858.* 8°. 12907. c. 22.

— On the Incarnation of Christ. ಯೇಸು ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತನ ಆವತಾರವು. [A Christian tract.] (Tract and School Book Society. No. 24.) pp. 17. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1865.* 16°. 14176. a. 31.(24.)

**REID (JOHN)**. See BIBLE.—*Complete Bibles*. *Begin.* ಮೋಸೆಯ . . . ಮೊದಲನೇಕಾಂಡ. [Old Testament (Psalms revised by J. Reid). New Testament, comprising Gospels, Acts, and Ephesians—Philippians as translated by J. Hands, in the revised edition of Hands and Reid, etc.] [1830-1839.] 8°. 1109. d. 2-5.

— See RHENIUS (C. T. E.). Evidences of the Christian Revelation . . . [Translated from the Tamil work of Rhenius by J. Reid.] 1837. 8°. 14176. b. 6.

— See THEOLOGY. Syllabus of Lectures on Theology . . . Printed for . . . John Reid. 1837. 12°. 14176. a. 50.

— A Help in acquiring a Knowledge of the English Language . . . ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ ಭಾಷೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಹಾಯವು . . . Second edition. pp. 173. *Mission Press : Bellary, 1840.* 8°. 14176. i. 4.

**RHENIUS (CARL GOTTLIEB EWALD)**. See RHENIUS (CHARLES THEOPHILUS EWALD).

**RHENIUS (CHARLES THEOPHILUS EWALD)**. Evidences of the Christian Revelation. ದೇವತಾಕೃಷ್ಣಿ ದಾಹರಣಸಂಗ್ರಹವು ಮುಂ || [Translated from the Tamil work Vēdavadārāṇa-tirattṇu of C. Rhenius by J. Reid.] pp. xviii. 308, ii. *Mission Press : Bellary, 1837.* 8°. 14176. b. 6.

**RICE (BENJAMIN HOLT)**. See BIBLE.—*Complete Bibles*. The Holy Bible . . . translated . . . By a committee of missionaries [viz. B. H. Rice and others], etc. 1860. 4°. 14176. bb. 1.

— — — 1865. 4°. 3070. dd. 23.

— — — 1877. 8°. 3068. f. 2.

— See BIBLE.—*New Testament*. The Paragraph New Testament . . . Edited by . . . B. Rice. 1881. 8°. 3068. f. 16.

— See BIBLE.—*Appendix*. Epitome of the Bible . . . By . . . B. Rice, etc. 1861. 12°. 3125. bb. 19.

— [For portions of the Bible in the translation issued by the Committee of Missionaries including B. H. Rice.] See BIBLE.

— See BUNYAN (J.). The Pilgrim's Progress . . . Edited by . . . B. Rice, etc. 1861. 12°. 14176. a. 55.

— See CATECHISM. First (Second) Catechism . . . [Translated] by . . . B. Rice, etc. 1860, 1861. 16°. 14176. a. 16, 17.

— See HYMNALS. Kanarese Hymns . . . by . . . B. Rice, etc. 1900. 16°. 14176. a. 76.

— See MULLENS (H. C.). Paranjeti and Krupo. A translation of Phulmoni and Karuna . . . revised and edited by . . . B. Rice, etc. 1859. 12°. 14176. d. 2.

— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Bangalore*. The Arunodaya . . . Edited by . . . B. Rice, etc. 1862-1867. 8°. 14176. k. 6.

— See TAMIL. Canarese Second Book . . . From the Tamil by . . . B. Rice. 1861. 16°. 14176. a. 26.

— See TAMIL. Canarese Third Book . . . From the Tamil by . . . B. Rice. 1860. 12°. 14176. h. 21.

— Canarese Arithmetic. . . ನಡವಿವ್ಯವು. Fourth edition. p. 90, ii. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1869.* 12°. 14176. h. 45.

— Canarese First Book. ಕನ್ನಡ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. Seventh edition. pp. 54. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1862.* 16°. 14176. h. 4.(3.)

- RICE (BENJAMIN HOLT)** (*continued*). Vernacular School Series. Canarese Reading Lessons for Children. No. 1 (2). ಚಿಕ್ಕವರಿಗೆ ತಕ್ಕಂಥ ಪಾಠಗಳು. 2 pts. *Bangalore*, 1855, 1857. 16°. 14176. h. 7.(1, 2.)  
No. 1 is of the 5th, and no. 2 of the 7th edition.
- Elements of Geography in Canarese . . . ಭೂಗೋಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಸಾರ. pp. xii. 168. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1848. 12°. 14176. h. 36.
- — Fourth edition. pp. xi. 143. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1869. 16°. 14176. h. 31.
- Essence of the Bible. A manual for enquirers . . . ವೇದ ಸಾರ. Second edition. (Tract and School Book Society.) [No. 20.] pp. 24. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1865. 16°. 14176. a. 4.(5.)
- General History. ಲೋಕಚರಿತ್ರೆ. First Period. From the Creation to the Deluge. B.C. 4004-2348, etc. pp. iv. ii. 143. *Bellary Mission Press: Bellary*, 1846. 12°. 14176. h. 40.
- Instruction for Youth. No. 1 (2) . . . ಬಾಲೋಪದೇಶ. Sixth edition. 2 pts. pp. 52, 64. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1850. 16°. 14176. h. 3.(1, 2.)
- Scriptural Instruction for Children . . . ಚಿಕ್ಕವರು ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ ಪಾಠ ಮಾಡತಕ್ಕ ವೇದಬೋಧನೆ. pp. 38. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1850. 16°. 14176. h. 3.(3.)
- RICE (BENJAMIN LEWIS)**. See BHATTĀKALAṅKA DĒVA. Bhattākalaṅka Dēva's Karṇāṭaka-sābdānuśāsanaṃ . . . Edited [with an account of Kannada literature and translation of each aphorism] by B. Lewis Rice. 1890. 4°. 14176. k. 7.
- See BIBLIOTHECA CARNATICA. Bibliotheca Carnatica. Published under the direction of B. Lewis Rice. 1884, etc. 8° & 4°.
- See MYSORE, Govt. of. Epigraphia Carnatica . . . Published . . . by B. Lewis Rice. 1886, etc. 4°. 14058. c. 8.
- See MYSORE, Govt. of. Mysore Inscriptions, translated . . . by Lewis Rice. 1879. 8°. 14058. c. 6.
- See NĀGA-CHANDRA. The Pampa Ramayana . . . Edited by Lewis Rice. 1874. 8°. 14176. f. 40.
- — 1892. 8°. 14176. f. 66.

- RICE (BENJAMIN LEWIS)** (*continued*). See NĀGA VARMA, son of Dāmōdara. Nāga Varmā's Karṇāṭaka bhāshā-bhūshana . . . Edited, with an introduction [and translation of the aphorisms], by Lewis Rice. 1884. 8°. 14176. k. 9.
- See PAMPA. The Pampa bhārata . . . Edited, with introduction, by B. Lewis Rice. 1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 3.
- See RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYA, T. रामायणसंग्रहः ॥ [Rāmāyaṇa-saṅgraha] . . . [Edited] by B. Lewis Rice. 1868. 8°. 14076. d. 10.
- RICE (EDWARD PETER)**, of the London Missionary Society. See BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Pentateuch. Genesis. Draft translation [by E. P. Rice], etc. 1908. 8°. 14176. b. 55.
- See [Addenda] BIBLE.—Old Testament.—Pentateuch. Exodus. Draft translation [by E. P. Rice], etc. 1909. 8°.
- See BIBLE.—New Testament. The New Testament . . . translated . . . by a Committee appointed by the Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society 1891-1906 [and consisting of E. P. Rice and others,] etc. 1906. 8°. 14176. b. 46.
- — 1908. 12°. 14176. a. 47.(1.)
- RIEGER** ( ). Burrial [*sic*] Sermon delivered at the grave of the Rev. C. Moerike . . . ಕರ್ತೃ ಮೊರೆಕೆ ಧೂರಣ ಸಮಾಧಿ ಮುಂದೆ . . . ಪ್ರಸಂಗ. [Translated from the German into Kannada by G. Kies.] pp. 28. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1867. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(7.)
- RISCH (HERMANN)**. See BIBLE.—New Testament. The New Testament . . . translated . . . by a Committee appointed by the Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society 1891-1906 [and consisting of H. Risch and others,] etc. 1906. 8°. 14176. b. 46.
- — 1908. 12°. 14176. a. 47.(1.)
- ROBERTS (ELLIS)**, of the Methodist Episcopalian Church Mission. See BIBLE.—New Testament. The New Testament . . . translated . . . by a Committee appointed by the Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society 1891-1906 [and consisting of E. Roberts and others,] etc. 1906. 8°. 14176. b. 46.
- — 1908. 12°. 14176. a. 47.(1.)

**ROBERTS (H.).** See MULIYIL (J.). Sukumāri... Translated into Canarese [by H. Roberts], etc. 1899. 12°. 14176. cc. 5.

**RODDA VYASRAU VENKETRAU.** See VYĀSA-RĀU VENKĀṬA-RĀU RODDA.

**ROME, Church of.** [For editions of liturgies of the Roman Catholic Church:] See LITURGIES.

— ಸತ್ಯೋಪದೇಶವು || ಹಬ್ಬ ಸಾಂಗ್ಯಗಳ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನವು, [Habba sāṅgyagaḷa vyākhyānavu. A catechetical account of the rites of the Roman Catholic Church. Translated from the Tamil by A. Bouteloup.] pp. 159. [Bangalore, 1863 ?] 12°. 14176. a. 9.(3.)

No title-page. The book is the second in the series Satyō-padēṣavu.

— ವೇದ ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸುವಿಕೆಯು ಖಂಡನೆ ಯೆಂಬ ಸತ್ಯ ತಿರು ಸಭೆಯ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮವಾದ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನವು || [Vēda-mār-paḍisuvikeya khaṇḍane, or Satya-tiru-sabheya sūkshmaṣ' āda vyākhyānavu. A Roman Catholic catechetical tract against heresies.] pp. 88. [Bangalore, 1863 ?] 16°. 14176. a. 9.(4.)

No title-page.

— — [Another copy.] 14176. a. 8.

**ROYAL SCHOOL PRIMER.** The Royal School Primer. ರಾಯಲ್ ಸ್ಕೂಲ್ ಪ್ರಿಮರ್ ಮುಂ || [A first book of English for Kannada children.] pp. 46. Bangalore, 1881. 12°. 14176. i. 1.(2.)

**RUDRA BHATTA (SUKAVĪNDRA).** ಾಂಂ ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಭಗವತ-ದಶಮಸ್ಕಂಧೋಕ್ತ ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಕಥಾಮೃತವೇ ಶ್ರೀಜಗನ್ನಾಥ ವಿಜಯಂ ಮುಂ || [Jagannātha-vijayam. A classical composition of 18 cantos in *champū* style upon the myths of Kṛishṇa as told in the Bhāgavata-purāṇa, bk. x. Edited by Chāvali Rāma-svāmi Śāstri.] pp. iii. 2, 38, 241. ಚೆನ್ನಪುರೀ ೧೮೯೬ [Madras, 1896.] 8°. 14176. f. 70.

**RUDRA DĒVA, Guru, of Banhatti Math.** ಶ್ರೀ ಮುರಗೇಂದ್ರವಿಜಯಕಾವ್ಯವು [Muragēndra-vijaya. A poem of 16 cantos, in *shaṭpadi* metre, upon certain Vīra-saiva myths, leading up to the incarnation of Shanmukha as the Guru Mahalingēṣa, his miraculous propaganda and succession as 21st pontiff from the saint Muragēṣa, etc. Edited by S. M. Śiddha-liṅgārya.] pp. i. iii. 127. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೬ [Bangalore, 1906.] 8°. 14176. f. 53.(2.)

**RUDRA MUNI-SVĀMI.** [For prophetic tracts ascribed to this personage:] See KĀLA.

**RUDRAYYĀ VĪRA-BHADRAYYĀ,** of Basalhalli Math. ಕೋಡತಾಲೂಕಿನ ವರ್ಣನೆ. [Kōḍa-tālūkina varṇane. A description of Kod Taluk, Dharwar District, Bombay.] pp. 17. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೯೦೮ [Dharwar, 1908.] 16°. 14176. h. 84.(1.)

**RUNGASWAMY ROW.** See RAṄGA-SVĀMI RĀU.

**RUNG ROW.** See RAṄGA-RĀU.

**ṢABDA.** ಶಬ್ದಮಂಜರಿ. [Ṣabda-mañjari. A Sanskrit grammar in Kannada. Followed by Tiruugari Rāmānuj'-ayya's Rāmāyana-saṅgraha.] pp. 137, i. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೭ [Bangalore, 1877.] 16°.

14090. a. 13.

— ಶಬ್ದರತ್ನಾಕರಪ್ರಾರಂಭಃ [Ṣabda-ratnākara. 30 verses of synonyms.] See LIṅGA, Mantri. Kabbigara kaipidi, etc. pp. 22-24. [1883.] 8°.

14176. i. 32.

**SACH-CHID-ĀNANDA JŌYISA, S.** ಸದ್ಭಕ್ತಿಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ ಎಂಬ ಮಾಸಪತ್ರಿಕೆ. [Sad-bhakti-chandrike. A collection of legends relating to Vaishṇava votaries and their doctrines, in prose, published in monthly parts.] Mysore, ೧೯೦೯ [1909, etc.] 8°.

14177. b. 18.

In progress.

**SACH-CHID-ĀNANDA SAHAJĀNANDA SVĀMI, Bhārati, of Bangalore.** See SĀYANA. ಶ್ರೀ... ಪಂಚದಶಿಯು [Vēdānta-pañchadaśi. Edited with Kannada word-for-word interpretation, paraphrase, and notes by Sach-chid-ānanda Sahajānanda.] [1908.] 4°. 14048. e. 42.

**SADAGOPAH CHARLOO.** See ṢAṬHARŌPĀCHĀRLU.

**SAGAR (H. S.).** See HANUMANT SAÑJĪVA SAGARA.

**SAHAJĀNANDA, disciple of Sach-chid-ānanda.** Bhucthi rasayna. ಭಕ್ತಿರಸಾಯನವು. [Bhakti-rasāyanavu. 108 devotional verses to Śiva, in *shaṭpadi* metre.] pp. 14. Bangalore, 1870. 8°.

14176. f. 24.(2.)

**SAINT-CYR (LOUIS).** ವೇದಸಾಕ್ಷಿಯಾದ ದೇವಸಹಾಯ ಪಿಳ್ಳೆಯನರ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಯು. [Dēva-sahāya Piḷḷeyavara charitreyyu. The history of Dēva-sahāyan Piḷḷai, a native Christian martyr, translated from the Tamil.] pp. 101. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೨ [Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore, 1862.] 16°.

14176. a. 5.

The Tamil original was printed at Pondicherry in 1858.

**SĀLVA**, *Court Poet of Śālva Malla, of Nagirānagara*. ರಸರತ್ನಾಕರ. [Rasa-ratnākara. A metrical work on the art of poetical expression. Book i., or Śṛīṅgāra-prapañcha, and ii. 1-17, with Kannada interpretation.] [1890-1894.] See PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA. The Budhajana manoranjani, etc. pts. 1-13. [1890-1894.] 8°. 14096. c. 11.

— ಸಾಲ್ವನೆಂಬ ಮಹಾಕವಿ ರಚಿತವಾದ ಸಾಂಗತ್ಯರೂಪವಾದರೋಗ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸಾಪ್ರಕರಣದಿಂದಲೂ ಮಂಗರಾಜಕೃತವಾದ ಖಗೇಂದ್ರ ಮಣಿವರ್ಣನೆಯ ವಿಷ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸಾ ಪ್ರಕರಣ ದಿಂದಲೂ, ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಈಗ್ರಂಥವು. [Metrical chapters on medical diagnosis and treatment of diseases and poisons, extracted from the Sāṅgatya of Śālva and Khagēndra-manidarpaṇa of Maṅga-rāja. Edited by Yalandūru Subbaṇṇa Śāstri.] pp. 32. ೧೮೯೪ [Mysore, 1894.] 8°. 14176. c. 27.(1.)

**SĀLYADA KRISHṆA-RĀJA**. See KRISHṆA RĀJA, of Salem.

**SĀMA-RĀU** (JOHN). A Canarese Primer, by John Sham Rao. Published under the patronage of the Government of Madras. pp. 119. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1854. 8°. 14176. i. 22.

**SĀMA-RĀU**, *Maisūr, Assistant Secretary, Revenue and General Department, Bangalore*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Mysore. The “Karnataka Granthamala” Series. (ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಗ್ರಂಥಮಾಲೆ . . . [Vol. i.-v. 9, edited by Sāma-rāu.] 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.

**SĀMA-RĀU**, *Nakulī*. ಧರ್ಮಪಾಲಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Dharma-pāla-charitre. A drama in 5 acts on the puranic legend of Dharma-pāla, a Tamil king.] pp. 56. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1893. 8°. 14176. e. 31.

**SĀMA-RĀU**, *Rājapārṭu D*. See ŚYĀMA-RĀU.

**SAMARTHA**, *Sad-guru* (GURU-LIṅGA JAṅGAMA), of Nimbargi. See GURU-LIṅGA JAṅGAMA.

**SĀMĀ ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Beṅgaḷūru*. See ŚAṅKARĀCHĀRYA. [Doubtful and Supposititious Works.] ಶ್ರೀ . . . ದ್ವಾದಶ . . . ಮಂಜರಿಕಾ ಮುಂ || [Dvādaśa-mañjarikā and Chaturdaśa-m°. With a Kannada interpretation by Sāmā.] [1877.] 12°. 14028. b. 58.(3.)

**SĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Maisūru Vīram-bhaṭṭa*. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪ್ರಭಾವತಿ: ಶುಕ್ರಮಂಜರಿ ಯೆಂಬ ಕಥೆ. [Prabhāvati-śuka-

mañjari. A series of tales, chiefly of erotic character.] pp. 138. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೨ [Bangalore, 1882.] 8°. 14177. c. 21.

**SĀMĀYIKA**. ಸಟಿ: ಕಾಸಾ ಮಾಯಿಕಾ. [Sāmāyikā. 21 stanzas, chiefly Sanskrit, on the Jain sāmāyika ritual, with Kannada translation. Edited by B. Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 7. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೪ [Bangalore, 1904.] 8°. 14100. c. 25.(1.)

**SAMUEL** (ABIJAH). See SCUDDER (H. M.). The Bazaar Book . . . translated into Canarese by . . . Abijah Samuel. 1870. 12°. 14176. a. 42.

— Christian Lyrics. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಹೀತನೇನು. [Hymns in native metres.] pp. ix. 117, i. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1871. 12°. 14176. a. 43.

— Eternal Wisdom. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಜೀವಿ. [A Christian tract.] (Tract and School Book Society.) pp. 44. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1867. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(8.)

— A Refutation of ten Excuses, by a native minister of the Gospel. ದಶ ನವ ಖಂಡನೆ. (Tract and School Book Society.) pp. 42. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1868. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(12.)

**SĀNANDA**. ಸಾನಂದಗಣೇಶ್ವರನಕಥೆ ಮುಂ || [Sānanda-gaṇē-ṣvarana kathe. A tale in yaksha-gāna verse on the legend of the coming of the divine sage Sānanda to the hermit Pūrṇa-vitta, his visit to hell, and his removal of the dwellers in hell to heaven (Channa-basava-purāṇa, ch. 56). Edited with notes by Velanāḍu B. Subb'-ayya.] pp. 56. [Bangalore,] 1872. 8°. 14176. f. 42.

The ankita is Sōma-sēkhara.

— ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಸಾನಂದಗಣೇಶನಕಥೆ. [Sānanda-gaṇē-ṣana kathe. Another yaksha-gāna adaptation. Third edition.] pp. 48. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1891. 8°. 14176. f. 57.(1.)

Pp. 49-56 are wanting. According to the Mysore Catalogue of Books registered, 1891, 2nd quarter, p. 2, the author or editor is M. Rāma-ṣūsha Śāstri.

**SANAT-KUMĀRA**. ಯಕ್ಷಕವಾಸ್ತು ದರ್ಶನ. [Gṛihavāstu-darpaṇa. A Sanskrit treatise on the rites proper for the building of houses, ascribed to the sage Sanat-kumāra. Edited with Kannada interpretation by Śrīnivāsapura Lōka-nātha Kavi.] pp. vi. 98. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1894. 8°. 14053. ccc. 17.

- SANDERSON (DANIEL).** See BIBLE.—*Complete Bibles.* The Holy Bible . . . translated . . . By a committee of missionaries [viz. D. Sanderson and others], etc. 1860. 4°. 14176. bb. 1.
- — — 1865. 4°. 3070. dd. 23.
- — — 1877. 8°. 3068. f. 2.
- [For portions of the Bible in the translation issued by the Committee of Missionaries including D. Sanderson:] See BIBLE.
- See HALL (C. N.). ಯೇಸುವಿನ ಬಳಿ ಬಾ! Come to Jesus! . . . Translated into Canarese, by D. Sanderson. 1864. 12°. 14176. a. 31.(9.)
- See LAKSHMIŚA. The Jaimini bharata . . . With translation and notes by Daniel Sanderson. 1852. 8°. 14176. f. 52.
- See REEVE (W.). A Dictionary, Canarese and English . . . Revised . . . by Daniel Sanderson. 1858. 8°. 12907. c. 22.
- See REEVE (W.). A Dictionary, Canarese and English . . . Revised . . . by Daniel Sanderson. 1858. 8°. 12907. ee. 14.
- See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-ĀIYA, *Munshi*. Dialogues in Canarese . . . With an English translation, [and notes,] by Richard G. Hodson. Revised by . . . D. Sanderson. 1865. 12°. 14176. h. 8.
- Katha sangraha, or Canarese Selections. Prose. (ಕಥಾ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ.) pp. i. v. 560, ii. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore*, 1863. 8°. 14177. c. 1.
- ಕಥಾ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ. Katha sangraha, or Kanarese Selections. Parts i. to iii. (iv. to vi.). 2 vols. *Wesleyan Mission Press: Mysore*, 1892-1897. 12°. 14176. cc. 1.
- Vol. i. is a "new edition," having been published in 1897; vol. ii. was issued in 1892.
- See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. The University of Madras. The Kanarese text for the Matriculation Examination 1880 . . . [including notes on Kathā-saṅgraha], etc. 1880. 8°. 14176. f. 49.
- Canarese Selections. [Kathā-saṅgraha, ch. 1-50.] pp. 113. See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. Notes on the Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination, etc. 1877. 8°. 14176. f. 46.

- SAṄGAPPĀ MALLAPPĀ AṅKLE.** Anglo-Kanarese Translation Series. Book iii. . . Sanctioned for use under the Third Anglo-Vernacular Standard. (The Department of Public Instruction, Bombay.) (ಭಾಷಾಂತರವಾಕ್ಯಮಾಲೆ ಕನ್ನಡ-ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ ಮೂರನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ.) pp. viii. 132. *Bombay, Mangalore* [printed], 1884. 8°. 14176. h. 55.
- SAṆJĪVA-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA.** ಮಾಧವೀಲತಾ. [Mādhavi-latā. A novel. Translated by B. Venkātāchārya from the Bengali.] pp. i. ii. 232. [1901.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore*. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 27. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 27.)
- SAṆJĪVA VENKATĒSA PARVATI.** ಕನ್ನಡ ಕವಿತೆಯ ಎರಡನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಅನ್ವಯಾರ್ಥವು. [Notes on the Second Book of Kannada Poetry.] pp. 42. 1893. See HANUMANT SAṆJĪVA SĀGARA. ಕನ್ನಡ ಕವಿತೆಯ . . . ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಮುಂ|| [Notes, etc.] 1893. 12°. 14176. h. 70.(3.)
- SAṆKARA BHĀRATĪ,** *Svāmi, of Sringeri Math.* ಶ್ರೀಗುರುಭಜನಪದ್ಧತಿ ಎಂಬ ಈ ಶ್ರೀಕಥೆ. [Śrī-guru-bhajane-paddhati. Sanskrit devotional hymns from various sources, for the daily worship of the pontiffs of the Sringeri Math founded by Śaṅkarāchārya, with Kannada rubrics, etc. With preface by V. Subrahmaṇy'-ayya.] *Bangalore*, 1908. 12°. 14028. bb. 24.
- In progress!*
- SAṆKARĀCHĀRYA.** [Life.] See SĀYANA. Śaṅkara vijaya sara sangraha, etc. 1878. 8°. 14177. c. 24.
- See UPANISHADS. ಸಟೀಕೀಶವಾಕ್ಯೋಪನಿಷತ್ [sic] [Īśāvāsyōpanishad. With Kannada version of Śaṅkara's commentary.] [1905.] 16°. 14010. a. 11.
- ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಆತ್ಮಬೋಧಾ [sic] ಪ್ರಕರಣಂ. [Ātma-bōdha. A Sanskrit poem on Vedantic monism. With Kannada translation and commentary by Vēdānta Venkātā-subb'-ayya.] pp. 2, 52. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [*Bangalore*,] 1902. 12°. 14048. b. 16.(3.)
- [Doubtful and Supposititious Works.] [Various hymns ascribed to Śaṅkara.] See SAṆKARA BHĀRATĪ. ಶ್ರೀಗುರುಭಜನಪದ್ಧತಿ ಮುಂ|| [Śrī-guru-bhajane-paddhati.] 1908. 12°. 14028. bb. 24.

**ṢĀṆKARĀCHĀRYA.** [*Doubtful and Supposititious Works*] (continued). ಶ್ರೀ . . . ದ್ವಾದಶ, ಚತುರ್ದಶ ಮಂಜರಿಕಾ ಸ್ತೋತ್ರವು. [Dvādaśa-mañjarikā and Chaturdaśa-mañjarikā. Two Sanskrit religious poems. With a Kannada interpretation by Śāmā Śāstri of Bangalore. Followed by the Liṅgāṣṭaka and Gōvardhanāṣṭaka in Sanskrit.] pp. 24. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೭ [Bangalore, 1877.] 12°. 14028. b. 58.(3.)

**ṢĀṆKARĀNANDA,** *disciple of Maha-liṅga-raṅga.* ಾಂಕರ ಕೈವಲ್ಯನವನಾತ ವೆಂಬ ಗ್ರಂಥವು [Kaivalya-nava-nī-tavu. A poetical exposition of Vedantic and Yogic philosophy, in 5 cantos. Edited by T. Subbarāu Śāstri.] pp. 2, ii. 98; 1 plate. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೮ [Bangalore, 1898.] 8°. 14176. f. 73.

**ṢĀṆKARA-NĀRĀṆ'-AYYA,** *Santikallu.* See SUBBANĀCHĀRYAR, T. The Vakeel's Guide . . . Translated into Canarese by S. Shankaranaraiya. 1868. 8°. 14176. c. 9.

**ṢĀṆKARA NĀRĀYAṆA KOPPIKAR.** Kannada Ārati-sangraha . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ಆರತಿಗ್ರಂಥ [A collection of Kannada hymns for the worship of various Hindu divinities.] pp. 39. ಕಾರವಾರ [Karwar,] 1908. 12°. 14177. a. 7.

**ṢĀṆKARĀRĀDHYA,** *Pramatha-kavi.* ಸಟಕ ಬಸವೇಶ-ವಜಯಃ [Basavēśa-vijaya. A Sanskrit poem in 43 cantos on the Vīra-śaiva saint Basava. With Kannada interpretation.] pp. 761. [1892-1894.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. ವೀರಶೈವಮತ ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆ [Vīra-śaiva-mata-prakāśike.] vols. i.-iii. [1891-1895.] 8°. 14028. d. 39.(vols. 1-3.)

**ṢĀṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *Mōtagānahalli.* ಾಂಕರ ಕವಿಗಳ ಕವಿಶ್ಲೋಕನಾಟಕಂ [Hariṣchandra-nāṭakam. A popular play on the legend of Harischandra, based on Kshēmīṣvara's Chanḍa-kausika.] pp. i. 124; 1 plate. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore, 1889.] 8°. 14176. e. 5.(1.)

*Printed on paper of various colours.*

**ṢĀṆKAR'-AYYA,** *Yajamāna* (ŚIVA-ṢĀṆKARA YŌGI). See ĀGAMAS. [*Siddhāgama.*] ಶ್ರೀ . . . ದೇವಲ . . . ಮೂಲ-ಸ್ತಂಭನ ಮುಂ || [Dēvala-brahma-bōdhaka-vēdōkta-mūla-stambhana. Edited with Kannada translations and commentaries by Ṣaṅkar'-ayya.] [1898.] 8°. 14058. b. 37.

**SANSKRIT VERSES.** Sanskrit Verses on various subjects. ಶ್ಲೋಕ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ. [Ślōka-saṅgraha. An

anthology of Sanskrit ethical verses, with paraphrases and notes in Kannada, and parallel passages from the Bible in English.] pp. i. 67. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೬೮ [Catholic Press : Bangalore, 1868.] 12°. 14085. b. 14.

**ṢĀNTA KAVI.** See BĀLĀCHĀRYA SAKKARI.

**ṢĀNTA-MALLĒṢVARA SVĀMI.** ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಅನುಭವ ಮುದ್ರೆಯು. ಎಂಬ ಶಿವಾನುಭವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವು [Anubhava-mudreyu. A poetical manual of Śaiva doctrine and devotions, in 32 sthalas. Edited by Mahānta Dēśika.] pp. i. 108. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1890. 8°. 14176. b. 31.

**ṢĀNT'-AYYA,** *Gersappe.* (ರಾವಣದಿಗ್ವಿಜಯ.) [Rāvaṇa-dig-vijaya. A yaksha-gāna poem upon an episode in the Uttara-kāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. 65, lith. [Mangalore, 1848.] Fol. 14176. g. 6.(2.)  
No title-page.

**SAPPANNA SVĀMI** (SARPA-BHŪSHANA ŚIVA-YŌGI), *disciple of Guru-siddha Yati, of Bangalore.* ಾಂಕರ ಕೈವಲ್ಯಕಲ್ಪವಲ್ಲಂಃ ವಚನಂಗಳು ಮುಂ || [Kaivalya-kalpa-val-larī. 5 cantos of Śaiva devotional, theological, and Yogic poems. Followed by Pushpa-danta's Mahimnaḥ-stōtra, Malhana-stō, Upamanyu's Śiva-stō, and Agastya's 2 Śiva-stōtras, all in Sanskrit.] pp. 144. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೨ [Bangalore, 1882.] 12°. 14176. f. 12.

— [A reprint.] pp. 102. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೧ [Bangalore, 1891.] 8°. 14176. b. 32.

**SARABHAPPA VĪRAPPA MENṢINKĀI.** ಾಂಕರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಮಿತ್ರನು ಮುಂ || [Vyavahāra-mitrānu. A manual of legal practice.] pp. 13, ix. 169, ii. ಗದಗ ೧೯೦೧ [Gadag, 1901.] 8°. 14176. c. 34.

**SARPA-BHŪSHANA ŚIVA-YŌGI.** See SAPPANNA SVĀMI.

**SARVAJŅA-MŪRTI.** [For extracts from Sarvajña's verses published in Kittel's Anthology.] See KITTEL (F.).

— ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ ಮೂರ್ತಿ ವಚನವು. [Sarvajña-mūrti-vachanavu. Ethical, religious, and prophetic Śaiva verses. Second edition.] pp. 84. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1890. 8°. 14176. f. 58.

— ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ ಮೂರ್ತಿ ವಚನವು. [Sarvajña-mūrti-vachanavu.] pp. 79. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1891. 8°. 14176. f. 53.(1.)



**ṢATA-KŌṬI RĀMA-CHARITA.** ಕನ್ನಡದ ಅದ್ಭುತರಾಮಾಯಣಂ. [Adbhuta-rāmāyaṇam. An abridged sectarian adaptation of Vālmiki's Rāmāyaṇa, forming part of the collection called Ṣata-kōṭi Rāma-charita. Adapted into poetic prose from the original Sanskrit.] pp. i. 8, 80. 1896. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MAÑJARĪ. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 14. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1. (no. 14.)

**ṢAṬHAKŌPĀCHĀRLU, V.** A Manual of Mahamadan Civil Law by V. Sadagopah Charloo . . . ಮಹಮ್ಮದೀಯ ಲಾವನ ಸಂಗ್ರಹವು. Translated into Canarese by Lieut. Robert A. Cole. pp. vi. i. i. iii. 70. Mysore Govt. Press: Bangalore, 1863. 8°. 14176. c. 11.

**SĀYAṆA.** See PARĀSARA. ಪರಾಶರಮಾಧವೀಯ ಧರ್ಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವು [Parāśara-mādhavīya-dharma-śāstra. With Kannada translation of Sāyaṇa's commentary.] [1890.] 8°. 14038. d. 31.

— ಕನ್ನಡ ಪಂಚದಶೀ. [Pañchadaśī, or Vēdānta-p°. A Sanskrit metrical treatise on the monistic Vēdānta philosophy, in 15 cantos. With a Kannada translation by Khanḍō Kṛishṇa Bābā Garde.] pp. i. 320; 1 plate. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೮೭ [Dharwar, 1887.] 8°. 14048. bb. 38.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವಿದ್ಯಾರಣ್ಯ ಮುನಿವರರಿಂದ ವಿರಚಿತವಾದ ಶ್ರೀ ವೇದಾಂತಪಂಚದಶೀಗೆ . . . ಪದದೀಪಿಕಾಖ್ಯೆ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಸಾರವಾಗಿ . . . ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯಬೋಧಿನಾಖ್ಯೆ ಕರ್ಣಾಟಭಾಷಾ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ ಸನಾಥವಾದ ಸಟೀಕಾತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವೇದಾಂತ ಪಂಚದಶೀಯು [Vēdānta-pañchadaśī. Edited with Kannada word-for-word interpretation, paraphrase, and notes based upon Rāma-kṛishṇa's commentary Pada-dīpikā by Bhārati Sach-chid-ānanda Sahajānanda Svāmi.] pp. xiv. 691; 1 plate. ಮಹೇಶ್ವರ ೧೯೦೮ [Mysore, 1908.] 4°. 14048. e. 42.

— ಂಂಂ ಶಂಕರವಿಜಯವು. [Ṣaṅkara-vijaya, or Ṣaṅkara-dig-vijaya. A poem on the legendary history of the philosopher Ṣaṅkara Āchārya. Edited with a Kannada translation and commentary entitled Vāg-vṛitti by Dakṣhiṇā-mūrti Ṣāstri.] pts. 1-5. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೮ [Bangalore, 1898.] 8°. 14070. dd. 15.

Apparently no more has been published.

— Shankara vijaya sara sangraha, a [prose] Canarese compilation [sic] from the original Sanscrit works [chiefly the Ṣaṅkara-dig-vijaya ascribed

to Sāyaṇa,] by K. Vasudeva Bhatta . . . ಶಂಕರ ವಿಜಯಸಾರ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ. pt. i. pp. 78, ii. Mangalore, 1878. 8°. 14177. c. 24.

**SCUDDER (HENRY MARTYN).** The Bazaar Book, or Vernacular Preacher's Companion. Originally prepared in Tamil by Rev. H. M. Scudder . . . translated into Canarese by Rev. Abijah Samuel. (ಕಿರಣ ಮಾಲಿಕೆ.) pp. 236, i. Bangalore, 1870. 12°. 14176. a. 42.

**SEETHA RAMA SHASTRI.** See SĪTĀ-RĀMA ṢĀSTRĪ.

**SELF-SUPPORT.** On Selfsupport. ನಮ್ಮ ಕೈಸ್ತಮಂಡಲಿಯು ಧರ್ಮಸಂಬಂಧವಾದ ಖರ್ಚಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಹೊಂದುವ ಹಾಗೆಯೇನು ಉಪಾಯ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು? [A sermon on the financial independence of the native Christian church. Translated from the Marathi by J. Kamsika.] pp. 18. Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1868. 12°. 14176. a. 58.(9.)

**ṢĒSHĀCHALA NĀYUDU,** Pōkala Rāma-gōpāla. ಂಂಂ ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣ ಬೋಧಾಮೃತ, ವೆಂಬವಚನಕಾವ್ಯವು. [Śrī-kṛishṇa-bōdhāmṛitavu. The romances of 12 kings, conveying Vedantic and Yogic teachings. Rendered from the Telugu into Kannada by Soṇḍe Veṅkaṭeṣa Ṣāstri.] pp. iv. 285. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1894. 8°. 14177. c. 5.

— ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣ ಬೋಧಾಮೃತ ವೆಂಬ ಹನ್ನೆರಡು ರಾಜವೃತ್ತರುಗಳಕಥೆಗಳು. [Śrī-kṛishṇa-bōdhāmṛitavu. A different version by Doḍḍabele Nārāyaṇa Ṣāstri.] pp. ii. 240. Bellary, 1898. 8°. 14177. c. 4.

**ṢĒSHĀDRI AYYAṅGĀR,** Kadaba. Outlines of Kannada Botany. ಸಚಿತ್ರ ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ [With a Kannada-Latin botanical glossary.] pp. vi. i. 80; 5 plates. Bangalore, 1895. 8°. 14176. c. 23.

**ṢĒSHA-GIR'-AYYA,** Chāvali, of Madras Govt. School. See NĀḍĪ. ಂಂಂ ನಾಡೀಜ್ಞಾನವೃತ್ತಕಾರಿಕೆ ಮುಂ|| [Nāḍī-jñāna-prakāṣike. Edited with Kannada translation by Ṣēsha-gir'-ayya.] [1880.] 8°. 14043. b. 8.

**ṢĒSHA-GIRI RĀU,** Killaṅki. See MĀDHVAS. The Madhwa prabandha mala. [Edited by Ṣēsha-giri Rāu.] 1908, etc. 8°. 14028. bbb. 16.

**ṢĒSHŌ RĀMA-CHANDRA CHURMURĪ.** See KĀLĪDĀSA. Shacoontala . . . Translated . . . by Shesho . . . Choormurey. 1870. 8°. 14176. e. 2.

**SHADAKSHARI DĒVA**, *disciple of Ohika-vīra*. [For extracts from the Rāja-ṣēkhara-vilāsava published in Kittel's Anthology:] See KITTEL, (F.).

— The Rajasakhara vilasom, this Canarese poetry worthy of learnfd [sic] ರಾಜಶೇಖರವಿಲಾಸಂ. [Rāja-ṣēkhara-vilāsam. A Lingayat romance in *champū* form, on the loves and adventures of Rāja-ṣēkhara, son of king Satyēndra Chola of Dharmavatipura, based upon Mallanārya's Bhāvachintā-ratna. Edited by Bēgūru Mallappa.] pp. 363. *Bangalore*, 1866. 8°. 14176. f. 44.

*This work was finished A.D. 1657.*

— ○ ○ ○ ರಾಜಶೇಖರವಿಲಾಸವು. [Rāja-ṣēkhara-vilāsavu. Edited with a commentary and paraphrase in modern Kannada, styled Rāja-ṣēkhara-vilāsachandrike, by U. Dakshinā-mūrti Śāstri.] 3 pts. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೦-೯೩ [Bangalore, 1890-1893.] 4°.

14176. g. 11.

— ○ ○ ○ ರಾಜಶೇಖರವಿಲಾಸದ ೭ನೇ ಅಶ್ವಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ಟೀಕೆ. [Rāja-ṣēkhara-vilāsavu. Bk. vii., with literal interpretation and paraphrase by Dhōṇḍō Narasiṃha Muḷbāgal.] (Sagar's School Series.) pp. ii. ii. 170, 18. *Dharwar*, 1892. 12°.

14176. ee. 2.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ರಾಜಶೇಖರವಿಲಾಸವು ಮುಂ || [Rāja-ṣēkhara-vilāsavu. Bks. xiii.-xiv., edited with literal interpretation and paraphrase by Nañj'-uṇḍa Svāmi.] pp. 307, vi. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1907. 8°.

14176. ff. 9.

— ○ ○ ○ ಶಬರಶಂಕರವಿಲಾಸಂ. [Ṣabara-ṣaṅkara-vilāsam. A Ṣaiva *champū* poem, in 5 cantos and 467 quatrains, founded on the Sanskrit Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi, narrating the myth of the god Ṣiva's disguise as a mountaineer and his meeting with Arjuna. Edited with a verbal commentary and paraphrase styled Kāvyaṛthāṣaya-bōdhini by B. Ṣiva-ṣaṅkara Śāstri.] pp. i. iv. 404. *Madras*, ೧೮೮೭ [1887.] 8°.

14176. f. 45.

— Sabara sankara vilasa . . . Published by Krishnarao Sanjiva Sagar . . . ಶಬರಶಂಕರವಿಲಾಸವು. (Sagar's School Series.) pp. ii. ii. v. 110, iii. *Dharwar*, 1892. 12°.

14176. e. 20.

**SHADAKSHARI MANTRI**, *Minister to Basava of Bidnur*. ಶ್ರೀ ಷಡಕ್ಷರ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯಂ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ ಸಹಿತಮಾಗಿ ರಚಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ವೀರಶೈವಧರ್ಮಶಿರೋಮಣಿ ಮುಂ || [Vīra-ṣaiva-dharma-sirōmaṇi. A Sanskrit treatise on the theology

and rites of the Vīra-ṣaiva church, in 100 stanzas with commentary. Preceded by a metrical introduction styled Basava-kshītīndra-vaṃṣāvali, giving the pedigree of Shadakhari's sovereign Keḷadi Basava Nāyaka of Bidnur or Nagar (reigned from A.D. 1740), with a Kannada translation by M. Basava-liṅga Śāstri. Edited by the latter, P. R. Kari-basava Śāstri, and N. R. Kari-basava Śāstri.] pp. ii. iv. 272. *Mysore*, 1908. 8°. 14028. ddd. 2.

*Forms no. 2 of the Vīra-ṣaiva-grantha-prakāṣikā-granthāvali.*

**SHAKSPERE (WILLIAM)**. See ANṆĀJI RĀU, M. R. ಕುಸುಮಕರ. Kusumakara. A prose adaptation of Shakespear's "Two Gentlemen of Verona," etc. 1897. 16°.

14176. e. 26.

— — — 1906. 16°.

14176. e. 30.

— See [Addenda] LAMB (C.) and (M. A.). ಷೇಕ್ಸ್ಪಿಯರ್ . . . ಕಥೆಗಳು Tales from Shakespeare, etc. 1909. 12°.

14176. d. 65.

— See LAMB (C.) and (M. A.). ಚಂದಮಾರುತ. The Tempest. 1893. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Granthumāle.]

14176. k. 16.(no. 1.)

— See NAÑJAPPA, C. M. ಜಯಸಿಹ್ಮರಾಜ ಮುಂ || [Jaya-siṃha-rāja-charitraṃ. A drama based on "Cymbeline."] 1907. 8°.

14176. e. 5.(5.)

— See SŌMA-NĀTH'-AYYA, B. ಗಯ್ಯಾಲಿಯನ್ನು ಸಾಧುವಾಡುವಿಕೆ ಮುಂ || [Gayyāliyanu sādhu-māḍuvike. The story of Shakespere's "Taming of the Shrew."] 1897. 8°.

14176. e. 23.(1.)

— See SŌMA-NĀTH'-AYYA, B. ಸತೀಮಣಿ ವಿಜಯ ಮುಂ || [Satīmaṇi-vijaya. The story of "All's Well that Ends Well."] 1897. 8°.

14176. e. 23.(2.)

— A Translation of Shakespeare's Cymbeline (a Kanarese Prose Translation . . . in a narrative form) [by M. S. Puṭṭanna and M. Bh. Srinivās'-aiyaṅgār]. ಜಯಸಂಹರಾಜಚಂತ್ರ. pp. ii. iv. 133. *Bangalore*, 1881. 12°.

14176. e. 29.

— A Translation of Shakespeare's King Lear in Kanarese [by M. S. Puṭṭanna.] ಹೇಮಚಂದ್ರರಾಜವಿಲಾಸ. [Hēma-chandra-rāja-vilāsa.] pp. 2, ii. 121. *Bangalore*, 1899. 8°.

14176. e. 13.(2.)

**SHAKSPERE (WILLIAM)** (*continued*). ಪ್ರತಾಪರುದ್ರದೇವ. [Pratāpa-rudra-dēva.] (English Classics for Kanarese Readers. No. 2 . . . An adaptation [by M. L. Śrī-kanthēsa Gauḍa] of Shakespeare's "Macbeth.") pp. 22, 143 ; 1 plate. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1895. 12°. 14176. e. 15.

— The Pānchālee parinayam, or Shakespear's Merchant of Venice, translated into Kanarese by a Mysorean, [*i.e.* A. Ānanda-rāu.] (ಪಾಂಚಾಲೀ ಪರಿಣಯಂ.) pp. xiii. iii. 127. *Bangalore*, 1890. 8°. 14176. e. 13.(1.)

— Surasena charitre. Othello. ಶೂರಸೇನಚರಿತ್ರೆ. Translated by the late Basappa Sastri . . . and the late C. Subba Rao, *etc.* pp. i. 140. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೫ [Mysore, 1895.] 8°. 14176. e. 16.

— Rāmavarma - lilāvathi charitre. Shakespear's Romeo and Juliet. Translated into Kanarese by A. Ananda Rav. (ರಾಮವರ್ಮ-ಲೀಲಾವತಿ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ.) pp. vii. xxv. 133. *Govt. Branch Press : Mysore*, 1889. 8°. 14176. e. 4.

**SHAM RAO.** See ŚĀMA-RĀU.

**SHANKARANARANIYA.** See ŚAṆKARA-NĀRANĀYA.

**SHESHO RAMCHANDRA CHOORMUREY.** See ŚĒSHĒ RĀMA-CHANDRA CHURMURĪ.

**SHIRALI (NARAYEN T.).** See NĀRĀYAṆA T. ŚIRĀLI.

**SHORTT (JOHN), M.D.** A popular Treatise on Vaccination in Canarese. (ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಏನ್‌ಶೋರ್ಟ್‌ನ ಪಡಿಸುವ ಏದವನ್ನು ಕುರಿತ ಪ್ರಸಂಗವು.) pp. 14. *Mangalore*, 1867. 8°. 14176. c. 16.

**SRINIVASIAH.** See ŚRĪNIVĀSĀIYA.

**SIDDA-LĪNGĀCHĀRYA, Kōṭi Siddāchārya.** ಎಚ್ಚಕ್ಕರ್ಮ-ವಂಶೀದಯ. [Viṣvakarma-vaṃṣōdaya. A collection of Sanskrit references to the mythical origins of the artisan caste, with Kannada translation by the compiler, Sidda-līngāchārya.] pp. 19. *Mysore*, 1908. 8°. 14028. bbb. 13.

**ŚIDDAPP'-ĀCHĀRI.** See MŪLA-STAMBHA. ಂಂಂ ಮೂಲ-ಸ್ತಂಭಮಹಾಪುರಾಣವು. [Mūla-stambha-mahā-purāṇavu. With Kannada translation by Gaṅṭyapp'-āchāri and Śiddapp'-āchāri.] 1893. 8°. 14028. c. 63.

**SIDDHA-LĪNGA, Tōṇṭada, of Yediyur.** See MAHI TŌṆṬAD'-ĀRYA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀ ಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ್ವರಪುರಾಣವು. [Siddhē-ṣvara-purāṇavu. A poem on the life and doctrine of Siddha-līnga.] [1895.] 8°. 14176. b. 36.

**SIDDHA-LĪNGA DĒVA, of Chikkanahalli Math, Kengeri-hubli.** See VIṢVĀRĀDHYA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೀರಶೈವ-ವಾಂತ್ಯೇಷ್ಟಿ ವಿಧಿಯು. [Vīra-śaivāntyēṣṭi-vidbi. Edited with Kannada translation by Siddha-līnga.] [1904.] 8°. 14033. aa. 23.(4.)

**ŚIDDHA-LĪNGĀRYA, Ś. M., of Sali Math.** See RUDRA DĒVA. ಶ್ರೀ ಮುರಗೇಂದ್ರವಿಜಯ ಮುಂ || [Mura-gēndra-vijaya. Edited by Śiddha-līngārya.] [1906.] 8°. 14176. f. 53.(2.)

**ŚIDDHA-LĪNGA ŚĀSTRĪ, B. M.** See LAKSHMIṢA. ಂಂಂ ಜೈಮಿನಿಭಾರತವು ಮುಂ || [Jaimini-bhārata. With a paraphrase styled Bhāva-bōdhini by Śiddha-līnga.] 1897. 8°. 14176. f. 31.

**SIDDHĒṢVARA, Tōṇṭada.** See SIDDHA-LĪNGA, T.

**SIKEMEIER (WILHELM).** See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Gospels. [Mark.] The Gospel of Mark in Badaga . . . [Translated by W. Sikemeier.] 1896. 12°. 14176. a. 71.

— — — 1896. 12°. 14176. a. 72.

— — — 1896. 12°. 14176. a. 65.

**SIMPSON (DAVID).** God's Choice the best for His People. ದೇವರು ಆರಿಸಿ ತೆಗೆದದ್ದು, ತನ್ನ ಭಕ್ತರಿಗೆ, ಉತ್ತಮವಾಗಿದೆ. By . . . David Simpson. Translated into Canarese by . . . M. T. Male. (Bangalore Tract and School Book Society.) [No. 22.] pp. 42. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1862. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(6.)

**SĪNGALĀCHĀRYAR, M. O.** See BHŪTĀLA PĀNDYA. The Bhūtāla Pāndya's Aliya Santāna Law . . . [With appendices containing a translation of the Code by Sīngalāchāryar, *etc.*] 1873. 8°. 5319. aaa. 3.

**ŚĪNGĀRĀCHĀRI, M.D.** See GARRETT (J.). A brief Sketch of the History of India . . . Translated into Canarese . . . by . . . Singarachary. 1867. 16°. 14176. a. 30.

**SĪNGARĀRYA, son of Saumya Nṛisimha, Kauṣika.** See HARSHA-DĒVA. ಂಂಂ ಮಿತ್ರವಿಂದಾಗೋವಿಂದಂ [Mitra-

vindā-gōvindam. A drama translated from Harsha-dēva's Ratnāvali by Singarārya.] 1893. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Kāvya-mañjari.] 14176. ff. 1.(no. 7.)

**SINGRAYYA, M.** ಮೈಸೂರು ಮಹಾರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ ಶ್ರೀಚಾಮರಾಜೇಂದ್ರಬದೆಯರವರ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ, Biography of His Highness Sri Chamarajendra Wadiar Bahadur, G.C.S.I. pp. xi. 247, 6 ; 10 plates. Mysore, 1905. 8°. 14177. c. 11.

**SITĀ.** (ಸೀತಾಸ್ವಯಂವರವು) [Sītā-svayamvaravu. An operatic version, in yaksha-gāna style, of the epic legend of Sītā's choice of Rāma as her husband.] pp. 68, lith. ಕ್ರೋಧನ [1866.] 8°. 14176. f. 15.

No title-page.

**SITĀ-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, Hosakōte.** See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. The Canarese Text Book . . . for the Matriculation Examination of . . . 1880, with full notes . . . by . . . Seetha Rama Shastri. 1880. 8°. 14176. f. 47.

**SITĀ-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, Maisūru, of Normal School, Mysore.** See MAHĪ-PATĪ. ಭಕ್ತವಿಜಯ. [Bhakta-vijaya. Edited by Sītā-rāma.] [1909, etc.] 8°. 14177. bb. 2.

— ಸೂಕ್ತಮಂಜರಿ. Sukthimanjari. [125 ethical stanzas.] pp. ii. i. 26. 1894. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 2. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 2.)

**SITĀ-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, Maisūru, of Madras High School.** See SUNDARA-RĀJA BHATṬĀCHĀRYA. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸ್ತವಾವಿಜಯಂ [Karnāṭaka Snushā-vijayam. Translated by Sītā-rāma.] [1897.] 12°. 14176. e. 25.(1.)

**SITĀ-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, Yallambhattara.** See SURĒṢVARĀCHĀRYA. ಕಾಶೀ ಮೃತಿ ಮುಂ|| [Kāṣī-mṛiti-mōksha-nirṇaya. With Kannada interpretation by Sītā-rāma.] 1878. 8°. 14028. d. 28.(1.)

**SIVA-BASAYYĀ, of Katupuri Math, Sumpgaon.** ಆದಿ ವೀರ ಮಾಹೇಶ್ವರ ಮೂಲ ಖಿಕೆ. [Ādi-vīra-māhēṣvaramūla-pīṭhike. An anthology of quotations from Śaiva Sanskrit texts, with Kannada interpretation, upon the origin and cult of the Lingayat sect.] pp. iii. 26. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೯೧ [Dharwar, 1891.] 12°. 14058. a. 8.(1.)

**SIVA-LINGA SVĀMI, Hubballi.** ಕನ್ನಡ ಕವಿತೆಯ ಮೊದಲನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಅನ್ವಯಾರ್ಥವು. [Notes on the First Book of Kannada Poetry, pt. ii. Third edition.] pp. 24. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1893. 12°. 14176. h. 70.(2.)

**ŚIVĀNANDA SUBRAHMANYA.** See SUBRAHMANYA, Śivānanda Vēdānta.

**ŚIVAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.** ನವರಸಾಲಂಕಾರಭರಿತಮಾಗಿರುವ ನವೀನ ದ್ರೌಪದೀಸ್ವಯಂವರನಾಟಕ. [Draupadī-svayamvara-nāṭaka. A play on the legend of Draupadī's choice of a bridegroom. Edited by S. Kṛishṇa Śāstrī.] pp. 43. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1897. 8°. 14176. e. 10.(6.)

— ನವರಸಾಲಂಕಾರಭರಿತಮಾಗಿರುವ ನವೀನ ಪ್ರಭಾವತೀದರ್ಬಾರ್. ನಾಟಕವು. [Prabhāvati-darbār. A drama on the legend of Prince Vīra-dhvarja and Prabhāvati. Edited by S. Kṛishṇa Śāstrī.] pp. 53. Bangalore, 1897. 8°. 14176. e. 10.(5.)

**ŚIVAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ, V. Nañj'-uṇḍa, of Bangalore.** See MALLANĀRYA, G. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀ ವೀರಶೈವಾಮೃತ ಮುಂ|| [Vīra-śaivāmṛita-mahā-purāṇavu. Edited by Śivappa.] 1906, etc. 4°. 14176. bb. 2.

**ŚIVA-RĀMA BHĀRADVĀJA.** Vyáyāma dīpiké, elements of gymnastic exercises. Indian system . . . ವ್ಯಾಯಾಮ ದೀಪಿಕೆ ಮುಂ|| pp. x. 95. Bangalore, 1896. 12°. 14176. c. 29.

**ŚIVA-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ.** See APPAYA DĪKSHITA. ಶಿವಾಧಿಕ್ಯ. [Śivādhikya. With a commentary, translated from the Sanskrit by Śiva-rāma.] [1903.] 8°. 14033. aa. 35.(2.)

**ŚIVA-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, Śivānanda Vēdānta, of Mysore, disciple of Nijānanda.** ಶಂಕರಾನಂದತತ್ವ [Śaṅkarānanda-tattva. Verses on the Advaita philosophy.] pp. 60. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore, 1900.] 12°. 14176. a. 79.

**ŚIVA-ŚAṅKARA ŚĀSTRĪ.** The English translation of Sanmati Sataka [a series of ethical verses]. See ACADEMIES, etc. — Madras. — University of Madras. University of Madras. Notes on the . . . Matriculation Text, etc. pp. 1-20. 1891. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(3.)

**ŚIVA-ŚAṅKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, Beṅgalūru Siddhānti.** See HARSHA-DĒVA. Rathnavali. [A Kannada version] by . . . Sivasankara Sastri, etc. 1899. 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 21.)

**SIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Bengalūru Siddhānti* (continued). See SHADAKSHARI DĒVA. ◦◦◦ ಶಬರಂ-ಕರವಿಲಾಸಂ. [Śabara-śaṅkara-vilāsaṃ. Edited with a commentary styled Kāvyaṛthāśaya-bōdhini by Śiva-śaṅkara.] [1887.] 8°. 14176. f. 45.

— ◦◦◦ ಮದನಮೋಹನರಾಜಚರಿತ್ರಿ ಮುಂ॥ [Madana-mōhana-rāja-charitravṇu. A version of the 12 Tales of the Prime Minister's son.] pp. 164. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೨ [Bangalore, 1882.] 8°. 14176. d. 23.

**ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Siddhānti, of Sringeri*. ಸದ್ಬೋಧಾನಂದಲಹರಿನೋಲಗಣ ಸುಬೋಧತರಂಗವು (ನೀತಿರತ್ನಮಾಲೆ, ಚಮತ್ಕಾರರತ್ನಪ್ರಭೆ) ಮುಂ॥ [Sad-bōdhānanda-lahari. A collection of Sanskrit verses with Kannada interpretation, notes, etc., comprising (1) Subōdhātaraṅgavṇu, devotional and moral poems, (2) Nītiratna-māle, ethical poems, and (3) Chamatkāratatna-prabhe, impromptus, riddles, and other amusing verses.] 3 vols. ತರುವಲ್ಲಿ ಕೈಟಿ ೧೯೦೮ [Tripligane, 1908.] 12°. 14070. b. 36. Forms nos. 1-3 of the Bhārata-chakravarti-grantha-mālikā.

**SMILES (SAMUEL)**. ಸ್ವಪ್ರಯಾಸ ಫಲದೀಪಿಕೆ. [Svprayāsa-phala-dīpikē. An abridged Kannada adaptation by P. Vēda-mitra of "Self-Help."] See ACADEMIES, etc.—Madras.—University of Madras. The Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination of . . . 1909. pp. 25-112. 1908. 8°. 14176. f. 9.

— ಸ್ವಪ್ರಯಾಸ ಫಲದೀಪಿಕೆ [Svprayāsa-phala-dīpikē.] Adapted from Smiles' "Self-Help" by P. Vēda-mitra. pp. v. 73. Wesleyan Mission Press : Mysore, 1909. 8°. 14177. c. 28.

**SMITH (THEOPHILUS)**, of Callee Gunge. The Last Days of Boosy ಬೂಸಿಯ ಕಡೆ ದಿನಗಳು [A sequel to Mrs. Sherwood's "Little Henry and his Bearer."] Adapted from the original English story signed "Theophilus Smith" and translated by C. Vatsa.] pp. 100. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1869. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(15.)

**ŚOKKA-LĪṄGAM PILLAI, P.** A Manual of Questions and Answers in Canarese . . . Compiled and arranged for the use of the Mysore Police by P. Chockalingum Pillai. (ಮೈಸೂರು ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಆಫೀಸರರ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಾರ್ಥವಾದ . . . ಸಾರಗ್ರಂಥ.) pp. i. 2, xiii. 169. Bangalore, 1880. 12°. 14176. h. 49.

**SŌMA-NĀTHA**, *Pāḷkurike*. See SŌMĒŚVARA.

**SŌMA-NĀTH'-AYYA**, *Bellāve*. See VĪRĒṢA-LĪṄGAM, K. ◦◦◦ ವಿವೇಕ ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ ಮುಂ॥ [Rāja-śēkhara-charitre. A translation of Vīrēṣa-liṅgam's novel Vivēka-chandrike.] 1895. 8°. 14176. d. 55.

— ಗಯ್ಯಾಲಿಯನ್ನು ಸಾಧುಮಾಡುವಿಕೆ ಮುಂ॥ [Gayyāli-yannu sādhu-māḍuvike. The story of Shakspeare's "Taming of the Shrew," translated from the Telugu of K. Vīrēṣa-liṅgam.] pp. 16. Bangalore, 1897. 8°. 14176. e. 23.(1.)

— ಸತೀಮಣಿ ವಿಜಯ ಮುಂ॥ [Satīmaṇi-vijaya. The story of Shakspeare's "All's Well that Ends Well," translated from the Telugu of K. Vīrēṣa-liṅgam.] pp. 16. Bangalore, 1897. 8°. 14176. e. 23.(2.)

**SŌMA-PRABHA ĀCHĀRYA**. ಸೂಕ್ತಿ ಮುಕ್ತಾವಲಿ ಮುಂ॥ [Sūkti-muktāvali. 98 Sanskrit verses on Jain ethics and doctrine. Edited with Kannada interpretation and paraphrase by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 86. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೨ [Bangalore, 1892.] 8°. 14028. d. 47.

**SŌMĀRĀDHYA**, *Pāḷkurike*. See SŌMĒŚVARA.

**SŌMĒŚVARA**, *Pāḷkurike*. [Hymns to the Vīra-śaiva apostles Basavēṣa and Cheuna-basavēṣa, and devotional verses on their doctrines, chiefly (perhaps entirely) by Sōmēśvara, in Kannada and Sanskrit.] See KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ, N. R. ಸ್ತುತಿ-ಮುಕ್ತಾವಲಿ. [Stuti-muktāvali.] pp. 1-33. 1908. 12°. 14177. a. 9.

— ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರ ಶತಕವು. ದಾಸರ ಪದಗಳೂ. [Sōmēśvara-ṣatakavṇu. 110 verses in mattēbha-vikrīḍita metre, chiefly on moral themes, written c. 1300 A.D. Followed by the Dāsara padagaḷu.] Edited by the Rev. J. Stephenson. pp. 51. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1870. 16°. 14176. a. 13.

— ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರಶತಕ. [Sōmēśvara-ṣatakavṇu. With a commentary by Veṅkaṭa Raṅgō Kaṭṭi.] pp. 124, lith. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೭೫ [Dharwar, 1875.] 12°. 14176. f. 14.(1.)

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪದ ರಚನೆ ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರ ಶತಕವು [Sōmēśvara-ṣatakavṇu.] pp. 18. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೭ [Bangalore, 1897.] 8°. 14176. f. 26.(4.)

**SPURGEON (CHARLES HADDON)**. A practical Advice against a far-spread Disease. Adapted from Ch. H. Spurgeon's essay "To the Idle" in "John

Ploughman's Talk" [and translated into Kannada by T. Walz.] ಮಹಾ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣನವ ಸಂಗತಿ. pp. 20. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1877.* 12°.

14176. a. 58.(14.)

**SRĪDHA-VITHALA-DĀSA.** [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections :] See DĀSARU.

**SRĪ-KANṬHA ŚARMA.** || ನಾಟಕ ಕಥಾ ಮುಕ್ತಾವಳಿ || . . . ಮಾಲತಿಮಾಧವ ಪ್ರಕರಣಕಥಾ. [Mālatī-mādhava-prakarana-kathā. The plot of Bhava-bhūti's drama Mālatī-mādhava.] pp. 90. 1906. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 45. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 45.)

**SRĪ-KANṬHA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *Nāṅjanagūḍu.* See HARSHANĒVA. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಪ್ರಿಯದರ್ಶಿಕಾ ನಾಟಕ. Karnataka Priyadurshika natikey. [Translated by Śrī-kanṭha.] 1905. 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle.*]

14176. k. 16.(no. 39.)

— See RĀMA-CHANDRA. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಕೃಷ್ಣವಿಜಯ ಮುಂ || [Kṛishṇa-vijaya. Translated by Śrī-kanṭha.] 1905. 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle.*]

14176. k. 16.(no. 41.)

— ಕನಕಲತಾಪರಿಣಯ ನಾಟಕಂ. [Kanaka-latā-parinaya. A romantic drama in 5 acts.] pp. iii. 66. 1906. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 43. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 43.)

— ನಿರುಪಮಾ Nirupama. [A drama in 5 acts.] pp. ii. 102. *Mysore, 1907.* 8°. 14176. e. 30.

**SRĪ-KANṬHĒṢA GAUDA, M. L.** See EDGEWORTH (M.). Chikka Banajigaru. A Kannada adaptation of . . . The Little Merchants, by M. L. S. Gowd. 1901. 12°. 14176. cc. 11.

— See SHAKSPERE (W.). ಪ್ರತಾಪರುದ್ರದೇವ. [Pratāparudra-dēva.] (English Classics . . . An adaptation [by Śrī-kanṭhēṣa] of . . . "Macbeth.") 1895.. 12°. 14176. e. 15.

— See TAYLOR (Sir H.). ಕನ್ಯಾವಿಂತು. [Kanyāvitantu.] (English Classics . . . An adaptation [by Śrī-kanṭhēṣa] of . . . "A Sicilian Summer.") 1895. 8°. 14176. d. 49.

— — 1895. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 16.)

**SRĪ-KANṬHĒṢA GAUDA, M. L.** (*continued*). ಸೀತಾಸ್ವಯಂವರಂ. [Sītā-svayamvaram. A drama on the legend of Rāma's wooing, partly based on the Jānakī-parīṇaya of Rāma-bhadra.] pp. ii. 137. ಮೈಸೂರು [*Mysore,*] 1901. 12°. 14176. e. 25.(3.)

*Forms no. 4 of the series English Classics for Canarese Readers.*

**SRĪ-KRISHṆA BRAHMA-TANTRA PARAKĀLAYATI,** *Guru of Maharaja Chāma-rājendra.* ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಗೀತೆ ಮಂಜರಿ. [Kalyāṇa-gīta-mañjarī. Songs for weddings and other festivities. Followed by 3 Sanakrit Vaishṇava hymns by the same author.] (H. H. The Maharani's Girls' School Series.) pp. 63. ಮಹಿಷೂರು ೧೮೯೦ [*Mysore, 1890.*] 12°. 14176. f. 54.

**SRĪ-KRISHṆA-RĀJA.** See KRISHṆA-RĀJA.

**SRĪNIVĀSA AIYANGĀR.** See SRĪNIVĀS'-AIYANGĀR.

**SRĪNIVĀSĀCHĀR, M. Ē.** See TIRUMAL'-AIYANGĀR, *son of Saunhya Nṛisimha.* ಒಂಂ ಚಿಕದೇವಾಯವಂಶವಳಿ [Chika-dēva-rāya-vamśavali. With preface by Śrinivāsāchār.] 1895. 8°. [*Karṇāṭaka Kāvya-mañjarī.*] 14176. ff. 1.(no. 13.)

**SRĪNIVĀSĀCHĀRYA, Tirumale.** See KANAKA DĀSA. The Hari-bhakti sara, with notes [by Śrinivāsāchārya.] etc. 1890. 12°. 14176. f. 21.

**SRĪNIVĀSA HARI-DĀSA, Mūlki.** ಒಂಂ ವಾಮನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಮುಂ || [Vāmana-charitre. A yaksha-gāna poem on the story of the devotee Vāmana.] pp. 62. ಉಡಿಪಿ [*Udipi,*] 1901. 12°. 14176. ee. 3.(2.)

**SRĪNIVĀS'-AIYA, Munshi.** Village Dialogues in Canarese, designed to illustrate the modes of thought and expression, in various classes of native society. ಹಿಂದೂ ದೇಶದ ಜನರು ಮಾತನಾಡುವ ಪದ್ಧತಿ. pp. iv. 112. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1847.* 12°. 14176. h. 48.

— Dialogues in Canarese, by Munshi Shrinivasiah. With an English translation, [and notes,] by Richard G. Hodson. Revised by the Rev. D. Sanderson. Second edition. pp. vi. 226. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1865.* 12°. 14176. h. 8.

**SRĪNIVĀS'-AIYANGĀR, B., of Central High School, Mercara.** University of Madras. Full notes on the Matriculation Kanarese Text 1890 [*i.e.* Bhartrī-hari's Nīti-ṣataka in K. Vēnkaṭa-ramaṇ'-ayya's

metrical version, Kumāra Vyāsa's Udyōga-parva v.-vi., and Jaimini-bhārata i.-v.] with the Text Examiner. pp. 98, 52. *Bangalore*, 1890. 8°.

14176. f. 63.(2.)

— See BASAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ. ಮಟ್ಟಕ್ಕುಲೇಷಣೆ ಕನ್ನಡಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದವನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು [A criticism on Śrinivāsa's Notes on the Text for 1890.] [1890.] 8°.

14176. f. 63.(4.)

SRĪNIVĀS'-AIYĀNGĀR, C., *Munsiff, of Chitaldrug*. A Manual of the Law of Torts and Damages. In Canarese. ಟಾರ್ಟ್ ನ ದ್ಯಾಯಮೇಜನಗಳ ನ್ಯಾಯಸಂಗ್ರಹವು. pp. i. i. 2, 79. *Bangalore*, 1879. 8°.

14176. c. 10.

SRĪNIVĀS'-AIYĀNGĀR, *Kommāṅḍūr*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Bangalore*. Kāvyaikalpa-drūmam ... [Edited by Śrinivāsa.] 1897. 8°.

14076. cc. 1.

SRĪNIVĀS'-AIYĀNGĀR, *Maṅḍayam Bhīma-rāyan*. See ĀRVĀRGAL. The Nityānusandhānam Series ... with word-for-word meaning, a free paraphrase in the vernacular, and English translation ... Edited by M. B. Srinivasa Aiyangar. 1898, etc. 8°.

14176. b. 49.

— See ĀRVĀRGAL. ನಿಯಾನುಸಂಧಾನಮ್. [Nityānusandhānam. Edited with glossaries, paraphrases, etc., by Śrinivāsa.] 1898, etc. 8°.

14176. b. 48.

— See KULĀ-ŚĒKHARA. Mukundamālā stotram ... Anglo-Kannada ... Edited by M. B. Srinivasa Aiyangar. 1907. 16°.

14028. bb. 22.(2.)

— See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. The University of Madras. The Kanarese text for the Matriculation Examination 1880. With ... notes by M. B. Srinivasa Aiyangar, etc. 1880. 8°.

14176. f. 49.

— See SHAKSPERE (W.). A Translation of ... Cymbeline [by M. S. Puṭṭaṅṅa and M. Bh. Śrinivās'-aiyaṅgār], etc. 1881. 12°.

14176. e. 29.

SRĪNIVĀS'-AIYĀNGĀR, *Maṅḍayam Bhīma-rāyan*, and PUTṬAṅṅA, *Maisūr S.* ಹಿಂದೂ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ. Hindu charitra sangraha. Kanarese History of India. Sixth edition. pp. 3, iv. 181, 23. *Bangalore*, 1896. 12°.

14176. h. 72.

— Nitichintāmaṇi. A moral reader in Kanarese, containing stories from the Rāmāyaṇa, Mahābhārata, the Purāṇas and other sacred writings.

ನೀಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಮುಂ || pp. xxvii. 306. *Mysore Govt. Press : Bangalore*, 1884. 8°.

14176. i. 34.

— Nitichintāmaṇi ... With illustrations. Part iii. Fifth edition. ನೀಚಿ ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಮುಂ || pp. i. v. 157. *Bangalore*, 1898. 12°.

14176. h. 73.

SRĪNIVĀS'-AIYĀNGĀR, *Mēlulōṭe*. See VĀDĪBHĀSIMHA. ಶ್ರೀ ... ಕ್ಷತ್ರಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ ಮುಂ || [Kshatra-chūḍāmaṇi. Edited with Kannada translation and commentary by Śrinivāsa.] 1900. 8°.

14100. b. 8.

SRĪNIVĀSA KAVĪṢA. (Canarese Grammar in Rhyme. ಕೊಸಗನ್ನಡ ನುಡಿ ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ.) [Hosagannaḍa-nuḍi-chandrike-vyākaraṇa.] pp. iv. 36. [Mangalore? 1870?] 16°.

14176. h. 4.(4.)

No title-page.

SRĪNIVĀSA-MŪRTI RĀU, D., of *Bangalore*. ಪ್ರಹ್ಲಾದೋಪಾಖ್ಯಾನ ಮುಂ || [Prahādōpākhyāna. A tract in prose and verse on the legend of Prahāda, the devotee of Vishṇu. Followed by Plēg-hāḍu, verses on the plague.] pp. 25, 4. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೦ [Bangalore, 1900.] 8°.

14176. d. 32.(2.)

SRĪNIVĀSA-MŪRTI RĀU, M., of the *Palace Office, Mysore*. See PURĀṆAS. [Brahmāṅḍa-purāṇa.] ಶ್ರೀ ... ಸಹಸ್ರಾಯುಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Sahasrāyu-charitre. Edited by Śrinivāsa-mūrti.] 1906. 8°.

14177. b. 19.

SRĪNIVĀSA RĀGHAVĀCHĀRYA, *Śrīgiripuram, of Mysore Govt. Normal School*. Chando maliko. A treatise on Kannada prosody. ಛಂದೋ ಮಾಲಿಕೆ ಮುಂ || pp. ii. 36. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೫ [Mysore, 1895.] 12°.

14176. h. 71.

SRĪNIVĀSA RĀMA-CHANDRA SAVADĪ (ANṆĀ SAVADĪ). ಮಕರಸಂಕ್ರಮಣದ ಹಬ್ಬವು. [Makara-saṅkramaṇada habbavu. A description of the Makara-saṅkramaṇa festival, its origin, and the results of its observance.] pp. 10. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೯೦೦ [Dharwar, 1900.] 12°.

14176. a. 80.

— A short Sketch of the History of Modern Europe. Compiled in Canarese[*sic*], by Shrīniwās Rāmchandra Savadi. (ಯುರೋಪದ ಐಂದದ, ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ಅವಾಚನೇ ಇತಿಹಾಸವು.) pp. iii. ii. iv. iii. 215, lith. *Dharwar*, 1877. 12°.

14176. d. 17.

SRĪNIVĀSA RĀU, *Hārāḍi*. See VĪRA-NĀRĀYAṆA, *Gadugu*. ಶ್ರೀ ... ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ಕನ್ನಡ ರಾಮಾಯಣವು ಮುಂ || [Saṅkshēpa-kannāḍa-rāmāyaṇavu, etc. Edited by Śrinivāsa.] [1890.] 16°.

14176. f. 62.(1.)

**SRĪNIVĀSA RĀU**, *Śrīnivāsapuram*. Nātakakathā-rathnamālē. Or, Excellent Kanarese tales from Sanskrit dramatists. (ನಾಟಕಕಥಾರತ್ನಮಾಲೆ.) pp. iv. ii. 9, 104. *Bangalore*, 1890. 8°. 14176. e. 14.

**SRĪNIVĀSA VENKATĒṢA KATTĪ**. See HARSHADĒVA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪ್ರಿಯದರ್ಶಿಕಾ ಮುಂ|| [Saṅgīta-priyadarśike. A translation by Śrīnivāsa of Harshadēva's Priyadarśikā.] [1893.] 12°. 14176. e. 17.

— See PADMA-NĀBHA ŚAṅKARA CHANDĀVARKAR. ಹೊಸ ಪದ್ಧತಿಯ ಭೂಮಿತಿಯು . . . A new Geometry. Part i. [Translated by Śrīnivāsa.] [1907.] 12°.

14176. h. 83.

**SRĪNIVĀS'-AYYĀṅĀR**. See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYĀṅĀR.

**SRĪ-PĀDA-RĀYA SVĀMI**, of *Mulbagal*. [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections :] See DĀSARU.

**SRĪ-PATI-DĀSA**. [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections :] See DĀSARU.

**SRĪ-RĀṅGA**, son of *Māliṅga*. See RĀṅGA-NĀTHA.

**SRĪVĀSA**, son of *Nārāyaṇa*, of *Gokarna*. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವರ್ಷಾವರ್ಧಂತಿಶತಕಂ. [Varsha-var dhanti-śatakam. 100 *vārdhika-shatpadi* verses, in 3 cantos, describing the city of Mysore and the festivities for the birthday of the Maharaja Mummaḍi Kṛishṇa-rāja Oḍeyar.] pp. i. 21. 1901. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀ-NIDHI. Karnataka Kavya Kalanidhi Series, etc. no. 4. 1899-1902. 8°.

14176. ff. 2.(no. 4.)

**STATIONS OF THE CROSS**. ಶಿಲ್ವೆ ಹಾದಿ ಮುಂ|| [Silvehādi, i.e. "Stations of the Cross." A Roman Catholic book of devotion.] pp. 82. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಗಲಂ [Catholic Mission Press: Bangalore, 1860.] 16°.

14176. a. 7.

**STEPHENSON (JOHN)**. See KEMPUNĀRĀYAṅA. ಮುದ್ರಾ ಮಂಜೂಷವು Mudra Manjusha . . . edited by . . . John Stephenson. 1905. 8°. 14176. d. 62.

— See SŌMĒṢVARA, *Pāllkurike*. ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರ ಶತಕ ಮುಂ|| [Sōmēṣvara-śatakavū, etc.] Edited by . . . J. Stephenson. 1870. 16°. 14176. a. 13.

**STOLZ (CASPAR)**. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mangalore*. ಸಭಾಪತ್ರ (Sabhāpatra.) [Edited by C. Stolz.] 1868-1871. 8°. 14176. k. 5.

**STOLZ (CASPAR) and PLEBST (GEORG)**. Five Hundred Indian Plants, their use in medicine and the arts, in Canarese [with their names in other Dravidian languages, etc.] Second edition [revised by I. Pfeleiderer.] ಸಹಸ್ರಾರ್ಧ ವೃಕ್ಷಾದಿಗಳ ವರ್ಣನೆ. pp. vii. 273. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1908. 8°. 14176. c. 36.

**SUBBANĀCHĀRYA**, son of *Hiraṅṅ'-ayya*. ಾಂಂ ಕಂಚಿ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತವೆಂಬ ಪುರಾಣವು. [Kañchi-siddhānta-purāṅṅavu. A poem in 16 cantos of *shatpadi* verse on the myths of Kārtavīryārjuna's sons and of Tvasṭā's son Dharma-pāla, and other legends of the goldsmiths' caste.] pp. 8, 107. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore, 1897.] 8°. 14176. f. 74.

**SUBBANĀCHĀRYAR, T.**, of *Puttur*. The Vakeel's Guide, or A compendium of laws most important for the efficient discharge of the professional duties, compiled and arranged by T. Subbannacharyar. Translated into Canarese by S. Shankaranaraniya. (ವಕೀಲ್ಸ್ ಗೈಡ್ ಎಂಬ ಕಾನೂನು ಸಂಗ್ರಹ.) pp. xxxv. 336. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1868. 8°. 14176. c. 9.

**SUBBANNA PRABHU**, *Heragada*, of *Hariharapur*. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಸಜ್ಜನ ಹೃದಯಾನಂದಕರವಾದ ಜ್ಞಾನದರ್ಪಣ ಪದಸಂಗ್ರಹ. [Jñāna-darpaṇa pada-saṅgraha. An anthology of Vaishṇava religious songs.] pp. i. 2, 44. *Bangalore*, 1901. 12°. 14176. a. 78.

**SUBBANNA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Yalandūru*. See SĀLVA. ಸಾಲ್ವ . . . ಮಂಗಳಾಜ . . . ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸಾ ಪ್ರಕರಣ ಮುಂ|| [Metrical chapters on diagnosis, etc. Edited by Subbanṅṅa.] [1894.] 8°. 14176. c. 27.(1.)

**SUBBA-RĀU**, of the *Chāma-rājendra-karnāṭaka-nāṭaka-sabhe*, *Mysore*. Valimukhaviḷāsam. ವಲಿಮುಖವಿಲಾಸಂ. [A drama of domestic life. With preface by Nañjanagūḍu Śrī-kaṅṅṅa Śāstrī.] pp. viii. 107. ೧೯೦೯ [Mysore, 1909.] 8°. 14176. e. 12.(2.)

**SUBBA-RĀU**, son of *Achchappa*. The Prajapakaracompanigala natakam . . . ಪ್ರಜಾಪಕಾರ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳ ನಾಟಕಂ. [A drama exposing the frauds of joint-stock companies. Edited by Tūbigere T. Venkaṭēṣ'-ayya.] pp. 104. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1891. 8°. 14176. e. 12.

**SUBBA-RĀU**, *Aḍakki*. A Selection of Stories and Revenue Papers in the Karnataka language, with



translations and grammatical analysis; to which is added dialogues in Karnataca and English, by Adacki Sooba Row . . . Revised by Walter Elliot. Second edition. pp. 207. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1864.* 8°. 14176. i. 10.

**SUBBA-RĀU**, *Bapu, of Maharaja's College, Mysore.* See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. (ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಗ್ರಂಥಮಾಲೆ . . . [vol. v. 10, etc., edited by Subba-rāu.]) 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.

**SUBBA-RĀU**, *Chikkaballāpura, of Maharani's Girls' School, Mysore.* See SHAKSPERE (W.). *Surasena charitre. Othello . . .* Translated by . . . Basappa Sastri . . . and . . . Subba Rau, etc. [1895.] 8°. 14176. e. 16.

**SUBBA-RĀU**, *Chitaldrug, of Govt. High School, Kolar.* See KRISHNĀCHĀR, A. ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಬೋಧಿನಿ [Bhāshāntara-bōdhini]. (Part ii. . . . By A. Krishnachar . . . assisted by Mr. C. Subba Rao.) 1899, 1901. 8° & 12°. 14176. i. 9.(2.)

**SUBBA-RĀU**, *Karāḍi.* See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Udipi.* ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಸೂಕ್ತಿ Srikristnasukthi . . . Edited by Karody Subba Rao. 1906, etc. 8°. 14177. c. 10.

— University of Madras.—1890. Critical descriptive and grammatical notes on the Matriculation Kanarese Text [*i.e.* Jaimini-bhārata i.-v., Bhartṛi-hari's Niti-sataka in K. Vēnkaṭa-ramaṇ'ayya's metrical version, and Kumāra Vyāsa's Udyōga-parva v.-vi.] . . . with pamphlets on prosody and figures of speech, etc. pp. 166; 1 plate. *Bangalore, 1890.* 8°. 14176. f. 63.(1.)

**SUBBA-RĀU ŚĀSTRĪ**, *T., of Bangalore.* See PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa.*] ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶಂಕರಸಂಹಿತೆಯು. [Śaṅkara-saṃhitēyu. Edited by Subba-rāu.] 1892. 8°. 14177. b. 14.

— See ŚĀṆKARĀNANDA. ಾಂಕೃವಲ್ಲನವನೀತ ಮುಂ || [Kaivalya-nava-nītavu. Edited by Subba-rāu.] [1898.] 8°. 14176. f. 73.

**SUBBA-RĀYARU.** See SUBBA-RĀU.

**SUBBĀ ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Nañjanagūḍu.* ಸೀತಾಚರಿತ. [Sītā-charitre. A poem in *shatpadi* metre on the epic legend of Sītā, wife of Rāma.] pp. 66. [1896.] See

PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 6. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 6.)

**SUBB'-AYYA**, *Velanāḍu B.* See SĀNANDA. ಸಾನಂದ-ಗಣೇಶ್ವರನ ಕಥೆ ಮುಂ || [Sānanda-gaṇēśvarana kathe. Edited with notes by Subb'-ayya.] 1872. 8°. 14176. f. 42.

**SUBRAHMANYA**, *Vēdānta Śivānanda.* See BRAHMĀNANDA, *Svāmi.* ಶ್ರೀವಿಚಾರವೀಶಕ ಮುಂ || [Vichāradīpaka. Edited with translation of the commentary by Subrahmanya.] 1902. 8°. 14049. b. 15.

— ಆತ್ಮಾನುಭವಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆ ಮಂಜರಿ ಎಂಬೀ ಗ್ರಂಥವು [Ātmānubhava-prakāśike. A Vedantic treatise in 5 chapters.] pp. ii. 147. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1902. 8°. 14177. b. 11.

**SUBRAHMANYA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *P.* See CHŌRA-KATHE. ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ, ಬೋರಕಥೆ. [Chōra-kathe. Edited by Subrahmanya.] [1881.] 8°. 14176. f. 22.(1.)

**SUBRAHMANYA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Velanāḍu Ōraganṭi Venikatēśvara, Siddhānti, of Bangalore.* See AMARASIMHA. ಾಮಲಿಂಗಾನುಶಾಸನವು ಮುಂ || [Nāma-liṅgānuśāsana. Edited with Kannada interpretation by Subrahmanya.] [1881.] 8°. 14093. b. 14.

— — [Kāṇḍa i.] 1908. 8°. 14090. bb. 29.

— See CHAHĀR DARVISH. Char Durvis . . . [Rendered into Kannada by Subrahmanya.] 1883. 8°. 14177. c. 20.

— See CHANNAPPA DĒVA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಈ ಶರಣಲೀಲಾಮೃತವು ಮುಂ || [Śaraṇa - līlāṃṛitavu. Edited by Subrahmanya.] [1871.] 8°. 14176. f. 27.

— See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. Notes to Karnata Bharatha Sangraha . . . By . . . Subrahmanya Sastri. 1881. 8°. 14176. f. 39.

— See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. Notes to Karnata Bharatha Sangraha . . . By . . . Subrahmanya Sastri. 1883. 8°. 14176. f. 51.

— See MAHĀ-BHĀRATA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ನಿರಾಟಪರ್ವವು. [Virāṭa-parva. With a Kannada word-for-word interpretation called Vyāsa-prasāḍavu and a Kannada paraphrase styled Bhārātābharāṇavu, both by Subrahmanya.] [1888-1889.] 4°. 14065. f. 3.

**SUBRAHMANYA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Velanādu Ōraganṭi Venkaṭeṣvara, Siddhānti, of Bangalore (continued)*. See NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೀಕಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಮುಂ || [Vivēka-chintāmaṇi. Edited by Subrahmanya.] [1863.] 12°. 14176. ee. 11.

— ಆಯುರ್ವೇದ ಸಂಗ್ರಹವೆಂಬ . . . ಹಿಂದೂ ವೈದ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವು. [Hindū-vaidyā-śāstravū, or Āyur-vēda-saṅgrahavū. A manual of Hindu medicine, with additions from English works.] pp. 14, 224. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1876. 8°. 14176. c. 15.

— ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ, ಶಕುನ, ಶಿಲ್ಪ, ಸ್ವರಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ . . . ಇವುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿದ್ಧವಾದ ಈ ಶಕುನ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಗ್ರಂಥವು ಮುಂ || [Jyōtisha-śakuna-saṅgraha. A compendium of divination from omens of various kinds.] pp. iv. i. 95. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 1869 [Bangalore, 1869.] 8°. 14176. c. 17.

**SUBRAHMANY'-AYYA**, *Vārūṇasi, of Alsur*. See ŚĀṆKARA BHĀRĀTĪ. ಶ್ರೀ, ಸುರುಭಜನಪದ್ಧತಿ ಮುಂ || [Śrī-guru-bhajane-paddhati. With preface by Subrahmany'-ayya.] 1908. 12°. 14028. bb. 24.

**SUBRĀYA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Kammarṭi*. See RĀMA-KRISHṆA PAṆḌITA. ನತ್ಯಕರ್ಮ ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ ಮುಂ || [Nitya-karma-chandrike. With Kannada version by Subrāya.] [1901.] 8°. 14033. aa. 33.

**SUBRĀYA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *T., of Halsur Pet, Bangalore*. See ŚUKA-SAPTATI. ಏಕಸಪ್ತತಿ ಮುಂ || [Śuka-saptati-kathegaḷu. Translated by Subrāya.] 1905. 8°. 14176. d. 61.

— See VĒṆKĀṬA-PURA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವೇಂಕಟಪುರ-ವೈಷ್ಣವಾದಿನಾನಾಮತೋತ್ಪತ್ತಿ ಮುಂ || [Vēṅkaṭa-pura-vaishnavādi-nānā-matōtpatti. Edited by Subrāya.] 1894. 8°. 14176. b. 37.

**SUDHĀMA**. ಸುಧಾಮಾಚರಿತ್ರಯ್ಯಾಸನ. [Sudhāma-charitra. An operatic version, in yaksha-gāna style, of the story of Sudhāma, the friend of Kṛishṇa, as narrated in the Bhāgavata-purāṇa, bk. x., ch. 80-81. Edited by Maḍakaṣira Bālakṛishṇa Rāu.] pp. 20. ಮದರಾಸು 1895 [Madras, 1895.] 12°. 14176. ee. 5.(1.)

**SŪDRAKA**. Mrichchakatika prakarana, or The Toy Cart. [A drama.] Translated from [sic] the original Sanskrit text into Canarese prose . . . by Dhondo Narasinha Mulabagal. (ಮೈಚ್ಚಕಟಿಕ ಪ್ರಕರಣವು.) pp. viii. iii. 225. Dharwar, 1889. 8°. 14176. e. 9.

**SUJĀNĀNA-CHANDRIKĀ**. ಸುಜ್ಞಾನಚಂದ್ರಿಕಾ. [Sujānāna-chandrikā. A collection of Jain works in Sanskrit and Kannada. Edited by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು 1905 [Bangalore, 1905, etc.] 8°.

In progress? 14100. d. 17.

**ŚUKA**. Rambha shuka sauveda, etc. 1888. 12°. See RAMBHĀ. 14072. b. 8.(3.)

**ŚUKA-SAPTATI**. ಏಕಸಪ್ತತಿ ಕಥೆಗಳು. [Śuka-saptati-kathegaḷu. The Tales of a Parrot. Translated from the Sanskrit by T. Subrāya Śāstrī.] pp. iv. 531. Bangalore, 1905. 8°. 14176. d. 61.

**SUNDARA-RĀJA BHATṬĀCHĀRYA**, *Elattūr Varada-rāja*. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸ್ನಾನವಿಜಯಂ [Karnāṭaka Snushā-vijayam. A drama of domestic life. Translated by M. Sītā-rāma Śāstrī from the Sanskrit.] pp. 42. ಮೈಸೂರು 1892 [Mysore, 1897.] 12°.

14176. e. 25.(1.)

**SURĀṄGA**, *Karnāṭaka-kavi-chakravarti, son of Saigama*. ಏಕತ್ರಿಸ್ತುಪುರಾತನವಿಜಯಂ ಎಂಬೀಗ್ರಂಥವು [Tri-abashtī-purātana-vilāsam. A champū composition in 63 cantos upon the legends of the 63 saints of the Vīra-śaiva hagiology. Edited by K. M. Dānappa Śāstrī.] pp. vi. 568, 26. ದಾವಣಗೆರೆ 1902 [Davangere, 1902.] 8°. 14177. b. 9.

**SURĒṢVARĀCHĀRYA**. ಏಕಶೀ ಮೃತಿ ಮೋಕ್ಷ [sic] ನರ್ಣಯವೆಂಬ ಈ ಗ್ರಂಥವು. [Kāṣī-mṛiti-mōksha-nirṇaya. A Sanskrit tract on the salvation attainable by dying at Benares, ascribed to Śaṅkara's disciple Surēṣvara, who is identified with Maṇḍana Miṣra. With Kannada interpretation by Yallambhatṭara Sītā-rāma Śāstrī.] pp. 24. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1878. 8°. 14028. d. 28.(1.)

**SŪRYA KAVI**. Kavi kantha haram . . . ಕವಿಕಂಠ ಹಾರಂ. [A metrical repertory of synonyms, in 271 kanda verses.] pp. ii. 39. 1902. See KARṆĀṬAKA KĀVYA-KALĀ NIDHI. Karnāṭaka Kāvya Kalanidhi Series, etc. no. 8. 1899-1902. 8°. 14176. ff. 2.(no. 8.)

*Sūrya Kavi, son of Timma Mantri, wrote this work at the instance of Vira-veṅkaṭādrī Rāja, son of Kṛishṇa Rāja or Dhavalānka-bhūma (early 17th century).*

**SŪTA**. ಏಕಶೀ ಸೂತಪುರಾಣವು. [Sūta-purāṇavū. A series of Vaishṇava myths connected with the mythical sage Sūta and the Sūta tribe. Trans-

lated from the Sanskrit by B. H. Narasimh'-ayya.] pp. v. 72, i.; 3 plates. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1897. 8°. 14176. b. 50.

**SUTTA-PITAKA.**—*Khuddaka-nikāya.* ಧರ್ಮಪದವೆಂಬ ಬುದ್ಧಗೀತೆಯು ಮುಂ॥ (Dharma Pada ಧರ್ಮಪದ [i.e. Dhamma-pada, a metrical Buddhist scripture in 26 chapters. Translated from the Pali into Kannada prose, with notes and an introduction arguing for the identity of Buddhist and Vedantic doctrines,] by Aswatthanarayana. With an [English] introduction by M. Shama Rao.) pp. xxxviii. 96; 3 plates. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1908. 8°. 14177. b. 21.

*The English title is from the cover.*

**SVARA.** ಸ್ವರಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ [Svara-chintāmaṇi. A tract on divination from the passage of the breath through the body.] pp. 36, lith. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೬೬ [Dharwar, 1866.] 8°. 14176. c. 6.

*Purports to be derived from the Brahma-yāmala; see colophon on p. 20.*

**ŚYĀMA-RĀU,** *Rājapūrṇu D.* ಮಂದಾರೋಜ್ವಲಪರಿಣಯವೆಂಬ ಗುಲೀ ಬಕಾವಲಿ ನಾಟಕವು. [Mandūrōjjvala-pariṇayavu, or Gul i bakāvali nāṭakavu. A drama on the romance called Gul i bakāvali.] pp. 120. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1905. 8°. 14176. e. 5.(3.)

— Nalanatakam. ನಳನಾಟಕವು. [A drama upon the epic legend of Nala and Damayantī.] pp. 64. Bangalore, 1897. 8°. 14176. e. 10.(2.)

— ಉಷಾಪರಿಣಯವೆಂಬ. ಬಾಣಾಸುರನಾಟಕವು. [Ushā-pariṇayavu, or Bāṇāsura-nāṭakavu. A mythological drama.] pp. 82. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1905. 8°. 14176. e. 3.(2.)

**ŚYĀMA-RĀYARU.** See ŚYĀMA-RĀU.

**TAMIL.** Canarese Second Book (an abridged translation of the Tamil Second Book, with a few additions from other sources). ಕನ್ನಡ ಎರಡನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. From the Tamil by the Rev. B. Rice. pp. xii. 149. Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1861. 16°. 14176. a. 26.

— Canarese Third Book (an abridged translation of the Tamil Third Book, with a few additions from other sources). ಕನ್ನಡ ಮೂರನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ.

From the Tamil by the Rev. B. Rice. pp. iii. iii. 107. Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1860. 12°. 14176. h. 21.

**TAMMANNA-DĀSA,** *disciple of Vijaya-rāya.* ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಮಾಲಾ. [Adhyātma-mālā. A work on the theology of the Mādhva school, in 160 sections, chiefly metrical, from the Sanskrit. Edited by Maḍaka-ṣira Bāla-kṛiṣṇa Rāu.] pp. iii. 154; 1 plate. ಮದರಾಸ್ ೧೮೯೬ [Madras, 1896.] 8°. 14177. b. 4.

**TAMM'-AYYA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *Maisūru Giri-bhaṭṭara.* ಅಷ್ಟೋತ್ತರಶತ ಮಂಗಳಗೀತಾವಳಿ. [Aṣṭōttara-ṣata-maṅgala-gītāvaḷi. 108 hymns to various deities, chiefly Vaiṣṇava.] pp. ii. v. iii. 88, v. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1897. 12°. 14176. a. 75.

**TĀṆḌAVA-RĀYA MUDALIYĀR,** *Villipāḷkam.* ಲಕ್ಷಣಯುಕ್ತವಾಗಿಯೂ ಸುಲಭವಾಗಿಯೂ ಮಾಡಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಕಥಾಮಂಜರಿ ಮುಂ॥ [Kathā-mañjarī. 78 tales, translated from the Tamil of Tāṇḍava-rāyar. Published by Maisūr Dhāṭi-gōpālāchārya.] pp. 55. ೧೮೯೨ [Wesleyan Mission Press: Bangalore, 1842.] 8°. 14176. d. 26.

— ಕಥಾ ಮಂಜರಿ. The Katha manjari, or Bunch of Stories. [76 tales.] Edited by John Garrett. Second edition. pp. xii. 188. Mysore Govt. Press: Bangalore, 1866. 12°. 14176. d. 14.

**TATTVA.** ಾತ್ವಗಳು. [Tattvagaḷu. A series of verses on Śaiva-Vedantic and Yogic doctrines of metaphysic and soteriology.] pp. 58. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1893. 12°. 14176. a. 67.

**TAYLOR (Sir HENRY).** ಕನ್ಯಾವಿಂತು. [Kanyā-variantu.] (English Classics for Kanarese Readers . . . An adaptation [by M. L. Śrī-kanṭhēṣa Gaṇḍa] of Sir Henry Taylor's "A Sicilian Summer.") pp. 100. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1895. 8°. 14176. d. 49.

— [The same.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 16. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 16.)

**TAYLOR (JOSEPH).** See BIBLE.—*Selections.* (Scripture Truths, in Scripture Language, etc.) [An anthology, with Kannada version prepared by J. Taylor.] 1847. 12°. 14176. a. 36.

**THAG.** ಠಗರೆಂಬುವ ಫಾಠೀಕಾರರ ಚರಿತ್ರೆಯು. [Thagar' embuva phaṣī-kārara charitreṅgu. An account of

the practices of the religious assassins called Thags. Translated from the Hindustani by D. Veṅkata-subb'-ayya and Saiyid 'Abd al-Kādir Sābi.] pp. 118. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೪೨ [Bangalore, 1842.] 8°.

14176. d. 36.

**THEOLOGY.** Syllabus of Lectures on Theology. ದೇವವಾಕ್ಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಗಳನ್ನು ಕುರಿತ ಪ್ರಸಂಗಗಳ ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವು. Translated [into Kannada] from the Telooḡoo [version which had been prepared by J. W. Gordon]. Printed for the Rev. John Reid. pp. ii. 120, i. *Mission Press: Bellary*, 1837. 12°.

14176. a. 50.

**THOMPSON (EDGAR WESLEY), of the Wesleyan Missionary Society.** See BIBLE.—*New Testament.* The New Testament . . . translated . . . by a Committee appointed by the Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society 1891-1906 [and consisting of E. Thompson and others,] etc. 1906. 8°.

14176. b. 46.

— — — 1908. 12°.

14176. a. 47.(1.)

**TILAK (BAL GANGADHAR).** See BĀLA GAṅGĀDĪHARA TĪLAK.

**TIMMA-DĀSA, Hiriyadhārāpurada.** Sasirakha parinaya. ಶಶಿರೇಖಾಪರಿಣಯವೆಂಬ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಪ್ರಬಂಧವು [An operative version of the legend of the marriage of Abhimanyu with Śaṣi-rēkhā, Bala-rāma's daughter, connected with the Āraṇya-parva of the Mahābhārata] . . . Second edition. pp. 39. *Bangalore*, 1881. 8°.

14176. e. 3.(1.)

**TIMMA-KRISHṆA RĀU, Hurli.** Arya kulangana. Or The Noble Women of India . . . ಅರ್ಯಕುಲಾಂಗನಾ. pp. 29, 25. [1896, 1900.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 7, 22. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(nos. 7, 22.)

**TIMMAPPA, Paiganāma.** See VĒṆU-GŌPĀLA-DĀSA.

**TIMMAYA, Sahadēvapurada.** See TIRUMALĀRYA.

**TIPPANĀRYA.** ಹನುಮದ್ವಿಲಾಸವೆಂಬ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಪ್ರಬಂಧವು. [Haumad-vilāsavu. The story of Hanumān, the monkey-god, as told in the Rāmāyaṇa, operatively narrated in the yaksha-gūna style. Fourth edition.] pp. 56. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೦ [Bangalore, 1890.] 8°.

14176. e. 11.

*Tippanārya, or Tippayārya, was son of Raṅga by Ratnagiri-Anbhikā, and grandson of Kanthiravārya; he was a brahman of the Viśvāmītra-gōtra, and a disciple of Chandra-rasa. The poem is dedicated to the deity Khādri Nṛsiṃha, and was written about 1700 A.D.*

**TIRAKŌ KALLŌ UDANĀKAR.** See UPANISHADS. ಸಟೀಕೀಶಾಪಾಂಡ್ಯಪನಪತ್ [sic]. [Īṣāvāsyōpanishad. With Kannada version of Śaṅkara's commentary, etc., by Tirakō.] [1905.] 16°. 14010. a. 11.

**TIRUMALĀCHĀRYA, Bh.** See NĪTI-ŚĀSTRA. ನೌತಾಸ್ತ್ರವು ಮುಂ|| [Nīti-śāstra. With Kannada interpretation by Tirumalāchārya.] [1868.] 8°.

14085. c. 22.

— — — 1872. 8°.

14085. c. 28.(1.)

**TIRUMALĀCHĀRYA, son of Saumya Nṛsiṃha, Kauṣika.** See TIRUMAL'-AYYANGĀR.

**TIRUMALA RĀU, A.** ಶ್ರೀಮಧ್ವಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಗ್ರಂಥಮಾಲಿಕಾ ಮಾಸಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಮುಂ|| [Madhva-siddhānta-grantha-mālikā. A collection of works on the doctrines of the Mādhva Vaishṇava church, in Kannada and Sanskrit, compiled with commentaries and original essays by Tirumala Rāu, and issued in monthly fascicules.] *Madras*, 1907, etc. 8°. 14177. bb. 1.

*In progress.*

— — — || श्रीमध्वसिद्धांतग्रंथमालिका . . . मासपत्रिके || [Madhva-siddhānta-grantha-mālikā. Another edition of the preceding, in Nagari character. Edited by T. Dvaipāyanāchārya and others.] *Madras*, 1909, etc. 8°.

14177. bb. 4.

*In progress.*

**TIRUMALA RĀU, D. Bokkasani, and KRISHNĀ-CHĀRYA, Garaṇi Vaiyākaraṇa.** *Begin.* Remarks. I propose . . . to point out some very patent errors occurring [sic] in the Matriculation text-books for the past four years. pp. 11. *Bangalore*, 1891. Fol. 14176. g. 10.

*No title-page.*

**TIRUMALĀRYA, Sahadēvapurada (TIMMAYA).** Ramabhyudaya katha kusumamanjari. ಶ್ರೀರಾಮಾಭ್ಯುದಯ ಕಥಾ ಕುಸುಮಮಂಜರಿ. ಎಂಬ, ಕನ್ನಡ ಆನಂದ ರಾಮಾಯಣವು. [A summary of the various Kannada versions of the epic legends of the Rāmāyaṇa, in bhāmini-śkaṭ-padi verse; composed in the 17th or 18th century, and dedicated to the god Tirumala-dēva of Saha-dēvapura (now called Timma-rāya-svāmi of Sadana-halli). Edited with glossary, etc., by K. Rāma-svāmi Aiyāṅgār.] pp. 13, i. 416, xxii. ix. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೭ [Bangalore, 1887.] 8°. 14176. f. 10.

**TIRUMAL'-AYYANGĀR, son of Saumya Nṛsiṃha, Kauṣika (TIRUMALĀCHĀRYA).** . . . ಅಪ್ರತಿಮವೀರಚರಿತಂ

[Apratima-vīra-charitam. A treatise on the art of poetry, in 4 chapters, with examples serving as a poetical panegyric of Chika Dēva, Maharaja of Mysore (reigned 1672-1704), whose minister the author was.] pp. vi. ix. 159. 1893. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MĀÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 8. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 8.)

*This author was son of Alahiya Singarārya (Saunya Nṛisimha), a favourite of Maharaja Doddā Dēva Rāja (reigned 1659-72), and was born about 1645. He became a friend and finally chief minister of Chika Dēva (reigned 1672-1704), and died 1706. Besides the present works and some Sanskrit compositions, he also wrote a Chika-dēva-rāja-sataka and Karnāṭaka-kīrtanagaḷu; and the Sachchūdrādhikāra-nirṇaya (in Sanskrit), Gīta-gōpāla, and Chika-dēva-rāja-binnapa are probably by him, although ascribed to Chika Dēva.*

— 000 ಚಕದೇವರಾಜ ವಿಜಯಂ. [Chika-dēva-rāja-vijayam. A poem in 6 cantos upon the history of Maharaja Chika Dēva and his ancestors.] pp. v. 216. 1896. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MĀÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 17. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 17.)

— 000 ಚಕದೇವರಾಯವಂಶಾವಳಿ [Chika-dēva-rāya-vamṣāvali. A history, in ornate prose, of the ancestors of Chika Dēva Rāya of Mysore. With preface by M. Ē. Śrīnivāsāchār.] pp. xii. 191. 1895. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MĀÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 13. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 13.)

TOD (JAMES), Lieutenant-Colonel. See VĀSUDĒV'-AYYA, C. Ārya kīrti . . . [Biographies, based upon Tod's Annals of Rajasthan.] [1896, 1898.] 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.]

14176. k. 16.(no. 9, 15.)

TŌṆṬAD'-ĀRYA. See MARI TŌṆṬAD'-ĀRYA.

TŌṆṬADA SIDDHA-LIṄGA. See SIDDHA-LIṄGA, T.

UDAYĀDITYA, son of Sōma-nātha Bhūpa, of Chōla dynasty. ಉದಯಾದಿತ್ಯಾಲಂಕಾರಂ [Udayādityālaṅkāraṁ. A metrical treatise on the art of poetry, composed about 1150 A.D.] pp. i. 16. 1894. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYA-MĀÑJARI. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 6. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 6.)

UDAYA-RĀGA. ಉದಯರಾಗ ದೇವರವದದ ಮೊದಲನೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. [Udaya-rāga dēvara padagaṇu. Jain hymns in the ulaya mode of music. Edited by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pt. i. pp. 10. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೪ [Bangalore, 1894.] 8°. 14100. b. 3.(3.)

UNMATTA-VĪRA ŚĀSTRĪ. See VĪRĒṢVARA ŚĀSTRĪ.

UPANISHADS. ॥ ईशावास्योपनिषत् सु० [Īśāvāsya, Kēna, and part of the Māṇḍūkya Upanishads. Sanskrit text with Kannada translation and commentary.] See KṚISHNĀCHĀRYA, T. R. ॥ कण्डभाषापरमाला सु० [Kannada-bhāshāntara-mālā.] pt. i. 1898. 8°. 14007. b. 14.

— ಸಟಃಕೀಶಾವಾಸ್ಯೋಪನಿಷತ್ [sic]. [Īśāvāsyaōpanishad. Sanskrit text. With a Kannada version of Śāṅkara's commentary, etc., by Tirakō Kallō Udaṇḍakar.] pp. 74. ಹುಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ ೧೯೦೫ [Hubli, 1905.] 16°. 14010. a. 11.

— ತೃತ್ತೀಯೋಪನಿಷತ್ . . . ಶಿಕ್ಷಾವಲ್ಲಿ. [Śikṣhā-vallī, or ch. i., of the Taittirīyōpanishad. Sanskrit text. With Kannada translation, notes, etc., by R. S. Veṅkaṭa-kṛishṇ'-ayya.] pp. viii. 82. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1901. 12°. 14010. b. 23.

— [Modern and Fictitious Upanishads.] ಅಥ ದೇವಲೋಪನಿಷತ್ [Dēvalōpanishad and Dēvaṅga-saptāvatāra-nirṇaya-vēda-sārōpanishad. Two Sanskrit tracts on the divinity of Dēvala. With Kannada translations.] See ĀGAMAS. [Siddhāgama.] ಶ್ರೀ...ಮೇವಲ . . . ಮೂಲಸ್ತಂಭನ ಮುಂ॥ [Dēvala-brahma-bōdhakavēdōkta-mūla-stambhana.] pp. 82-100. [1898.] 8°. 14058. b. 37.

UPĒNDRĀCHĀRYA. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಜಿನೋದ್ರಮಾಲಾ. [Jinēndra-mālā. A Jain work on astrology and general divination, attributed to Upēndrāchārya, in Sanskrit verse. Edited with Kannada paraphrase by Padma-rāja Paṇḍita.] pp. 116. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore, 18]89. 8°. 14053. c. 59.

*The pagination springs from p. 72 to p. 81; the text is complete.*

VĀDĪBHA-SIMHA, disciple of Pushpa-sēna (ODAYA-DĒVA). ಜೀವಂಧರಚರಿತ್ರಮ್. [Jīvandhara-charitram. A Jain romance, being a prose translation of Vādībha-simha's poem Kshatra-chūdāmaṇi by Kuṇḍalagiry-āchārya.] pp. 88. 1895. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. Tho "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 4. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 4.)

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಕ್ಷತ್ರಚೂಡಾಮಣಿಕಾವ್ಯವು [Kshatra-chūdāmaṇi. A metrical Jain Sanskrit romance in 11 chapters. Edited with a Kannada translation and commentary by M. Śrīnivās'-aiyaṅgār.] pp. 468. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1900. 8°. 14100. b. 8.

**VĀDI-RĀJA SVĀMI.** See ĀNANDA-TĪRTHA. श्री . . . महाभारतनामपरिनिर्णय° [Mahā-bhārata-tātparyā-nirṇaya. Translated by Vādi-rāja.] [1891.] obl. 4°. 14176. g. 9.

— [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections:] See DĀSARU.

**VAIKUNṬHA-DĀSA.** [For the verses of this poet included in devotional collections:] See DĀSARU.

**VĀLIHĀṬ ĀLI.** See MARTYR. A Martyr of Delhi, . . . [A tract upon the death of "Vālihāt Āli" (Wilāyat 'Alī ?), a Christian, during the Sepoy Mutiny.] 1860. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(4.)

**VĀLMĪKI.** ಶ್ರೀಚಾಮರಾಜೋಕ್ತಿವಿಲಾಸ ಎಂಬ ಕನ್ನಡ ರಾಮಾಯಣ. [Chāma-rājōkti-vilāsa. A prose translation of the Rāmāyaṇa, the Sanskrit epic ascribed to Vālmiki, prepared by Maharaja Chāma-rāja VI. of Mysore (reigned 1617-37 A.D.).] 7 vols. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೪-೯೬. [Bangalore, 1894-1896.] 4°. 14176. g. 12.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶುಷ್ಯಶೃಂಗೋಪಾಖ್ಯಾನವು. [Rishya-ṣṛiṅgō-pākhyānavu. The tale of Rishya Ṣṛiṅga, from the Bāla-kāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa, ix.-xvi., in Sanskrit and Kannada.] See PAṬṬABHIRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಶುಷ್ಯಶೃಂಗೋಪಾಖ್ಯಾನವು. [Rishya-ṣṛiṅgōpākhyānavu.] pp. 209-264. [1891.] 8°. 14016. c. 45.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಕುಮಾರವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ ಕವೀಶ್ವರನಂ ರಚಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಕನ್ನಡ ತೊರವೆ ರಾಮಾಯಣವು. [Kannāḍa Torave-rāmāyaṇa. A Kannada adaptation of Vālmiki's Sanskrit Rāmāyaṇa, written c. 1590 A.D. by a Smārta Brahman known as Kumāra Vālmiki. Edited by H. Veṅkaṭa-rāma Śāstri.] [1881.] 8°. See KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI. 14176. f. 41.

— Thoravaramayana . . . ಈ ಕನ್ನಡ, ತೊರವೆ ರಾಮಾಯಣವು. [Kannāḍa Torave-rāmāyaṇa. Second edition.] 1891. 8°. See KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI. 14176. f. 59.

— [For extracts from the Torave-rāmāyaṇa:] See KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI.

— See AYYA ŚĀSTRĪ, S. Padya kāvyam Śeśharāmāyanam, etc. [1901.] 8°. 14176. ff. 4.

— See GUṆḌA ŚĀSTRĪ. ಶ್ರೀವಿಷ್ಣುವತಾರಕಥಾಸಂಗ್ರಹವು ಮುಂ || [Vishṇu-daśāvātāra-kathā-saṅgrahavu.

A prose account of Vishṇu's incarnations, including a Rāmāyaṇa-kathā-saṅgrahavu or prose epitome of the Rāmāyaṇa.] 1906. 8°. 14177. c. 13.

— See ĪṢVARA-CHANDRA VIDYĀ-SĀGARA. Sītā vanavāsa . . . [A paraphrase of the legend of Sītā's banishment, as told in the Rāmāyaṇa, bk. vii.,] etc. 1884. 8°. 14177. c. 25.(2.)

— See RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYA, T. ರಾಮಾಯಣಸಂಗ್ರಹಃ || [Rāmāyaṇa-saṅgraha. A summary of the Rāmāyaṇa,] etc. 1868. 8°. 14076. d. 10.

— [For the Rāvaṇa-dig-vijaya, based upon an episode of the Uttara-kāṇḍa:] See ŚĀNT'-AYYA, G.

— [For the Adbhuta-rāmāyaṇa, adapted from the Vālmiki-rāmāyaṇa:] See ŚATA-KŌṬĪ RĀMA-CHARITA.

— See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYAṅGĀR, M. Bh., and PUṬṬAṆṆA, M. S. Nīticintāmaṇi . . . stories from the Rāmāyaṇa, etc. 1884. 8°. 14176. i. 34.

— — 1898. 12°. 14176. h. 73.

— ಕನ್ನಡ ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ರಾಮಾಯಣ ಕಥಾಸಂಗ್ರಹವು. [Rāmāyaṇa-kathā-saṅgrahavu. Prose tales from the Sanskrit Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. i. 408. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೯೯ [Dharwar, 1899.] 12°. 14176. cc. 2.

— Uttara Rama katha sangraha. Kanarese prose. Extracted from the Ramayana [i.e. a prose paraphrase of the Uttara-kāṇḍa]. Part i. to iii. By Palmonda Rama Row. ಉತ್ತರರಾಮಕಥಾಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಎಂಬ ಕನ್ನಡವಾಕ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯವು ಮುಂ || pp. ii. 6, viii. 136. Bangalore, 1883. 8°. 14177. c. 25.(1.)

**VĀLMĪKI, Kumāra.** See KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI.

**VARA-CHANDRA-KĪRTTI.** See CHANDRA-KĪRTTI.

**VARADA-GŌPĀLA-DĀSA.** [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections:] See DĀSARU.

**VARADĒNDRA VIṬHALA DĀSA.** See JAGANNĀTHA RĀYA. श्री . . . श्रीमत्परिकथासुतरामा° [Hari-kathā-mṛita-sāra. Edited by Varadēndra Viṭhala Dāsa.] [1877.] obl. 8°. 14176. b. 1.

**VARĀHA-DĀSA.** See VARĀHA TIMMAPPA.

**VARĀHA TIMMAPPĀ.** [For the Vaishṇava hymns by this author included in the Dāsara padagaḷu:] See DĀSARU.

**VĀSUDĒVA BHATTA, K.,** *Gumasta of Bekal District Munsif's Court.* See SĀYANA. Shankara vijaya sara sangraha, a . . . complition [sic] . . . by K. Vasudeva Bhatta, etc. 1878. 8°.

14177. c. 24.

**VĀSUDĒVA ŚYĀNABHĀGA,** *Talachēri.* ಗೌಡಸಾರಸ್ವತ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಾಖ್ಯಾನ [Gauḍa - sārāsvata - brāhmaṇikhyāna. A poem in *vārdhika-shatpadi* metre on the legends of the origins and history of the Sārāsvata brahmins of the Kannada country.] *Mangalore*, 1907, etc. 12°.

14176. ee. 10.

*In progress.*

**VĀSUDĒVA-VITHALA-DĀSA.** [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections:] See DĀSARU.

**VĀSUDĒVA YATI.** ಶ್ರೀಮದದ್ವೈತಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಸುಧಾಸಾಗರಸಾರಮಾದ ವಾಸುದೇವಮನನ ಮುಂ || [Vāsudēva-manana. A treatise on the Advaita-Vedantic philosophy. Translated from the Sanskrit by Doḷḷābele Nārāyaṇa Śāstri. Followed by the Advaitōpadēṣa-pāñcha-ratna, ascribed to Śaṅkara, in Sanskrit.] pp. 117. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1897. 8°.

14177. b. 7.

**VĀSUDĒV'-AYYA, Ch.** Ārya kīrti . . . ಅರ್ಯಕೀರ್ತಿ. [Biographies of Hindus distinguished in history, based chiefly upon Tod's Annals of Rajasthan.] pp. i. 95, ii. 179. [1896, 1898.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. nos. 9, 15. 1893, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 16.(no. 9, 15.)

— ಅರ್ಯಕೀರ್ತಿ. [Ārya-kīrti. Biographies of Pratāpa-siṃha and Amara-siṃha of Udaipur.] See ACADEMIES, etc.—*Madras.*—*University of Madras.* The University of Madras. The Text-book . . . for the Matriculation Examination of December 1900, etc. pp. 48-71. 1899. 8°.

14176. f. 65.(4.)

**VATSA (CHRISTĀNUJA).** See BUNYAN (J.). John Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress . . . Second part . . . [Done into Kannada by C. Vatsa.] 1908. 12°.

14176. a. 46.

— See EPHEMERIDES. The Canarese Almanac . . . [Prepared by P. Bālappaya and C. Vatsa.] 1870, etc. 8°.

14176. k. 2.

**VATSA (CHRISTĀNUJA) (continued).** See LIFE. The Married Life . . . [Translated by S. Bhāskara and C. Vatsa.] 1875. 12°.

14176. h. 16.

— See PAÑCHA-TANTRA. Canarese Panchatantra . . . [Edited by C. Vatsa], etc. 1867. 12°.

14176. d. 12.

— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mangalore.* ಸಭಾವತ್ಯ (Sabhāpatra.) [Edited by C. Vatsa.] 1868-1871. 8°.

14176. k. 5.

— See SMITH (T.). The Last Days of Boosy . . . [Translated by C. Vatsa.] 1869. 16°.

14176. a. 31.(15.)

— See VICTORIA, Queen. The Life of . . . Queen Victoria . . . [Translated into Kannada by C. Vatsa.] 1897. 16°.

14176. cc. 6.

— See WILLIAM. The History of little William, etc. (A revised reprint [by C. Vatsa], etc.) 1866. 12°.

14176. a. 58.(6.)

— English-Canarese Dialogues together with forms of letters, etc. ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷು ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಂಭಾಷಣವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು . . . Second edition. pp. 127. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1879. 12°.

14176. h. 14.

— On Transmigration. ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರೋಪದೇಶವು [A Christian tract.] pp. 24. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1874. 16°.

14176. a. 31.(23.)

— संस्कृतव्याकरणं An elementary Sanskrit Grammar in Canaroso, based on the works of Professors Max Müller, Theodore Benfey, and Īshwara Chandra Vidyāsāgar. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಸಣ್ಣ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ. pp. viii. 106. *Basel Mission Press; Mangalore*, 1880. 8°.

14176. i. 7.

— Three Hundred Canaroso Proverbs and their corresponding English Proverbs. pp. 32. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1903. 16°.

14176. d. 43.(2.)

— Vocabulary to the English First Book of Lessons in Reading . . . ಶಬ್ದಾ ವಚಯು. pp. 24. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1874. 16°.

14176. a. 22.(2.)

**VATSA (CHRISTĀNUJA) and WALZ (THEODOR MICHA).** How Joseph, the Shepherd-boy, became a Prime Minister ಕೆಜೆಗೆ ವಜೀರನಾದ ಯೋಸೇಫನೆಯ ಯುವಗೋಪಾಲರತ್ನ. pp. 35. *Basel Mission Press: Mangalore*, 1876. 12°.

14176. a. 58.(13.)

**VATSA** (SUVĀRTTAPPA). Good Words. ವಿಕೀರ್ತನಭಾಷಿತ ಪ್ರಸಂಗಶತಕ. [110 Sanskrit ethical and religious verses with Kannada commentary, for Christian teaching.] pp. 120. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1873. 12°. 14176. a. 58.(12.)

— [Third edition.] pp. 107. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1877. 12°. 14176. b. 9.(1.)

**VĒDA-MITRA**, P. See ARABIAN NIGHTS. ಯವನ ಯಾಮಿನಿ ಮುಂ || [Yavana-yāminī-vinōda-kathegalu. A translation of the Arabian Nights, by Vēda-mitra.] [1905.] 8°. 14177. c. 12.

— See [Addenda] AUGUSTINE, St. The Confessions of Saint Augustine . . . [Translated by Vēda-mitra.] 1909. 12°. 14176. aa. 1.

— See SMILES (S.). ಸ್ವಪ್ರಯಾಸ ಫಲದೀಪಿಕೆ. [Svaprayāsa-phala-dīpikē. An abridged Kannada adaptation by P. Vēda-mitra of "Self-Help."] 1908. 8°. [University of Madras : *Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination, Dec.* 1909.] 14176. f. 9.

— See SMILES (S.). ಸ್ವಪ್ರಯಾಸ ಫಲದೀಪಿಕೆ [Svaprayāsa-phala-dīpikē.] Adapted . . . by P. Vēda-mitra. 1909. 8°. 14177. c. 28.

**VEIL** (J. FRIEDRICH). A Selection of Kūrg-Proverbs. ಕೊಡವ ಪಡಿಮ, ಕೊಡರು ಗಾದೆಗಳು. pp. 32. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1886. 8°. 14176. f. 19.

**VENCATACHAR**, B. See VEṆKATĀCHĀRYA, B.

**VENCATARAMANIAH**. See VĒṆKATĀ-RAMAṆ'-AYYA.

**VEṆKANṆĀCHĀRYA**, Chīñchālī Kṛishṇ'-ayya. See PARĀṢARA. ಪರಾಶರಮಾಧವೀಯ ಧರ್ಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವು [Parāṣaramādhavīya-dharma-śāstra. Parāṣara's Smṛiti with a Kannada translation of the latter and of Sāyaṇa's commentary by Veṅkanṇāchārya.] [1890.] 8°. 14038. d. 31.

**VEṆKATĀCHĀRYA**, A. See DĒVA-DATTA. ಂಂಂ ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ತಪ್ಪಮೇದಶೈಲಮಾಹಾತ್ಮ್ಯಂ [Sammēda-ṣaila-māhātmyam. With Kannada interpretation called Bhāva-darpana by Veṅkatāchārya.] 1907. 8°. 14100. c. 27.

**VEṆKATĀCHĀRYA**, B., of Mysore. See BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA. ಆನಂದಮಠ. [Ānanda-maṭha. Translated by Veṅkatāchārya.] [1899.] 8°. 14177. c. 3.

**VEṆKATĀCHĀRYA**, B., of Mysore (continued). See BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA. ದೇವಿ ಚೌಧುರಣಿ. [Dēvī Chaudhurāṇi. Translated by Veṅkatāchārya.] [1899.] 8°. 14177. c. 2.

— See BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA. Durgēsa Nandini . . . Translated by B. Venkatachar . . . in Kanarese. 1885. 8°. 14177. c. 19.

— See BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA. ಇಂದಿರಾ. [Indirā and Visha-vṛiksha. Translated by Veṅkatāchārya.] [1897, 1900.] 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 12, 21.)\*

— See [Addenda] BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA. ಕಮಲಾಕಾಂತ [Kamalākānta. Adapted into Kaunada by Veṅkatāchārya.] 1909. 16°. 14176. cc. 18.

— See [Addenda] BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA. ಕೃಷ್ಣಕಾಂತನ ಉಯಲು ಮುಂ || [Kṛishṇa-kāntana Will. Rendered into Kannada by Veṅkatāchārya.] 1909. 8°. 14177. c. 27.

— See ĪṣVARA-CHANDRA VIDYĀ-SĀGARA. Sitā vanavāsa . . . [Translated into Kannada] by B. Venkatachar. 1884. 8°. 14177. c. 25.(2.)

— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. ಅವಕಾಶತೋಷಿಣಿ. [Avakāṣa-tōshiṇi. Edited by Veṅkatāchārya.] 1906, 1907. 8°. 14176. k. 11.

— See SAṆJĪVA-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA. ಮಾಧವೀಲತಾ. [Mādhavī-latā. Translated by Veṅkatāchārya.] [1901.] 8°. [Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle.] 14176. k. 16.(no. 27.)

— See YŌGĪNDRA-NĀTHA VASU. ಅಪಲ್ಯಾಬಾಯ. [Ahalyā-bāi. A Kaunada translation by Veṅkatāchārya.] [1899.] 12°. 14176. cc. 7.

— ಮನೋರಮೆ. [Manōrame. A novel, based on the Bengali work of Pañch-kari De.] pp. 210. 1907. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 46. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 46.)

— ಸೀತಾರಾಮ. [Sitā-rāma. A novel, founded upon the Bengali work of that name by Baṅkim-chandra Chaṭṭōpādhyāya.] pp. ii. 248, i. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೯೦೧ [Mysore, 1901.] 8°. 14177. c. 8.



**VENKATĀCHĀRYA**, *Tūppul, of Bangalore.* See MAHĀ-BHĀRATA. . . . ಶ್ರೀಗೀತಾಭಾಷ್ಯಸಾರವು. [Gītārthasāravu. The Bhagavad-gītā with notes and commentaries, in Kannada, edited by Venkātāchārya.] 1898-1901. 8°. 14048. cc. 19.

**VENKATA-DĀSA.** [For the verses of this poet included in the Dāsara padagaḷu.] See DĀSARU.

**VENKATĀ-ĀIYA.** See VENKATĀ'-ĀYYA.

**VENKATA-KRISHṆAPPA, B.** ಅಮರಸೇನ. [Amara-sēna. A romance, based upon an English story. Second edition.] pp. 57, i. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1909. 12°. 14176. d. 64.

**VENKATA-KRISHṆ'-ĀYYA, R. S.** See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದ. (Vivekananda, etc.) [Edited by Venkātā-krishṇ'-āyya.] 1898. 8°. 14176. k. 17.(2.)

— See UPANISHADS. ಶೈಶ್ವರೀಯೋಪನಿಷತ್ ಮುಂ || [Śikshā-vallī of the Taittirīyōpanishad. With Kannada translation, etc., by Venkātā-krishṇ'-āyya.] 1901. 12°. 14010. b. 23.

**VENKATA-NRISIMHA, Maisūru Vidyārthi.** See CHANDRA-ŚĒKHARA ŚĀSTRĪ.

**VENKATA-PURA.** ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವೇಂಕಟಪುರ ವೈಷ್ಣವಾದಿ ನಾನಾ ಮತೋತ್ಪತ್ತಿ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಸುಧಾರಣವೆಂಬುವಿವುಪಸ್ತುಕವು ಮುಂ || [Venkātā - pura - vaishṇavādi - nānā - matōtpatti - siddhānta-sudhā-rasavu. An account of the theology, legends, and rituals of the various sects, chiefly Vaishṇava, who are represented in Venkātā-pura, on the Tirupati hill sacred to Vishṇu. Edited by Doḍḍabele Nārāyaṇa Śāstri and T. Subrāya Śāstri.] pp. xxii. 560. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1894. 8°. 14176. b. 37.

**VENKATA-RAMAṆA RĀU, Kōpalli.** ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯ-ಲಕ್ಷಣ ಸಾರವು. (Kavya lakshana saram. A treatise on rhetoric, prosody, &c., in Kanarese, for use in schools and colleges.) pp. 52. Madras, 1904. 12°. 14176. h. 78.

**VENKATA-RAMAṆ'-ĀYYA, Halakūru.** ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ವಚನ ಸುಖೀಲಾಚರಿತ್ರಿ. [Suṣilā-charitram. A romance.] pp. i. 51. 1906. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.* The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 44. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 44.)

**VENKATA-RAMAṆ'-ĀYYA, Halakūru (continued).** ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಶ್ರೀವಿಶ್ವರೂಪಸಂದರ್ಶನಂ. [Viṣva-rūpa-sandarṣanam. A version in poetry, mixed with prose, of a Puranic legend, including the story of the destruction of the demon Bhasmāsura.] pp. ii. 23. Bangalore, 1907. 8°. 14176. f. 43.(2.)

**VENKATA-RAMAṆ'-ĀYYA, Kṛishṇagiri Nṛisimha.** See BHARTRI-HARI. ಭತ್ಯಾರಹರಿ . . . Bharthrihari subhashita . . . translated . . . by . . . Vencataramaniah. 1883. 8°. 14176. f. 8.

— See ŚRĪNIVĀS'-ĀYNAŌAR, B. University of Madras . . . notes on the Matriculation . . . Text 1890 [i.e. Niti-ṣataka in Venkātā-ramaṇ'-āyya's version,] etc. 1890. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(2.)

— See SUBBA-RĀU, K. University of Madras.— 1890 . . . notes on the Matriculation . . . Text [i.e. Niti-ṣataka in Venkātā-ramaṇ'-āyya's version,] etc. 1890. 8°. 14176. f. 63.(1.)

**VENKATA-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, Hosakōḷe.** See KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ತೊರವೆ ರಾಮಾಯಣವು. [Kannada Torave-rāmāyaṇa. Edited by Venkātā-rāma.] [1881.] 8°. 14176. f. 41.

— See KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI. The Canarese Text Book in Poetry for the Matriculation Examination of . . . 1881. With . . . notes [by Venkātā-rāma,] etc. 1881. 8°. 14176. f. 50.

— See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. Notes [by Venkātā-rāma] on the Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination, etc. 1877. 8°. 14176. f. 46.

— See KUMĀRA VYĀSA. The Canarese Text Book . . . for the Matriculation Examination of . . . 1880, with full notes [by Venkātā-rāma,] etc. 1880. 8°. 14176. f. 48.

— See MYSORE, Govt. of. Padya sara prakasika . . . By H. Venkatramasastri. 1879. 8°. 14176. f. 33.

— — 1891. 8°. 14176. f. 55.

**VENKATA-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, Rōṇūru.** . . . ಮದನ-ಮೋಹನರಾಜ ಚರಿತವು. [Madana-mōhana-rāja-charitavu. A version of the 12 Tales of the Prime Minister's son.] pp. 176. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1908. 8°. 14177. c. 16.

**VENKATA-RĀM'-AYYA, S. V., of Seringapatam.** ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಸೋಪಾನಸಪ್ತಕ [Mukti-sōpāna-saptaka. 7 short stories illustrating the progress of the soul towards salvation, from the Advaita standpoint.] pp. i. 39. *Mysore*, 1908. 16°. 14177. a. 10.(1.)

*Forms no. 2 of the Vivēkōdaya-grantha-mālā.*

**VENKATA RĀNGŌ KATṬĪ.** See BOMBAY, Presidency of. Gazetteer of the Bombay Karnatik . . . Translated into Kanarese . . . by Mr. Venkat . . . Katti. 1893. 8°. 14177. d. 1.

— See BOMBAY, Presidency of. Third Book of Lessons . . . translated by Venkat Rungo, etc. 1866. 12°. 14176. h. 22.

— See BOMBAY, Presidency of. Treatise on Mental Arithmetic . . . Revised and translated . . . by Venkat Rungo. 1863. 12°. 14176. h. 46.(2.)

— See EUCLID. ಯುಕ್ಲಿಡನ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಮಂ|| [Euclid's Geometry, bk. i. Edited by Venkṭaṭa Katṭi.] [1875.] 8°. 14176. h. 59.(1.)

— See GEIKIE (Sir A.). Physical Geography. Translated from Archibald Geikie's primer . . . by Venkat . . . Katti. 1880. 12°. 14176. h. 33.

— [For notes upon the First and Second Books of Kannada Poetry compiled by this author, see under the following headings:]

HANUMANT SAÑJĪVA SĀGARA,  
ŚIVA-LĪŅGA SVĀMI, H.

— See LAKṢHMĪṢA. ಜೈಮಿನಿಭಾರತವು. [Jaimini-bhāṣarata, ch. i.-iv. With commentary by Venkṭaṭa Katṭi.] [1875.] 12°. 14176. f. 6.

— See PAÑCHĀLARU. ಪಂಚಾಲಜಾತಿನಳ ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ. [Pañchāla-jātigāla utpatti. With Kannada translation by Venkṭaṭa Katṭi.] [1876.] 12°. 14028. b. 41.

— See POPE (G. U.). ಹಿಂದುಸ್ತಾನದ ಇತಿಹಾಸಸಾರ. [Hindustānada itihāsa-sāra. An abridged translation by Venkṭaṭa Katṭi of Pope's "Text-book of Indian History."] [1875.] 12°. 14176. h. 47.

— See RĀMA-KṚIṢIṆA GŌPĀLA BHĀṆḌĀRKAR. First Book of Sanskrit . . . Revised . . . by the Kanarese translator, E. D. [viz. Venkṭaṭa Katṭi.] 1880. 12°. 14176. h. 25.

**VENKATA RĀNGŌ KATṬĪ (continued).** See SŌMĒṢVARA, Pāḷkurike. ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರಶತಕ. [Sōmēṣvara-ṣatakavv. With commentary by Venkṭaṭa Katṭi.] [1875.] 12°. 14176. f. 14.(1.)

— ಅರುಬೆರಳಿನ ಕುರುಹು. ಅಥವಾ ಸುಧಾರಿಸತಕ್ಕ ಅಚರಣೆಗಳು. [Āru-beraḷina kuruhu, or Sudhārisa takka ācharaṇegaḷu. A novel showing the possibility and propriety of widows' re-marriage.] pp. iii. ii. 275. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೯೮ [Dharwar, 1898.] 8°. 14177. c. 7.

— Description and History of Karnataka, the Kanarese country (ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ವರ್ಣನೆಯೂ ಇತಿಹಾಸವೂ) . . . Revised fifth edition. (The Department of Public Instruction, Bombay.) pp. vi. 123; 1 plate. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1909. 12°. 14176. hh. 2.

— Outlines of Kanarese Grammar (ಕನ್ನಡ ಲಘು ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ) . . . Second edition. (The Department of Public Instruction, Bombay.) pp. 48. *Bombay, Mangalore* [printed], 1880. 12°. 14176. h. 29.(4.)

— ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ ವಿದ್ಯಾ. [Upanyāsa-vidyā. A treatise on the art of literary composition.] pp. xi. 107. ಧಾರವಾಡ ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೭ [Dharwar, Mangalore printed, 1907.] 12°. 14176. c. 37.

— ವಿಧವೆಗಳ ಮುಂದನ ಅನುಚಾರವು . . . Shaving of Widows Unauthorized. With a summary in English [sic] [and a collection of passages from Sanskrit authors]. pp. 22, 155. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೯೯ [Dharwar, 1889.] 16°. 14176. c. 24.

**VENKATA RĀNGŌ MUDHŌLĀRKAR.** See ARABIAN NIGHTS. The Arabian Nights' Entertainments, translated . . . by Venkṭaṭa Rungo, etc. 1863, 1865. 8°. 14176. d. 20.

**VENKATA-RĀU, Gulavādi.** Indira Bai, or The Triumph of Truth and Virtue. A novel in Kanarese. ಇಂದಿರಾಬಾಯಿ ಅಥವಾ ಸದ್ಧರ್ಮ ವಿಜಯವು. pp. ii. 252. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1899. 12°. 14176. cc. 4.

— Indira Bai, or The Triumph of Truth and Virtue. Translated from the Canarese . . . by M. E. Couchman. pp. iv. 238. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1903. 12°. 14176. cc. 9.

— ಸೀಮಂತಿನಿ . . . ಅಪಾಯಕೆಯು. [Simantini. A novel on the misfortunes and final triumph of a

young princess, illustrating the need of social reform.] pp. 4, v. i. 212. *Mangalore*, 1908. 12°. 14176. cc. 17.

**VENKATA-RĀU, H.**, of *Kantur School*. ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಶತಕಂ [Śrī-kṛiṣṇa-rāja-ṣatakam. 106 stanzas on the coronation of the present Maharaja of Mysore.] pp. 22. [1902.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore*. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 34. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 34.)

**VĒNKATA-RĀU, Honnudiike**. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಚಂದ್ರಹಾಸಾ-ಛ್ಯದಯಂ ಎಂಬಿ ಚಂಪುಪ್ರಬಂಧಂ [Chandrahāsābhyudayaṃ. A *champū* composition in 16 cantos on the legend of the good fortune of the pious Vaishṇava Chandrahāsa.] pp. ii. ii. 259. *Bangalore*, 1906. 8°. 14176. ff. 6.

**VENKATA-RĀU, M.**, *Vakil, of Mysore*. Pathra-rathnākara. ಪತ್ರರತ್ನಾಕರ. [A work on the proper forms for bills, contracts, petitions, etc.] pp. i. 2, ii. 82. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೭ [*Mysore*, 1897.] 8°. 14176. c. 30.

**VENKATA-ṢĀM'-AIYYAR.** See **VENKATA-SVĀMI AIYAR.**

**VENKATA-SUBBĀ RĀU, Renṭāla.** ಆನಂದ ದೀಪಿಕೆ. [Ānanda-dīpikē. Instructive and entertaining miscellanies, translated from the Telugu.] pp. 188. *Madras*, 1901. 8°. 14177. c. 6.

— ಕೇಸರೀವಿಲಾಸವು. [Kēsari-vilāsavu. A novel.] pp. 100. *Madras*, [1895.] 8°. 14176. d. 48.

**VENKATA-SUBBĀ ŚĀSTRĪ, A.** See **KANAKA DĀSA.** . . . ವರಮೋಹನತರಂಗಿಣಿ ಮುಂ|| [Vara-mōhana-taraṅgiṇi. Edited by Venkāṭa-subbā.] [1896.] 8°. 14176. f. 2.

**VENKATA-SUBB'-AYYA.** See **ṬHAG.** ಠಗರ . . . ಚಂತ್ರಯ. [Ṭhagar'enbuva phāṣi-kārara charitreyu. Translated by Venkāṭa-subb'-ayya and 'Abd al-Kādir.] [1842.] 8°. 14176. d. 36.

**VENKATA-SUBB'-AYYA, of Kannada School, Sarjapur.** See **BUĀSKARA BHATṬA.** ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕೋನ್ಮತ್ತರಾಘವಂ [Karnāṭakōṃmatta-rāghavaṃ. Translated by Venkāṭa-subb'-ayya.] 1908. 12°. 14176. e. 28.

**VENKATA-SUBB'-AYYA, Vēlānta.** See **ṢAṆKARĀ-CHĀRYA.** ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಆತ್ಮಬೋಧಾ ಮುಂ|| [Ātma-bōdha. With Kannada translation and commentary by Venkāṭa-subb'-ayya.] 1902. 12°. 14048. b. 16.(3.)

**VENKATA-SVĀMI AIYAR, K.K.** See **BERNERS (J.).** Arōgyapravēsādāyini . . . Translated & edited . . . by K. K. Venkataswami Aiyar. 1888. 12°. 14176. c. 39.

**VENKATA YAJVĀ, Chintalapāṭi.** See **KĀLA.** . . . ಕಾಲಾಮೃತ ಮುಂ|| [Kālāmṛita. With commentary of Venkāṭa.] 1891. 8°. 14053. cc. 61.

**VENKAT'-AYYA, Meleja-kōṭeya Tirumal'-ayya.** (ಪಾರ್ವತೀ ಕೊರವಂಜಿಕಥೆ.) [Pārvatī-koravañji-kathe. A *yaksha-gāna* poem on the story of the goddess Pārvatī, disguised as a gipsy, announcing the birth of a son to Daśa-ratha's queen Kauṣalyā.] pp. 28. ೧೮೭೨ [*Bangalore*, 1872.] 8°. 14176. d. 28. Without title-page.

**VENKATĒṢA, Poet.** ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ, ಚಂದ್ರಾವಳಿಕಥೆ. [Chand-rāvaḷi-kathe. An operatic version of the story of one of the god Kṛiṣṇa's amours. Second edition.] pp. 54. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೮೦ [*Bangalore*, 1880.] 12°. 14176. f. 11.

— ಚಂದ್ರಾವಳಿಪ್ರಸಂಗವು ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನಪ್ರಬಂಧವು. [Chand-rāvaḷi-prasaṅgavu. Another version, in operatic style, of the same story.] pp. 55. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೮ [*Bangalore*, 1878.] 12°. 14176. f. 5.

**VENKATĒṢA, Ohinṅhōḷi.** See **VENKAṆṆĀCHĀRYA.**

**VĒNKATĒṢA BHĪMA-RĀU BHANDIVĀD.** Kamalāksha and Pdmagandhi [*sic*]. A novel in Cauarese by Vonkatesh Bhimarao Bhandivad (based on Shakespeare's "Romeo & Juliet") . . . ಕಮಲಾಕ್ಷ ಪದ್ಮಗಂಧಿಯ ಕಥೆ. pp. i. ii. 52. *Belgaum*, 1881. 8°. 14176. d. 24.

**VENKATĒṢA ŚĀSTRĪ, Sonḍe.** See **KĀLA.** . . . ಕಾಲಾಮೃತ ಮುಂ|| [Kālāmṛita. With Kannada paraphrase by Venkātēṣa.] 1891. 8°. 14053. cc. 61.

— See **ŚĒSHĀCHALA NĀYUDU.** . . . ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಬೋಧಾಮೃತವು ಮುಂ|| [Śrī-kṛiṣṇa-bōdhāmṛitavn. Rendered into Kannada by Venkātēṣa.] 1894. 8°. 14177. c. 5.

— Rajamarthanda cheritra . . . ರಾಜಮಾರ್ತಾಂಡ ಚರಿತ್ರ . . . ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಚನಕಾವ್ಯವು. [A romance with a religious moral on the story of the generous and humane king Rāja-mārtāṇḍa, son of Rāja-ṣekhara of Padma-pura.] pp. i. 680. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [*Bangalore*] 1907. 8°. 14177. c. 14.

**VENKATĒṢA ŚĀSTRĪ, V.** See KRISHṆA RĀJA, of Salem. ಅನುಭವರಸಾಯನಂ. [Anubhava-rasāyanam. Edited by Venkātēṣa.] [1865.] 8°. 14176. b. 22.

**VENKATĒṢA TIRAKŌ KULKARNĪ.** ಪದ್ಮನಯನಾ. [Padma-nayanā. A romance.] (Karnatak Vidya Vardhaka Sangha, Dharwar. Vāḡbhūshana Series no. 8.) pp. iii. 175. ಧಾರವಾಡ ೧೮೯೮ [Dharwar, 1898.] 12°. 14176. d. 50.

**VENKŌBA RĀU, S.,** of Mysore Medical Service. ಮನಶ್ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Psychology. pp. xv. 247. 1904. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 38. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 38.)

**VĒṆU-GŌPĀLA-DĀSA,** disciple of Vijaya-rāya (Paṅganāma TIMMAPPA). [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections:] See DĀSARU.

**VĒTĀLA-PAÑCHAVIMṢATI.** ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ವಿಚಕ್ರಕರಮಾದ ಭೀತಾಳ ಪಂಚವಿಂಶತಿ ಕಥೆ. [Bhētāla-pañchavimṣati kathe. The 25 Tales of king Vikrama and the Goblin, from the Sanskrit. Edited by H. Narasimh'-ayya.] Second edition. pp. 98. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೦ [Bangalore, 1870.] 12°. 14176. d. 7.

**VICTORIA,** Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. The Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. ಎಕ್ಸ್ಪೋರಿಯ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿನಿ ಅವರ ಜೀವಮಾನದ ವೃತ್ತಾಂತವು. [Translated into Kannada by C. Vatsa.] pp. 47-; 1 plate. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1897. 16°. 14176. cc. 6.

**VIDYĀNANDA,** *Abhinava Vādi.* (ಕಾವ್ಯಸಾರಂ.) [Kāvya-sāraṃ. A poetical anthology of 1137 verses, chiefly from Jain sources, compiled some time after 1400 A.D.] pp. iv. 235. See KARNĀṬAKA KĀVYAMAÑJARĪ. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾವ್ಯಮಂಜರಿ etc. no. 20. 1892-1898. 8°. 14176. ff. 1.(no. 20.)  
Separate title-page missing.

**VIJAYA-DĀSA.** See VIJAYA-RĀYA.

**VIJAYA-RĀYA,** of Chikalmarī. [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections:] See DĀSARU.

**VIKRAMĀRKA.** The Vikramadītyarāyana Charitra. . . . ಎತ್ತರವಾದಿತ್ಯರಾಯನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. ೩೨ ಸಾಲಭಂಜಿಕಾಕಥೆಗಳು. [The 32 "Throne Stories." Translated into Kannada

by H. Narasimh'-ayya, under the orders of J. Garrett.] pp. 114. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೭೧ [Bangalore, 1871.] 8°. 14176. d. 22.

— ದ್ವಾತ್ರಿಂಶತ್ಸಾಲಭಂಜಿಕೆಗಳಿಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಎತ್ತರವಾದಿತ್ಯರಾಯನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Vikramārka-rāyana charitre. Second edition.] pp. 112. ಮೈಸೂರು [Mysore,] 1892. 8°. 14176. d. 42.

**VILLAGE MUNSIFFS.** ಗ್ರಾಮಮುನಿಷಿಫ್ ಪದವೀಲರ ಕಾನೂನ್. [Rules for Village Munsiffs and Patels. Second edition.] pp. 12. German Mission Press : Mangalore, ೧೮೫೭ [1857.] 4°. 14176. c. 19.

**VĪRANĀCHĀRYA,** son of Viṣva-nūtha. ವಚಸ್ಪತಿ ಶಿವಜ್ಞಾನಪ್ರದೀಪಿಕೆ [Daṣa-granṭhi Śiva-jñāna-pradīpikē. 10 Sanskrit aphorisms (*daṣa-granṭhi*) on the Vira-ṣaiva theology, with Kannada exposition.] [1895.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. ವೀರಶೈವ-ಮತಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆ [Vira-ṣaiva-mata-prakāṣikē.] vol. iv. [1891-1895.] 8°. 14028. d. 39.(vol. 4.)  
Incomplete.

**VĪRANĀRĀYANA,** Gadugu. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ ಕನ್ನಡ ರಾಮಾಯಣವು ಮುಂ || [Saṅkshēpa-kannaḡa-rāmāyaṇavu, 21 verses epitomising the Rāmāyaṇa, and Kimchit-saṅkshēpa-rāmāyaṇavu, an epitome in 7 verses. Edited by Hārāḡi Śrīnivāsa Rāu.] pp. 10. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೦ [Bangalore, 1890.] 16°. 14176. f. 62.(1.)

The 2nd edition, according to the Catalogue of Books Registered. Vira-nārāyana apparently is the local god of Gadag, to whom Kumāra Vyāsa's Bhārata is ascribed.

**VĪRAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ,** Māḡaḡi S. See MALLANĀRYA, G. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀ ವೀರಶೈವಾಮೃತ ಮುಂ || [Vira-ṣaivāmṛita-mahā-purāṇavu. Edited by Vīrappa.] 1906, etc. 4°. 14176. bb. 2.

**VĪRARĀJĒNDRA ODEYAR,** Hālēri, Maharaja of Kurg. ರಾಜೇಂದ್ರನಾಮ. (Rājēndranāmē, or History of Coorg, compiled by order of Virarājēndra Vodeya, with an English translation by Lieut. R. Abercrombie, dated Mangalore 10th August 1808. Printed for the Government of Fort St. George.) [Edited by H. Moegling.] 2 pts. pp. ii. 152, 62. German Mission Press : Mangalore, 1857. 4°. 14176. d. 33.

**VĪRA-ŚAIVAS.** [For works published in the Vira-ṣaiva-granṭha-prakāṣikā-granṭhāvalī, see under the following headings:]

No. 1. GURU-RĀJA.

No. 2. SHADAKSHARI MANTRI.

No. 3. BHŌJA-RĀJA.

**VĪRA-ŚAIVAS** (*continued*). ಸಟೀಕ ವೀರಶೈವವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಧಿಯು [Vira-śaiva-dīkshā-vidhi. A Sanskrit manual of the initiatory rites of the Vira-śaivas. Edited with Kannada paraphrase by Kari-basava Śāstri.] pp. iii. vii. 84. *Mysore*, 1897. 8°. 14028. d. 64.

— ಸಟೀಕ ವೀರಶೈವ ವಿನಾಹವಿಧಿಯು [Vira-śaiva-vivāha-vidhi. Marriage rites of the Vira-śaivas, in Sanskrit. Edited with a Kannada translation by Y. Virūpāksh'-ayya. Second edition.] pp. i. 56, 4. ಮೈಸೂರು [*Mysore*,] 1905. 8°. 14033. aa. 23.(5.)

**VĪRĒṢA-LĪNGAM**, *Kandukūri*. See SŌMA-NĀTH'-AYYA, B. ಗಯ್ಯಾಲಿಯನ್ನು ಸಾಧುಮಾಡುವಿಕೆ ಮುಂ|| [Gayyalīyannu sādhu-māduvike. Translated from the Telugu of Virēṣa-liṅgam.] 1897. 8°.

14176. e. 23.(1.)

— See SŌMA-NĀTH'-AYYA, B. ಸತೀಮಣಿ ವಿಜಯ ಮುಂ|| [Satīmaṇī-vijaya. Translated from the Telugu of Virēṣa-liṅgam.] 1897. 8°. 14176. e. 23.(2.)

— ಾಂಂ ವಿವೇಕ ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ ಎಂಬ ರಾಜಶೇಖರ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Rājā-ṣēkhara-charitre. A Kannada translation by Bellāve Sōma-nāth'-ayya of Virēṣa-liṅgam's Telugu novel Vivēka-chandrike.] pp. ii. 160; 1 plate. *Bangalore*, 1895. 8°. 14176. d. 55.

— Sathyavathīgharīthré [*sic*]. A translation [by Nañjana-gūḍu Ananta-nārāyaṇa Śāstri] from Pandit Virēśalingam Pantulú's [Telugu] work. ಸತ್ಯವಾತಿಚರಿತ್ರೆ. [Satyavati-charitre. A novel.] pp. 86. [1897.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore*. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 11. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 11.)

**VĪRĒṢVARA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Ārādhyā* (HUCHCHA-VĪRA ŚĀSTRĪ), of *Chāṭākapurī*. ಾಂಂ ಶಕ್ತಿ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ್ವೈತ ವೀರಶೈವಾನ್ವಯ ಚಂದ್ರಿಕಾ. [Vira-śaivānvaya-chandrikā. A Sanskrit treatise in 5 books, expounding and defending the doctrines and practices of the Vira-śaivas, and explaining their history and social organisation, with a Kannada paraphrase.] pp. iv. i. 181. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೦ [*Bangalore*, 1890.] 8°. 14028. d. 41.

— [Another edition of the same.] pp. iv. i. 182. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೧ [*Bangalore*, 1891.] 8°. 14028. d. 40.

**VIRŪPĀKSHĀCHĀRYA**. ಾಂಂ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಭರಣವೆಂಬಗ್ರಂಥವು [Viṣva-vidyābharāṇa. A tract in 26 chapters maintaining the Vedic and Brahmanic origin of the

Viṣva-brāhmaṇas or artificer-caste, in Sanskrit with Kannada interpretation and commentary.] pp. 48, ii. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೮೯ [*Mysore*, 1889.] 8°.

14072. cc. 43.

**VIRŪPĀKSHA PAṆḌITA**, *disciple of Siddha Virēṣu*. ಚನ್ನಬಸವಪುರಾಣವು. [Channa-basava-purāṇavu. A poem on the legends of the Lingayat apostle Channa-basava, etc., in 63 chapters of *śatpadi* verse, finished in 1585 A.D.] pp. 539, *lith.* ಮಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೫೧ [*Mangalore*, 1851.] Fol.

14176. g. 3.

— See KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ, N. R. ಚನ್ನಬಸವೇಶವಿಜಯಂ. [Chenna-basavēṣa-vijayaṃ. A prose account based on Virūpāksha's Purāṇa.] 1906. 8°. 14177. b. 13.

— University of Madras. First in Arts Examination, 1898. Channa Basava purana, chapters iv and v. Edited with copious notes, exhaustive questions, an English translation of some of the most important stanzas, and a full introduction . . . etc. by Mangesh Rau Panje. pp. viii. 40. *Mangalore*, 1897. 8°. 14176. f. 65.(2.)

**VIRŪPĀKSHAPPĀ CHINNAPPĀ HŪLĪ**. The Practice on [*sic*] Book-keeping, or Native Accounts, etc. (ದೇಶೀ ಜಮಾಖರ್ಚನ ಪದ್ಧತಿ. ಕೇರಳ ಖತಾವಳಿ ಸಹಿತ.) Fifth edition. pp. vi. 124. *Garag, Mangalore* [printed], 1908. 8°. 14176. i. 33.

— A short Sketch of the History of India, etc. (ಹಿಂದೂಸ್ತಾನದ ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ಇತಿಹಾಸ.) Second edition. pp. viii. 159. *Dharwar, Mangalore* [printed], 1901. 12°. 14176. h. 76.

— — Third edition. pp. xii. 204. *Garag, Mangalore* [printed], 1908. 12°. 14176. hh. 1.

**VIRŪPĀKSHA ŚĀSTRĪ**, T. M., *disciple of Hoḷe Basava*, of *Telagi Harpanahalli Math*, and **GURU-SIDDHA ŚĀSTRĪ**, of *Humpasagar Araleli Math*. ಾಂಂ ಗೋಚಾರಫಲದರ್ಶನ ಎಂಬ ಅದೃಷ್ಟದೀಪಿಕೆ [Gōchāra-phala-darṣaṇa, or Adrīṣṭa-dīpīke. A manual of astrological divination. Edited by Hoḷe Basava Śāstri.] pp. 72. ಬೆಳ್ಳಾರಿ ೧೯೦೭ [*Bellary*, 1907.] 8°. 14176. c. 38.

**VIRŪPĀKSH'-AYYA**, Y. See VĪRA-ŚAIVAS. ಸಟೀಕ ವೀರಶೈವ ವಿನಾಹವಿಧಿಯು [Vira-śaiva-vivāha-vidhi. Edited with translation by Virūpāksh'-ayya.] 1905. 8°. 14033. aa. 23.(5.)

**VISĀKHA-DATTA.** See AḶAŚINGALĀCHĀRYA. ಚಾನಿಕೈ ತಂತ್ರಚಮತ್ಕಾರ ಮುಂ || (Chanikya Tantra Chamatcara.) [A summary of the Mudrā-rākshasa.] 1880. 16°. 14076. a. 21.

— See KEMPU-NĀRĀYAṆA. ಮುದ್ರಾ ಮಂಜೂಷವು Mudra Manjusha . . . (a translation . . . of the Sanskrit Drama . . . entitled Mudra Rākshasa, etc.) etc. 1905. 8°. 14176. d. 62.

— ಮುದ್ರಾರಾಕ್ಷಸ ನಾಟಕಂ [Mudrā-rākshasa. A drama. Translated by V. Rāma-śeṣha Śāstri from the Sanskrit.] pp. ii. 132, v. i. vi. [1908.] See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mysore. The "Karnataka Granthamala" Series. no. 48. 1893, etc. 8°. 14176. k. 16.(no. 48.)

**VISĀLĀKSHI-VEṆKATĒSA,** son of Śyāma-rāu, Ātrēya. ವೈದ್ಯಹಿತೋಪದೇಶ [Vaidya-hitōpadēṣa. A guide to medical diet and toxicology, in 146 Sanskrit verses with Kannada interpretation.] pp. 32. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೭. [Bangalore, 1907.] 8°. 14043. cc. 30.(1.)

Forms no. 3 of the Vaidya-sindhu-grantha-māle.

**VIŚVĀRĀDHYA.** ವೀರಶೈವ ಮತಸ್ಥಾನಮುಕ್ತಿಯೊಗಾಡು ಶ್ರೀವಿಶ್ವಾರಾಧ್ಯ ವೀರಚಿತ್ತಾಪ್ಯಾಸಹಿತಃ ಶಿವಪಂಚಸ್ತವಃ [Śiva-pañcha-stava. 5 Sanskrit Śaiva hymns—viz. the Malhaṇa-stōtra, Pushpa-danta's Mahimnaḥ-st°, the Malaya-rāja-st°, Daṇḍi's Anāmaya-st°, and the Halāyudha-st°.—collected and explained in Sanskrit by Viśvārādhya. Edited with Kannada translation of the hymns by Chara-mūrti Basavaliṅga Svāmi.] pp. iv. 302, iv. ಮಹಿಮಾಃ || [Mysore,] 1908. 8°. 14028. bbb. 21.

The editor shows reason for believing that Viśvārādhya lived about 1350, and was the son of Kumāra Padma-rasa, son of Kereya Padma-rasa (q.v.), son of Mīyī-dēva, son of Mūdu-rasa, son of Malla-rasa, of Kalkakurike.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೀರಶೈವಾಂತ್ಯೇಷ್ಟಿವಿಧಿಯು. [Vīra-śaivāntyēṣṭi-vidhi. Funeral rites of the Vīra-śaivas, in Sanskrit. Edited with Kannada translation by Siddha-liṅga Dēva.] pp. 41, vii. i. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೯೦೪ [Bangalore, 1904.] 8°. 14033. aa. 23.(4.)

**VITĪHALA-DĀSA.** [For the verses of this poet included in the Dāsara padagaḷu:] See DĀSARU.

**VITĪHALA KRISHNĀJI KĀIKIṆIKAR.** See PURĀNAS. [Skandū-purāṇa.] ಶ್ರೀ ಗೋಕರ್ಣ ವರ್ಣನೆ [Gōkarna-varṇane. A Kannada translation, edited by Viṭṭhala.] [1908.] 12°. 14177. a. 8.

**VOCABULARIES.** See DICTIONARIES.

**VRITTA-VILĀSA,** disciple of Amara-kīrtti Rāvala. See CHANDRA-SĀGARA VARṆI. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಧರ್ಮಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಮುಂ || [Dharma-parikshe. Adapted from Vṛitta-vilāsa's Dharma-parikshe.] [1882.] 8°. 14072. cc. 32.

**VYĀSA,** Kumāra. See KUMĀRA VYĀSA.

**VYĀSA-RĀU VEṆKATĀ-RĀU RODDA.** See AISĀ KAISĀ HŪĀ. The Fall of Chandramukhi . . . [A novel extracted from the story "Aisā Kaisā Huā," and translated into Kannada by Vyāsa-rān.] [1900.] 12°. 14176. cc. 12.

**VYĀSA-RĀYA SVĀMI,** of Sadar Math. [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections:] See DĀSARU.

**VYĀSA-VITĪHALA-DĀSA.** [For verses of this poet included in devotional collections:] See DĀSARU.

**WALZ** (THEODOR MICHA). See SPURGEON (C. H.). A practical Advice against a far-spread Disease. Adapted . . . [and translated by T. Walz], etc. 1877. 12°. 14176. a. 58.(14.)

— See VATSA (C.) and WALZ (T.). How Joseph . . . became a Prime Minister, etc. 1876. 12°. 14176. a. 58.(13.)

— Blindness cured. ಅಂಧಕರಣ ಪರಮಾನಂದಕಾರಣ [A Christian tract.] pp. 16. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1873. 32°. 14176. a. 2.(1.)

— Counsels to the Young . . . ತರುಣಹಿತೋಪದೇಶ [A Christian tract.] pp. 24. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1873. 12°. 14176. a. 58.(11.)

— History of Mahomed. ಮಹಮ್ಮದನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. pp. 42. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1869. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(16.)

— One thousand Canarese Proverbs. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಗಾಥಾಮೃತಕಲಶವು. pp. 56. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1874. 12°. 14176. d. 1.(2.)

— On Fatalism ಅದೃಷ್ಟನಾದಿಗಳು. [A Christian tract.] pp. 40. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1874. 16°. 14176. a. 31.(11.)

— The Story of an Actor and of a Princess. ಹೊರಗೊಂದು ಒಳಗೊಂದು . . . ನಾಟಕಗಾರನೂ ಗೌರಮ್ಮ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರತೆಯೂ [A Christian tract.] pp. 20. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1875. 32°. 14176. a. 2.(3.)

**WALZ** (THEODOR MICHA) (*continued*). Subjects for Consideration. ಫಲಾರ . . . ಲಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ತಕ್ಕವಾದ್ದು [A Christian tract.] pp. 12. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1875. 32°. 14176. a. 2.(2.)

**WALZ** (THEODOR MICHA) and **GOJAR** (C.). ಯೋಸೇಫನಂಬ ಯುವಗೋಪಾಲರತ್ನ. [The story of Joseph. With coloured illustrations.] pp. 16. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, [1878.] 16°.

14176. a. 4.(9.)

**WATSA.** See **VATSA.**

**WEIGLE** (GOTTFRIED). See **BIBLE.**—*Complete Bibles.* The Holy Bible . . . translated . . . By a committee of missionaries [viz. G. Weigle and others], etc. 1860. 4°. 14176. bb. 1.

— 1865. 4°. 3070. dd. 23.

— 1877. 8°. 3068. f. 2.

— See **BIBLE.**—*Complete Bibles.* A Commentary on the Old Testament [and New Testament] . . . [Being a translation of Barth's commentary by G. Weigle (Gospels), etc.] 1861-1875. 8°.

3068. h. 7.

— [For portions of the Bible in the translation issued by the Committee of missionaries including G. Weigle:] See **BIBLE.**

— See **BUNYAN** (J.). ಯಾತ್ರಸ್ಥಾನ ಸಂಚಾರವು [Yātrasthana samchāravu. The "Pilgrim's Progress," translated by G. Weigle.] [1847, 1849.] 8°.

14176. b. 16.

— See **BUNYAN** (J.). The Pilgrim's Progress . . . Edited by . . . B. Rice from a translation by . . . G. Weigle and . . . Dr. Moegling. 1861. 12°.

14176. a. 55.

— See **HYMNALS.** ಕೈಸ್ತಗೀತಗಳು [100 hymns. Edited by H. Moegling and G. Weigle.] 1848. 12°.

14176. a. 48.

— First Canarese Instructor ಬಾಲಶಿಕ್ಷೆಯು. Sixth edition. pp. 86. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1868. 12°.

14176. h. 29.(2.)

— Ninth edition. pp. 86. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1876. 12°. 14176. h. 10.(1.)

— Canarese Prayers. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆಗಳು ಮುಂ|| [Private prayers for native Christians for the morning and

evening of every day of the week, etc.] pp. 80. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1862. 12°. 14176. a. 58.(3.)

— ಹೆವರ ವಾಕ್ಯದ ಬೋಧನೆಯ ಪ್ರಶೋತ್ತರ . . . First Catechism [for the use of the Basel Mission. Second edition.] pp. 22. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1863. 12°. 14176. a. 58.(4.)

— Second Catechism to be learned for Confirmation [for the use of the Basel Mission.] Second edition. ದೃಢೀಕರಣದ ಪ್ರಶೋತ್ತರ. pp. 21. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1868. 12°.

14176. a. 58.(10.)

**WESLEYAN METHODISTS.** First Catechism, in English and Canarese. ಬಾಲಕರು ಮೊದಲು ಓದಬೇಕಾದ ಜ್ಞಾನೋಪದೇಶವು. pp. 37. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1842. 16°. 14176. a. 19.

— (ಜ್ಞಾನೋಪದೇಶದ ಪ್ರಶೋತ್ತರ ಪುಸ್ತಕ.) [Another translation of the Catechism.] pp. 16. [*Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1860 ?] 16°.

14176. a. 18.(1.)

— The Catechisms of the Wesleyan Methodists: compiled and published by order of the Conference . . . No. ii. Translated into Canarese . . . ಎರಡನೇ ಜ್ಞಾನೋಪದೇಶದ ಪ್ರಶೋತ್ತರಗಳು. pp. 162. *Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore*, 1861. 16°.

14176. a. 15.

**WEST** (Sir **RAYMOND**). Notes of Cases decided by the High Court of Bombay. Published for Government, in Canarese by Raymond West . . . ತೀರ್ಪುಗಳ ನೋಟಗಳು. pp. 99. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1868. 8°. 14176. c. 8.(2.)

**WILLIAM.** The History of little William. ಎಲ್ಲಿಯ ಮೆಂಬವನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. pp. 69. *Mission Press : Bellary*, 1843. 16°. 14176. a. 6.

— The History of little William. ಎಲ್ಲಿಯ ಮೆಂಬವನ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ. (A revised reprint [by C. Vatsa] of the Bellary edition of 1838.) pp. 48. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1866. 12°.

14176. a. 58.(6.)

**WUERTH** (GOTTLÖB ADAM). See **AESOP.** Aesop's Fables . . . [Translated by G. Würth], etc. 1869. 12°.

14176. cc. 15.

— See **BIBLE.**—*Complete Bibles.* A Commentary on the Old Testament [and New Testament]

. . . [Being a translation of Barth's commentary into Kannada by G. A. Würth (Genesis), etc.] 1861-1875. 8°. 3068. h. 7.

— See HINDUISM. Hinduism and Christianity contrasted . . . [Edited by G. Würth.] 1866. 16°. 14176. a. 32.(4.)

— Canarese Poetical Anthology, or selections from the standard poetical works of ancient Canarese literature with introductions and foot notes [and a vocabulary.] (ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪ್ರಾಕೃತವ್ಯಮಾಲಿಕೆ.) pp. ix. 577. Mysore Government Press : Bangalore, 1868. 8°. 14176. f. 30.

YĀDAVA KARBIGA. ಕಲಾವತೀ ಪರಿಣಯಮೆಂಬ ವಚನಪ್ರಬಂಧವು (The Kalavatie parinaya.) [A prose novel.] pp. i. 313. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1877. 8°. 14176. d. 21.

YAMUNĀ BĀI. See BĀDĀ PADMANJĪ. The Wanderings of Yamunabai, etc. 1869. 12°. 14176. d. 4.

— See BĀDĀ PADMANJĪ. Jamunabai's Wanderungen, etc. 1880. 12°. 14176. d. 25.

YŌGA-VĀSISHṬHA-RĀMĀYAṆA. See NARASIMHA PAURĀṆIKA, K. ಪೌರುಷ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ ಮುಂ|| [Paurusha-prakāṣavu. An adaptation of part of the Yōga-vāsishṭha bearing on courage.] 1898. 12°. 14177. a. 2.

— ಜ್ಞಾನಯೋಗತರಂಗಿನಿ. ಎಂಬ ವಾಸಿಷ್ಠ ರಾಮಾಯಣವು. [Jñānayaōga-taraṅgiṇi. A translation by Bhāgavatam Kṛishṇa-svāmi of the Sanskrit Yōga-vāsishṭha-rāmāyaṇa, a poetical exposition of Yogic and Vedantic philosophy ascribed to Vālmiki.] 3 pts. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1886-1894. 8°. 14177. b. 5.

— ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವಾಸಿಷ್ಠ ರಾಮಾಯಣವನ್ನು ವ ಯಾವೋಕ್ತ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವು . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ಪದ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯಮಾಗಿ ವಿರಚಿಸಿ . . . ಸರಿನೋದಲ್ಪಟ್ಟು. [Yōga-vāsishṭha-rāmāyaṇa. Rendered into Kannada verso by Bāgūlūru Rāma-svāmi.] pp. iv. 537, vii. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ೧೮೯೭ [Bangalore, 1897.] 8°. 14177. b. 6.

YŌGĪNDRA-NĀTHA VASU. ಅಹಲ್ಯಾಬಾಯಿ. [Ahalyā-bāi. A Kannada translation by B. Veṅkaṭāchārya of Yōgindra-nātha's biography of Ahalyā-bāi Holkar, Rani of Indore.] pp. ii. 100. ಮೈಸೂರು ೧೮೯೯ [Mysore, 1899.] 12°. 14176. cc. 7.

YŌHĀN AVETARANIAN. See AVETARANIAN (J.).

ZIEGLER (FRIEDRICH). See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Gospels. [Mark.] The Gospel of Saint Mark. Revised translation [by F. Ziegler and H. Haigh], etc. 1896. 12°. 14176. a. 70.(1.)

— See BIBLE.—New Testament.—Gospels. [Luke.] The Gospel of St. Luke. Revised translation [by F. Ziegler and H. Haigh], etc. 1900. 16°. 14176. a. 70.(2.)

— See HYMNALS. Canarese Hymn-book. [Edited by J. Gräter and F. Ziegler], etc. 1867. 12°. 14176. a. 39.

— Arithmetical Exercises for Beginners . . . ಪೂರ್ಣಾಂಕ ಗಣಿತಾಭ್ಯಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ತಕ್ಕ ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗಳು. 2 pts. pp. 31, 30. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1869. 12°. 14176. h. 46.(3.)

— Arithmetical Exercises for use in Lower Grade Schools . . . ಗಣಿತಾಭ್ಯಾಸದ ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗಳು. pp. 16. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1877. 16°. 14176. h. 5.(6.)

— Canarese School-grammar. ಕೆಂನಡ ಶಾಲಾವ್ಯಾಕರಣ. Prepared by order of the Director of Public Instruction. Third edition. pp. ii. 131. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1866. 12°. 14176. h. 30.

— Fifth edition. pp. iv. 124. Govt. School-book Depot : Mangalore, 1872. 12°. 14176. h. 61.(1.)

— Method of teaching Arithmetic to Beginners. ಗಣಿತನ್ಯಾಯ. pp. 100. Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1870. 12°. 14176. h. 46.(4.)



## ADDENDA.

**AMARAYYA, Narahapuri.** ಪರಮರಹಸ್ಯರತ್ನಾವಳಿ. [Parama-rahasya-ratnāvalī. A Telugu catechism on topics of Śaiva mysticism (pp. 4-36), followed by some devotional poems in Kannada (pp. 36-50).] pp. 50 ; 1 plate. ಬೆಳ್ಳಾರಿ [Bellary, 1908.] obl. 16°. 14174. a. 45.

**ĀNANDA-TĪRTHA (MADHVĀCHĀRYA).** See [Addenda] BĀDARĀYAṆA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸೂತ್ರಭಾಷ್ಯ. [Brahma-sūtra. With the commentary of Ānanda-tīrtha, rendered into Kannada.] 1908, etc. 8°. [Tattva-prakāśike.] 14177. b. 23.

— [Life.] See PADMA-NĀBHĀCHĀRYA, K. M. श्रीमन्मध्वविजयकथामृतम् ಸ್ತು° [Madhva-vijaya-kathā-mṛita.] [1908.] 8°. 14177. b. 22.(1.)

**AUGUSTINE, Saint, Bishop of Hippo.** The Confessions of Saint Augustine ಆಗಸ್ಟಿನ್ ಬಿನ್ನಪಂ [Translated into Kannada by P. Vēda-mitra, assisted by Aruḷ-dāsappa.] pp. xii. 235. Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, Mysore [printed], 1909. 12°. 14176. aa. 1.

**BĀDARĀYAṆA.** ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸೂತ್ರಭಾಷ್ಯ. [Brahma-sūtra. With the commentary of Ānanda-tīrtha, rendered into Kannada.] See [Addenda] PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Kavutalam. ತತ್ವಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆ . . . (Tatvaprakasika), etc. 1908, etc. 8°. In progress. 14177. b. 23.

**BAÑKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA.** See VENKATĀCHĀRYA, B. ಸೀತಾರಾಮ. [Sītā-rāma. A novel, founded upon the work of that name by Bañkim-chandra.] [1901.] 8°. 14177. c. 8.

— ಕಮಲಾಕಾಂತ [Kamalā-kānta. A series of humorous literary sketches. Adapted into Kannada by B. Venkatāchārya from the Bengali. Second edition.] pp. ii. 54. Mysore, 1909. 16°. 14176. cc. 18.

**BAÑKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬĪPĀDHYĀYA (continued).** ಕೃಷ್ಣಕಾಂತನ ಉಯಲು - ಮೃತಿಪತ್ರ [Kṛishṇa-kāntana Will. A novel. Rendered into Kannada by B. Venkatāchārya from the Bengali.] pp. ii. 216. Mysore, 1909. 8°. 14177. c. 27. A separate issue of the Karnataka Granthamala Series, no. 50.

**BASAVA-LIṄGA SVĀMI, Chara-mūrti, of Hosu Math, Mysore.** See [Addenda] MUMMAḌI RĀJA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೇದಸಂಜೀವಿನಿಯು [Vēda-sañjīvinīyu. Edited by Basava-liṅga.] [1909.] 8°. 14177. b. 3.

— See VIṢṬVĀRĀDHYA. ವೀರಶೈವ . . . ಶಿವಪಂಚಸ್ತವಃ [Śiva-pañcha-stava. Edited with Kannada translation of the hymns by Basava-liṅga.] 1908. 8°. 14028. bbb. 21.

**BESCHI (COSTANZO GIOSEFFO EUSEBIO).** Nagegadal. [Adapted] by R. Narasimhachar . . . ನಗಗಡಲು. Second edition. pp. i. 112. Bangalore, 1909. 12°. 14176. cc. 20.

**BIBLE.—OLD TESTAMENT.—Pentateuch.** The Pentateuch in Canarese. [A tentative edition by the Committee of Missionaries.] Madras Auxiliary Bible Society : Wesleyan Mission Press : Bangalore, 1857. 12°. 3070. i. 8.

No pagination; the sheets bear the signatures A—M, [A]—2 M. The Genesis is the edition of 1856.

— — — Exodus. Draft translation [by E. P. Rice] for the use of the Revision Committee. ಮೊಶೆಯ ಧರ್ಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾತ್ರಾಕಾಂಡವು ಎಂಬ ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಭಾಗವು. pp. i. 92. Bangalore Auxiliary Bible Society : Basel Mission Press : Mangalore, 1909. 8°. 14176. b. 56.

**CHANDRA-SĒKHARA ŚĀSTRĪ, Maisūru Vidyārthi (VENKATĀ-NRISIMHA).** ಭೀಮಮಹಿಮಾದರ್ಶ ಭಾರತಚರಿತ್ರೆ. Bheemamahimadarsa. The life of Bheemasena [the epic hero, compiled from the Mahā-bhārata

and other legendary literature,] with a short history of the Mahabharata. pp. ii. 166, 2. *Mysore*, 1909. 8°. 14177. c. 26.

*The title is from the cover.*

**DANḌI.** ಅನಾಮಯಸ್ತೋತ್ರಂ. [Anāmaya-stōtram. A Śaiva Sanskrit hymn in 32 stanzas, traditionally said to have been composed by Daṇḍi when afflicted with leprosy. With Viṣvārādhyā's commentary, and a Kannada translation.] See Viṣvārādhyā. ವಿರಚಿತವಃ . . . ಶಿವಪಂಚಸ್ತವಃ [Śiva-pañcha-stava.] pp. 181-224. 1908. 8°. 14028. bbb. 21.

**DĀSARU.** Lieder Kanaresischer Sānger. Uebersetzt von H. Fr. Mögling, etc. (Kanaresischer Text des ersten Dutzend Dāsara padagaṇu. Zweites Dutzend [in German and Kannada].) (Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. xivter Bd., pp. 502-516, xviii er Bd., pp. 241-261.) 1860, 1864. 8°. See PURANDARA DĀSA.

Ac. 8815/2. (Bd. 14, 18.)

**DĒVAJĪ SRĪNIVĀSA KULKARṆĪ.** ಧಾರವಾಡ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಯ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಂಬೈಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ವರ್ಣನೆಯು. [Dhāravāḍa-jilheyā mattu Mumbai-karnāṭakada varṇaneyu. A description of Dharwar and North Kanara Districts, Bombay.] pp. 79. ಬೆಳ್ಳಾರಿ ೧೯೦೯ [Bellary, 1909.] 16°. 14176. h. 84.(3.)

**DHARANAPPĀ MĀKAPPĀ BARGĀLE,** *Hubballi.* See [Addenda] NĒMI-CHANDRA NĀRĀYAṆA CHAVḌE. ಜೈನಧರ್ಮಮತಸಾರ. [Jaina-dharmāmṛita-sāra. Translated with modifications, and edited by Dharaṇappā Bargāle.] [1908.] 16°. 14177. a. 11.

**DICTIONARIES.** Dictionarium Canarense Latinum. Ad usum Maïssurensis Catholici Seminarii. pp. ii. 1008. *Bengalori*, 1855. 8°. 12906. df. 7.

**DVĀRAPĀLA JINNAPPĀ JEDĪ,** *of Belgaum.* ಾಂಾಂ ತಪದೇಶ ಪದಮಾಲಿಕೆಯು. [Upadēśa-pada-mālikeyu. 16 Jain hymns (*padu*), followed by 4 *aratis*.] pp. 30. ಬೆಳ್ಳಾರಿ ೧೯೦೮ [Bellary, 1908.] 12°. 14177. a. 6.

**GARRETT (JOHN).** A Canarese-English Pocket Dictionary for the use of schools (a thoroughly revised and enlarged edition of John Garrett's Manual Canarese and English Dictionary). pp. i. 651. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1886. 12°. 12906. aa. 42.

**HALĀYUDHA,** *Śaiva Poet.* ಹಲಾಯುಧಸ್ತೋತ್ರಂ. [Halāyudha-stōtram. A Sanskrit Śaiva hymn in 66 stanzas. With Viṣvārādhyā's commentary, and

a Kannada translation.] See Viṣvārādhyā. ವಿರಚಿತವಃ . . . ಶಿವಪಂಚಸ್ತವಃ [Śiva-pañcha-stava.] pp. 225-302. 1908. 8°. 14028. bbb. 21.

**HANUMANTA RĀU, K.** See [Addenda] PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Kuvutulam.* ತತ್ವಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆ . . . (Tatva-prakasika) . . . Editors K. Swami Rayacharloo. K. Hanumantha Rao. 1908, etc. 8°.

14177. b. 23.

**JAGANNĀTHA RĀYA.** || ಶ್ರೀ ಹರಿಕಥಾಪ್ರತಿಪಾದಮುಂ || [Hari-kathāmṛita-sāra. With commentary.] See TIRUMALA RĀU, A. ಶ್ರೀಮಧ್ವಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಗ್ರಂಥಮಾಲಿಕಾ ಮುಂ || [Madhva-siddhānta-grantha-mālikā.] vol. i., etc. 1901, etc. 8°. 14177. bb. 1.(vol. 1, etc.)

*In progress.*

**JAIMINI.** [For Lakshmiṣa's Jaimini-bhārata, adapted from the Aṣva-mēdha-parva ascribed to the legendary sage Jaimini, and partly parallel to the Aṣva-mēdha-p<sup>o</sup>. of the Mahā-bhārata attributed to Vyāsa:] See LAKSHMIṢA.

**KANTAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ, V.,** *son of Mallē-dēvar'-ayya, of Narakanthe Math.* ವಃದಾಂ ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಯಾಸ್ತ ಸಂಹಿತೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ . . . ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಯಸರ್ವವಿಷಯಾಮೃತ. [Jyōtishya-sarva-vishayāmṛita. A manual of astrology and cognate modes of divination.] pp. 9, 259; 1 plate. *Mysore*, 1908. 8°. 14176. c. 40.

**KARKUN (N. B.).** See NĀRĀYAṆA BHĀSKARA KĀRKUN.

**KITTEL (FERDINAND).** A Kannaḍa-English Dictionary. pp. i. 1752. *Basel Mission Press : Mangalore*, 1894. 4°. 2272. h. 10.

**KRISHNĀJĪ TRYAMBAKA HĀVNŪR.** ರೋಣತಾಲೂಕಿನ ವರ್ಣನೆಯು. [Rōṇa-tālūkina varṇaneyu. A description of Ron Taluk, Dharwar District, Bombay.] pp. 23. ಬೆಳ್ಳಾರಿ ೧೯೦೯ [Bellary, 1909.] 16°.

14176. h. 84.(2.)

**LAKSHMĪ-NARASIMHA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *Vyākaraṇa.* See [Addenda] LAMB (C.) and (M. A.). ಷೇಕ್ಸ್ಪಿಯರ್ . . . ಕಥೆಗಳು Tales from Shakespeare, adapted . . . by V. L. Narasimhasastri. 1909. 12°. 14176. d. 65.

**LAKSHMIṢA,** *Dēvapurala Anṇama.* Jaiminibhārata . . . ಜೈಮಿನಿ ಭಾರತವು. pp. iv. 370. *Bellary*, 1909. 8°. 14176. ff. 11.

**LAMB (CHARLES) and (MARY ANN).** ವೆ:ಕ್ಸ್ ಪಿಯರ್ ಮಹಾಕವಿಯಿಂದ ರಚಿತವಾದ ಕಥೆಗಳು Tales from Shakespeare, adapted from those written by Charles and Mary Lamb by V. L. Narasimhasastri. pp. i. i. 160. Wesleyan Mission Press: Mysore, 1909. 12°. 14176. d. 65.

**MABEN (P. P.).** English Self-guide in Canarese, containing grammatical notes, a vocabulary, and conversations . . . ಕನ್ನಡ ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷು ಭಾಷಾಮಂಜರಿ ಮುಂ || pp. viii. 224. Basel Mission Press: Mangalore, 1909. 12°. 14176. hh. 3.

**MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.** See [Addenda] CHANDRA-ŚĒKHARA ŚĀSTRĪ. ಭೀಮಮಹಿಮಾದರ್ಶ . . . Bheemamahimadarsa . . . with a short history of the Mahābharata. 1909. 8°. 14177. c. 26.

— ಶ್ರೀ ಭಗವದ್ಗೀತೆ ಮುಂ || [Bhagavad-gītā. Sanskrit text, with Kannada word-for-word interpretation.] See TIRUMALA RĀU, A. ಶ್ರೀಮಧ್ವನಿಧಾಂತ-ಗ್ರಂಥಮಾಲಿಕಾ ಮುಂ || [Madhva-siddhānta-grantha-mālikā.] vol. i., etc. 1907, etc. 8°.

14177. bb. 1.(vol. 1, etc.).

*In progress.*

**MALAYA-RĀJA.** ಮಲಯರಾಜಸ್ತೋತ್ರಂ. [Malaya-rājastōtram. A Śaiva Sanskrit hymn in 73 verses. With Viṣvārādhyā's commentary, and a Kannada translation.] See VIṢVĀRĀDHYĀ. ಏ:ರಶೈವ . . . ಶಿವಪಂಚಸ್ತವಃ [Śiva-pañcha-stava.] pp. 113-180. 1908. 8°. 14028. bbb. 21.

**MALHAṆA.** ಮಲ್ಲಣಸ್ತೋತ್ರಂ. [Malhaṇa-stōtram. A Śaiva Sanskrit hymn in 39 stanzas. With Viṣvārādhyā's commentary, and a Kannada translation.] See VIṢVĀRĀDHYĀ. ಏ:ರಶೈವ . . . ಶಿವಪಂಚಸ್ತವಃ [Śiva-pañcha-stava.] pp. 1-60. 1908. 8°. 14028. bbb. 21.

**MALLĀRĀDHYĀ, Bīchanahalli.** See PADMAŅĀŅKA. ಶ್ರೀ . . . ಪದ್ಮರಾಜ ಪುರಾಣಂ [Padma-rāja-purāṇam. Edited by Mallārādhyā.] 1909. 8°. 14176. ff. 10.

**MUMMADI RĀJA, Raja of Kārya, son of Immadi.** ಶ್ರೀ . . . ವೇದಸಂಜೀವಿನಿಯು [Vēda-saūjiviniyu. A treatise

on Vira-śaiva theology, in 10 chapters. Edited by Basava-liṅga Svāmi.] pp. 2, 103. Mysore, ೧೯೦೯ [1909.] 8°. 14177. b. 3.

**NAŅJ'-UṆḌA ŚĀSTRĪ, K.C., Ārādhyā, of Sri-liṅga Math, Keregod.** ವೇದಾಂತ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಶಿಖಾರತ್ನವು. [Vēdānta-jūāna-sikhāratnavu. A dialogue expounding the Śaiva monistic philosophy.] pp. 26. Mysore, 1908. 16°. 14177. a. 10.(2.)

**NARASIMHĀCHAR, Rāmānujapuram Anandū-Pillai.** See [Addenda] BESCHI (C. G. E.). Nago-gadalu. [Adapted] by R. Narasimhachar, etc. 1909. 12°. 14176. cc. 20.

**NARASIMHASASTRI (V. L.).** See LAKSHMĪ-NARASIMHA ŚĀSTRĪ, V.

**NĒMI-CHANDRA NĀRĀYAṆA CHAVḌE.** ಜೈನ-ಧರ್ಮಾಮೃತಸಾರ. [Jaina-dharmāmṛita-sāra. A manual of Jain doctrine, containing lists of the subjects of Jain worship and study, Sanskrit and Prakrit verses upon them, interpretations, etc. Translated into Kannada with some modifications from bk. i. of Nēmi-chandra's Marathi work of the same name, and edited by H. Dharanappā Mākappā Bargāle.] pp. i. 60. ಬೆಳಗಾವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ೧೯೦೮ [Belgaum, 1908.] 16°. 14177. a. 11.

**PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Kavutalam.** ತತ್ತ್ವ-ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆ ಎಂಬ ಸದ್ರ್ಯಂಥ ಪ್ರಕಟನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ (Tatvaprakasika). [A monthly magazine of Dvaita religious and philosophical literature] . . . Editors K. Swami Rayacharloo, K. Hanumantha Rao. Koutalam, Bellary [printed], 1908, etc. 8°. 14177. b. 23.

*In progress.*

**SHAKSPERE (WILLIAM).** See VĒŅKATĒṢA BHĪMARĀU BHAṆḌIVĀḌ. Kamalāksha and Pdmagandhi [sic]. A novel . . . (based on . . . "Romeo & Juliet"), etc. 1881. 8°. 14176. d. 24.

**SVĀMI-RĀYĀCHĀRYA, K.** See [Addenda] PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Kavutalam. ತತ್ತ್ವಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಕೆ . . . (Tatvaprakasika) . . . Editors K. Swami Rayacharloo, etc. 1908, etc. 8°. 14177. b. 23.

# CORRIGENDA.

---

- Col. 6, line 14 from bottom. For ಕಾಲೆನ್ನೊಯವರ read ಕೊಲೆನ್ನೊಯವರ.
- „ 8, lines 5-7 from top. For “the later history of the legendary king Hariṣchandra and his sufferings in the cause of truth” read as follows: “the earlier history of the legendary king Hariṣchandra previous to his sufferings in the cause of truth.”
- „ 9, line 8 from bottom. The title beginning on this line is out of place, and should be transposed to the next column.
- „ 24, „ 8 from top. For “G. H. Weigle” read “G. Weigle.”
- „ 40, „ 9 from bottom. For “*Mahisūru Veṅkaṭa-nṛisimha*” read “*Maisūru Vidyārthi* (VĒŅKAṬA-NṚISIMHA).”
- „ 62, „ 11 from top. For “C. Würth” read “G. Würth.”
- „ 71, lines 27-29 from top. This “Canarese School-grammar” is a later edition of that prepared by F. Ziegler (see col. 200). The entry here may be deleted.
- „ 81, line 4 from top. Correct press-mark to 14176. cc. 19.
- „ 98, „ 3 from bottom. Read “pp. i. iii. 52, 31, 72, 36, 117, 58, 123, 70, 70, 50, 36, 31, 96, 58, 105, ii. 83. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು [Bangalore,] 1906-1908. 8°.”
- „ 114, lines 17-18 from top. Correct the spelling *Veṅkaṭa* to *Vēṅkaṭa* throughout.

# I N D E X E S.

*The references in these Indexes are to the names of authors or other headings under which the works are catalogued. Anonymous works catalogued under their titles are designated by the phrase in loco.*

## I. GENERAL INDEX OF TITLES.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Abhinava Daṣa-kumāra-charite. DAṆḌI.<br/> Abridged Arithmetic. ARITHMETIC.<br/> Acts of the Apostles. BIBLE.—<i>New Testament</i>.<br/> Adbhuta-rāmāyaṇam. ŚATA-KŌṬI RĀMA-CHARITA.<br/> Adhyātma-mālā. TAMMAṆṆA-DĀSA.<br/> Āditya-vārada adbhutavu. BIBLE.—<i>Appendix</i>.<br/> Ādi-vira-māhēṣvara-mūla-pīṭhike. ŚIVA-BASAYYĀ.<br/> Adṛiṣṭa-dipike. VIRŪPĀKSHA ŚĀSTRĪ, T. M., and<br/> GURU-SIDDHA ŚĀSTRĪ.<br/> Adṛiṣṭa-vādigaḷu. WALZ (T. M.).<br/> Aḍu-gūlajjiya kathegaḷu. RAṄGA-NĀYAKI AMMA.<br/> Adventures of Four Fakirs. CIAHĀR DARVĪSH.<br/> Adventures of Sindbad the Sailor. ARABIAN NIGHTS.<br/> Aesop's Fables. AESOP.<br/> Āgamas [<i>in loco</i>].<br/> Agastin-binnapaṃ. [Addenda] AUGUSTINE, St.<br/> Alalyā-lāi. YŌGĪNDRA-NĀTHA VASU.<br/> Aisā kaisā huā [<i>in loco</i>].<br/> Aja-nṛipa-charite. KĀLIDĀSA.<br/> Ajñūta-vāsa. IGNATIUS, St.<br/> Akalaṅkāshṭaka. AKALAṅKA.<br/> Akshara-māle. AKSHARA.<br/> Aksharāṅka-lipiya pustakavu. AKSHARA.<br/> Akshara-samyōjana modalaneya pustuka. RĀMA-<br/> SVĀMI AIYAṄGĀR, K.<br/> Alā'liya adbhuta-dipa-stambhada kathe. ARABIAN<br/> NIGHTS.<br/> Alīya-santānada kaṭṭu-kaṭṭale. BHŪTĀLA PĀNDYA.<br/> All's Well that Ends Well. SŌMA-NĀTH'-AYYA, B.<br/> Alphabetical Index of Manuscripts. MADRAS.—<br/> Govt. Oriental MSS. Library.<br/> Amara-kōṣa. AMARA-SIMHA.<br/> Amara-sēna. VEṆKĀṬA-KṚISHIṆAPPA, B.<br/> Amore delle Animè. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI],<br/> St.<br/> Anāmaya-stōtram. [Addenda] DAṆḌI.<br/> Ānanda-dipike. VEṆKĀṬA-SUBBĀ RĀU, R.<br/> Ānanda-māṭha. BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CIAṬṬŌPĀDIHYĀYA.<br/> Ānanda-rāmāyaṇavu. TIRUMALĀRYA, S.</p> | <p>Ananta-vrata-kathā. PURĀṆAS. [<i>Bhavishyōttara-<br/> purāṇa.</i>]<br/> Anasūyā-charitre. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.<br/> Andha-haraṇa paramānanda-kāraṇa. WALZ (T. M.).<br/> Aṅga kartāg' ibba Yēsu Kristana oḷḷeya suddiya pas-<br/> tuka, Lūkā baredaddu. BIBLE.—<i>New Testa-<br/> ment.—Gospels.</i> [<i>Luke.</i>]<br/> Anglo-Indian Vydyachintamani. RĀJA-GŌPĀLA<br/> PIḶḶAI.<br/> Anglo-Kanarese Translation Series. SAṄGAPPĀ<br/> MALLAPPĀ AṅKLE.<br/> Aṅka-gaṇitada modalanē pustakavu. ARITHMETIC.<br/> Aṅkōlā-tālūkina varṇane. RĀMA-KṚISHIṆA MAṆJA-<br/> NĀTHA GŌKARṆKAR.<br/> Aṅṅ-bhāshya. ĀNANDA-TĪRTHA.<br/> Anubhavāmṛitavu. RAṄGA-NĀTHA.<br/> Anubhava-mudreyu. ŚĀNTA-MALLĒṢVARA SVĀMI.<br/> Anubhava-rasāyaṇam. KṚISHIṆA RĀJA, of Salcm.<br/> Aparājiteṣvara-ṣatakam. RATNĀKARA.<br/> Aparōksha-jñānigaḷa padagaḷu. DĀSARU.<br/> Apāyadallina upāya-saṅgraha. NORONHA (G. G.).<br/> Apostalara kriyegaḷu. BIBLE.—<i>New Testament.—<br/> Acts.</i><br/> Apratima-vīra-charitaṃ. TIRUMAL'-AYYAṄGĀR.<br/> Araba-bhāshheyall' idda surasa-kathegaḷa saṅgrahavu.<br/> ARABIAN NIGHTS.<br/> Arabian Nights [<i>in loco</i>].<br/> Ārauē pustakavu. CANDY (T.).<br/> Aravattu-mūru mandi purātanara trividhi. NIJA-<br/> GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.<br/> Arithmetic. COLENZO (J. W.).<br/> — [<i>in loco</i>].<br/> Arithmetical Exercises. ZIEGLER (F.).<br/> Ārōgya-pravēṣa-dāyini. BERNERS (J.).<br/> Arthālaṅkāra-prakaraṇavu. NĀGA VARMA, son of<br/> Dāmōdara.<br/> Artha-śāstra. NAṆJ'-UṆḍ'-AYYA, H. V.<br/> Āru-beraḷina kurubu. VEṆKĀṬA RAṄGŌ KATṬĪ.<br/> Aruṇōdaya. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—<i>Bangalore.</i></p> |
|--|---|

Ārya-dharmōjjivini. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Mysore.*  
 Ārya-kīrti. VĀSUDEV'-AYYA.  
 Ārya-kulāṅganā. TIMMA-KRISHṆA RĀU.  
 Ārya-mata-sañjivini. RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYĀNGĀR, M. Ā.  
 Ashṭōttara-ṣata-maṅgala-gītāvāli. TAMM'-AYYA  
 ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Asiatic or Epidemic Cholera. ĀRŌGYAM PILLAI.  
 Astronomy [*in loco*].  
 Ātma-bōdha. ŚAṆKARĀCHĀRYA.  
 Ātmānubhava-prakāṣike. SUBRAHMAṆYA, *Vedānta*  
*Sivānanda.*  
 Ātma-snēha. ALPHONSO MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], *St.*  
 Avakāṣa-tōshinī. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.*  
 Avānti-sundari-pariṇayavu. RĀMA-KRISHṆĀCHĀRYA.  
 Ayah and Lady. BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).  
 Āyur-vēda-saṅgrahavu. SUBRAHMAṆYA ŚĀSTRĪ,  
 V. Ō. V.  
 Baddiya paṭigaḷu. BADDI.  
 Bāgalu taḍeyuva hāḍu. BĀGALU.  
 Bāḷa-gaṅgādhara-ṭilakara lāvani. KRISHṆĀJI SVĀMI-  
 RĀU.  
 Bālakara gītagaḷu. HYMNALS.  
 Bālakara hindu-dēṣada saṅkshipta-charitravu. RĀMA-  
 CHANDRA HANUMANT BĒVŪR.  
 Bālakara kannāḍa-pāthagaḷa modalanē (eraḍanē)  
 pustakavu. BOMBAY.  
 Bālakaru modalu vōduvanthā jñānōpadēṣavu. WES-  
 LEYAN METHODISTS.  
 Bālakaru vōda takka pāthagaḷu. KANNADA.  
 Bāla-patra. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mangalore.*  
 Bālaru ōḍuva pāthagaḷu. KANNADA.  
 Bāla-śikshēyu. WEIGLE (G.).  
 Bāla-vyākaraṇavu. KANNADA.  
 Bālōpadēṣa. RICE (B. H.).  
 Bālyōpadēṣa. CAMPBELL (C.).  
 Bāṇāsura-nāṭakavu. ŚYĀMA-RĀU, R. D.  
 Basava-kshītindra-vamṣāvāli. SHADAKSHARI MANTRI.  
 Basava-purāṇavu. BHĪMA.  
 Basavēṣa-paurāṇavu. BASAVA-LIṅGA.  
 Basavēṣa-vijaya. ŚAṆKARĀRĀDHYA.  
 Basel German Mission sabhegaḷa dēvārāadhanā-pad-  
 dhati. LITURGIES.  
 Bāsel-miṣanina suvārtā-pakshada sabhegaḷa krama-  
 gaḷu. BASEL.  
 Baudhāvātārada kathe. GUṆḌA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Bāyi-lekhkhagaḷa pustakavu. BOMBAY.  
 Bazaar Book. SCUDDER (H. M.).  
 Believe and Live. HAY (J.).  
 Bhadrav' āda abhyaṅgake āyittav' āg' iruva jñānō-  
 padēṣavu. CATECHISM.  
 Bhagavad-gītā. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
 ———— [Addenda] MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
 Bhāgavata-purāṇa. PURĀṆAS.

Bhakta-vijaya. MAHĪ-PATI.  
 Bhakti-rasāyanavu. SAHAJĀNANDA.  
 Bhakti-sāru. KANAKA DĀSA.  
 Bhakti-sudhā-rasa. BRĀHMA SAMĀJ.  
 Bhānu-ṣataka. LAKSHMĪ-NRISIMHA ŚĀSTRĪ, V.  
 Bhārata-kathā-saṅgrahavu. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA. [*Ap-  
 pendix.*]  
 Bharata-khaṇḍada dharma-sthāpakarū dharma-sudhā-  
 rakarū. RĀMA-CHANDRA HANAMANT DĒSA-  
 PĀṆḌE.  
 Bharatha Sangraha. KUMĀRA VYĀSA.  
 Bhartṛi-hari-sublāshita. BHARTṚI-HARI.  
 Bhāshā-mañjari [commentary]. BHATṬĀKALĀṆKA  
 DĒVA.  
 Bhāshāntara-bōdhini. KRISHṆĀCHĀR, A.  
 Bhāshāntara-pāṭha-māle. SAṅGAPPĀ MALLAPPĀ  
 ANKLE.  
 Bhāshīya vocabulary. DICTIONARIES.  
 Bhāva-bōdhini [paraphrase]. SIDDHA-LIṅGA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Bhāva-chintā-ratnaṃ. MALLANĀRYA, G.  
 Bhāva-darpaṇa [interpretation]. VENKATĀCHĀRYA, A.  
 Bhavyāmrīta [*in loco*].  
 Bhētāḷa-pañchaviṃṣati. VĒTĀLA-PAÑCHAVIṂṢATI.  
 Bhima-mahimādarṣa. [Addenda] CHANDRA-ŚĒKHARA  
 ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Bhōjana-kāla-nirṇaya. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Bhucthi rasayna. SAHAJĀNANDA.  
 Bhūgōḷada vivaravu, jyōtishavu. GEOGRAPHY.  
 Bhūgōḷa-śāstra. MADRAS, *Presidency of.*  
 Bhūgōḷa-śāstrada saṅkshēpavu. BOUTELOUP (A.).  
 Bhūgōḷa-śāstra, Hindusthāna. KIES (J. G.).  
 Bhūgōḷa-śāstra-sāra. KIES (J. G.).  
 ———— RICE (B. H.).  
 Bhūgōḷa-varṇaneya modalanē pustaka. KIES (J. G.).  
 Bhūgōḷa-vidyā modalanē pustaka. BOMBAY.  
 Bhūgōḷa-vidya-sāra. KIES (J. G.).  
 Bhūtāla Pāṇḍya's Aliya Santāna Law. BHŪTĀLA  
 PĀṆḌYA.  
 Bhūta-vidyeyu. MAENNER (A.).  
 Bible [*in loco*].  
 ———— [Addenda] [*in loco*].  
 Bible Stories. BARTH (C. G.).  
 Bibliotheca Carnatica [*in loco*].  
 Biography of His Highness Sri Chamarajendra  
 Wadiar Bahadur. SIṅGRĀYYA, M.  
 Birth of Christ. BIBLE.—New Testament.—  
*Gospels.* [*Selections.*]  
 Blindness cured. WALZ (T. M.).  
 Bōdhakana sahāyaka. GARTHWAITTE (L.).  
 Book of Common Prayer. LITURGIES.  
 Brāhma-dharmānusāra. BRAHMANANDA YŪGI.  
 Brahma-jñāna-parikshe. CLARKSON (W.).  
 Brahma-sūtra. BĀDARĀYAṆA.  
 ———— [Addenda] BĀDARĀYAṆA.

- Brahma-sūtra-bhāshya [commentary]. [Addenda] ANANDA-TĪRTHA.  
 Brahma-sūtrārtha-saṅgraha [commentary]. RĀMA-CHANDRA RĀU, P.  
 Brahmōttara-khaṇḍa. PURĀNAS. [*Skanda-purāna*.]  
 Brief History of India. NĀRĀYAṆA T. ŚIRĀLI.  
 Brief Sketch of the History of India. GARRETT (J.).  
 Brihat-kathā-māñjari. RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Gūḍupalli*.  
 Buddha-jana-manō-rañjanī. PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA.  
 Burial Sermon . . . at the grave of . . . C. Moerike. RIEGER ( ).  
 Būsiya kaḍē-dinagaḷu. SMITH (T.).  
 Canarese Almanac. EPIHEMERIDES.  
 Canarese Arithmetic. RICE (B. H.).  
 Canarese-English Pocket Dictionary. [Addenda] GARRETT (J.).  
 Canarese First Book. RICE (B. H.).  
 Canarese Grammar. KANNADA.  
 Canarese Grammar in Rhyme. ŚRĪNIVĀSA KAVIṢA.  
 Canarese Grammatical Primer. COSTA (T.).  
 Canarese Hymn-book. HYMNALS.  
 Canarese Hymns for Children. HYMNALS.  
 Canarese Informer. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mangalore*.  
 Canarese Journal. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mangalore*.  
 Canarese Kadambari. BĀṆA.  
 Canarese Newspaper. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Bellary*.  
 Canarese Panchatantra. PAÑCHA-TANTRA.  
 Canarese Poetical Anthology. KITTEL (F.).  
 WUERTH (G. A.).  
 Canarese Prayers. WEIGLE (G.).  
 Canarese Primer. ŚĀMA-RĀU (J.).  
 Canarese Reading Lessons for Children. GARRETT (J.).  
 RICE (B. H.).  
 Canarese School-grammar. KANNADA.  
 ZIEGLER (F.).  
 Canarese School Paper. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Belgaum*.  
 Canarese Second Book. TAMIL.  
 Canarese Sixth Book. CANDY (T.).  
 Canarese Spelling Book. BOMBAY.  
 Canarese Text Book in Poetry for the Matriculation Examination, etc. KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI.  
 KUMĀRA VYĀSA.  
 Canarese Third Book. KANNADA.  
 TAMIL.  
 Canarese Vocabulary of some Homonyms and technical Words. DICTIONARIES.  
 Carnata [*sic*] Translation of Esop's Fables. AESOP.  
 Catechism [*in loco*]. BUTLER (J.).  
 Catechism. WEIGLE (G.).  
 Catechism of Canarese Grammar. KIES (J. G.).  
 Catechism of English Grammar. PINNOCK (W. H.).  
 Catechism of Geography and Astronomy. GEOGRAPHY.  
 Catechism of Scripture History. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.  
 Catechism of the Geography and History of Malharashtra. ESDAILE (D. A.).  
 Catechism of the History of England. BOUTELOUP (A.).  
 Catechisms of the Wesleyan Methodists. WESLEYAN METHODISTS.  
 Chahār darvish [*in loco*].  
 Chalva-nārāyaṇa-ṣataka. AḷAṢIṄGRĀCHĀR.  
 Chāma-rājendra-odeyaravara charitre. ŚIṄGRAYYA, M.  
 Chāma-rājendra-odeyaravara vaṅṣa-ratnākara. MYSORE.  
 Chāma-rājendra-vilāsavu. BĒṬE-RĀYA DĪKSHITA.  
 Chāma-rājōkti-vilāsa. VĀLMĪKI.  
 Chamatkāra-ratna-prabhe. ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, S.  
 Chaṇḍa-kaṅṣika-nāṭakam. KSHĒMĪṢVARA.  
 Chaṇḍa-māruta. LAMB (C.) and (M. A.).  
 Chando mālike. ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀGHAVĀCHĀRYA.  
 Chandrahāsābhyudayaṃ. VEṆKĀṬA-RĀU, *Honnūḍike*.  
 Chandrālōka. JAYA-DĒVA.  
 Chandraprabha-purāṇaṃ. AGGALA DĒVA.  
 Chandramukhiya ghātavu. AISĀ KAISĀ HUA.  
 Chandrāvaḷi-kathe. VEṆKĀṬEṢA, *Poet*.  
 Chandrāvaḷi-prasaṅgavu. VEṆKĀṬEṢA, *Poet*.  
 Chandrāvaḷi-vilāsa-nāṭaka. CHANDRĀVAḷĪ.  
 Chāṇḍikya-tantra-chamatkāra. AḷAṢIṄGALĀCHĀRYA.  
 Channa-basava-purāṇavu. VIRŪPĀKSHA PAṆḌITA.  
 Chār darvish. CHAHĀR DARVISH.  
 Chāruṣile-charitre. RĀMA RĀU, M. B.  
 Chaturāsya-nighaṇṭu. BOMMA.  
 Chaturdaṣa-māñjarikā. ŚAṆKARĀCHĀRYA. [*Doubtful and Supposititious Works*.]  
 Chaturdaṣa-nōmpī-kathe. JAINS.  
 Chenna-basavēṣa-vijayaṃ. KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ, N. R.  
 Chhando-mālike. ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀGHAVĀCHĀRYA.  
 Chhandōmbudhi. NĀGA VARMA, *son of Venṇam'-ayya*.  
 Chid-ānanda-bāla-lile. AYYAPPA.  
 Chieftain's Daughter. BĀṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬŪ-PĀDHYĀYA.  
 Chika-dēva-rāja-vijayaṃ. TIRUMAL'-AYYAṄGĀR.  
 Chika-dēva-rāya-binnapaṇṇa [anonymous]. CHIKA DĒVA RĀYA.  
 Chika-dēva-rāya-vaṅṣāvaḷi. TIRUMAL'-AYYAṄGĀR.  
 Chikitsā-prakarāṇa. MAṄGA-RĀJA.  
 SĀLVA.  
 Chikka baṇajigaru. EDGEWORTH (M.).  
 Chikka-dēvēndra-vaṅṣāvaḷi [anonymous]. CHIKA DĒVA RĀYA.

- Chikkavan' āda Henriyū avana bōiyū. BUTT,  
afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).
- Chikkavarige takkantha pāthagaḷu. GARRETT (J.).  
RICE (B. H.).
- Chikkavaru modal' āgi pātha māḍa takka vēda-  
bōdhane. RICE (B. H.).
- Chitra-kētu-rājana kathe. GURU-RĀYĀCHĀRYA.
- Chiyōn-hennu. KANAKA (J.).
- Chōra-kathe (Yaksha-gāna). CHĪŌRA-KATHE.
- Christian Lyrics. SAMUEL (A.).
- Christian Names in Canarese. KIES (J. G.).
- Christliche Religionslehre. KURTZ (J. H.).
- Civil Procedure Code. INDIA.
- Class Book of Natural Theology. GALLAUDET (T. H.).
- Code of Civil Procedure. INDIA.
- Colenso's Arithmetic. COLENZO (J. W.).
- Collection of Canarese Sermons. BRIGEL (J. J.)  
and others.
- Come to Jesus. HALL (C. N.).
- Compendious Arithmetic. ARITHMETIC.
- Compilation for the Village Police Officers, etc.  
NĀRĀYAṆA BHĀSKARA KĀRKŪN.
- Confessions of Saint Augustine. [Addenda] AU-  
GUSTINE, St.
- Counsels to the Young. WALZ (T. M.).
- Critical . . . notes on the Matriculation Kanarese  
Text. SUBBA-RĀU, K.
- Cymbeline. SHAKSPERE (W.).
- Daily Bread. BIBLE.—*Selections*.
- Daily Text Book. BIBLE.—*Selections*.
- Daiva-pariksheya. DAIVA.
- Dakshiṇa-kannaḍa . . . grāma-udyōgasthara kĀnūnu-  
gaḷa saṅgrahavu. KRISHṆA-RĀU, K.
- Dāktar Hāsana pravartane. LUETHI (B.).
- Dāku-viniyōga paḍisuva vidhavannu kurita prasaṅ-  
gavu. SHORTT (J.).
- Dāmpatya-sthitiyannu kurit' āda grantha-trayavu.  
LIFE.
- Daniel and his Companions (Dāniyēlū avana jate-  
gārarū). AARON (D.).
- Dāsa-bōdha. PADMA-NĀBHA MAHĀ-RĀJA TĀLIKŌṬI.
- Daṣa-granthi Śiva-jñāna-pradīpīke. VIRAṆĀCHĀRYA.
- Daṣa-kumāra-charitreyu. DAṆḍI.
- Daṣa-neva-khaṇḍane. SAMUEL (A.).
- Dāsara padagaḷu. DĀSARU.
- De Imitatione Christi. JESUS CHRIST.
- Demons. MAENNER (A.).
- Description and History of Karnataka. VENKATA  
RĀṆGŌ KATṬI.
- Dēṣi jamā-kharchina paddhati. VIRŪPĀKSHAPPĀ  
CHINNAPPĀ HŪLI.
- Dēva-kriyā-sūchaka. GALLAUDET (T. H.).
- Dēvala - brahma - bōdhaka - vēdōkta - mūla - stambhana.  
ĀGAMAS. [*Siddhāgama*.]
- Dēvalōpanishad. UPANISHADS.
- Dēvāṅga-charitavu. MUDDU-SAṅGA.
- Dēvāṅga - manu - brahma - vēdōkta - mūla - stambhavu.  
BENAKAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.
- Dēvāṅga-mata-prakāśikeyu. MUDDU-SAṅGA.
- Dēvāṅga - saptāvātāra - nirṇaya - vēda - sārōpanishad.  
UPANISHADS.
- Dēvārādhānā-paddhati. LITURGIES.
- Dēvara nāmagala. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.
- Dēvara vākyada bōdhaneya praśnōttara. WEIGLE (G.).
- Dēvara vākyada saṅga kathegaḷu. LUETHI (B.).
- Dēvaru ārisi tegedaddu tanna bhaktarige uttamav'  
āgide. SIMPSON (D.).
- Dēva-sahāya Piḷḷeyavara charitreyu. SAINT-CYR (L.).
- Dēva-vākyā-charitregalaṅnu praśnōttaragaḷinda sai-  
kshēpav' āgi tōrisuva pustakavu. BIBLE.—  
*Appendix*.
- Dēva-vākyada vachana-māñjari. BIBLE.—*Selections*.
- Dēva-vākyā-dvipaṅcbāsat. BARTH (C. G.).
- Dēva-vākyā-siddhāntagaḷannu kurita prasaṅgagaḷa  
saṅkshēpavu. THEOLOGY.
- Dēva-vākyōdāharaṇa-saṅgrahavu. RHENIUS (C.T.E.).
- Dēva-vichāraṇe. MOEGLING (H. F.).
- Dēvi Chaudhurāṇi. \*BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHATṬŌ-  
PĀDHYĀYA.
- Dhāravāḍada vakilara varṇane. CHANNA-BASAVA,  
*son of Basava-liṅga*.
- Dhāravāḍa-jilheya mattu Mumbai-karnātakada var-  
ṇaneyu. [Addenda] DĒVAJĪ ŚRĪNIVĀSA KUL-  
KARṆI.
- Dharma-pada (Dhamma-p°). SUTTA-PIṬAKA.
- Dharma-pāla-charitre. ŚĀMA-RĀU, N.
- Dharma-parikshe. CHANDRA-SĀGARA VARṆI.
- Dharma-ṣarmābhuyudayam. HARI-CHANDRA.
- Dialogues in Kanada and English. DIALOGUES.
- Dictionarium Canarense Latinum. [Addenda]  
DICTIONARIES.
- Dictionary, Canarese and English. REEVE (W.).
- Dictionary, Carnātaca and English. REEVE (W.).
- Dictionary, English and Carnātaca. REEVE (W.).
- Dilīpa-charite. KĀLIDĀSA.
- Ḍilli-paṭṇada rakta-sākshi. MARTYR.
- Dinada roṭṭi. BIBLE.—*Selections*.
- Dīpada Kaliyara kāvyavu. CHANNA MALLĒṢA.
- Discipline in Elementary Schools. RĀMA RĀU, K.
- Divya-māṭṭrikeyu. JESUS CHRIST.
- Doctrines of the Christian Religion. KURTZ (J. H.).
- Doresāniyannū dādiyannū kuritantha kathe. BUTT,  
afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).
- Draupadi-charitre. RĀṆGA-DĀSA, Ś.
- Draupadi-māna-rakshaṇavu. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.
- Draupadi-svayamvara-nāṭaka. PUTṬAṆṆA.  
ŚIVAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.
- Driḍhikaraṇada praśnōttara. WEIGLE (G.).



- Durgēṣa-nandinī. BAÑKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬŌPĀ-DHIYĀYA.
- Durvāsa-charitre. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.
- Dvādaśa-mañjarikā. ṢAÑKARĀCHĀRYA. [*Doubtful and Supposititious Works.*]
- Dvātriṅṣat-sālabhañjikā-kathegaḷu. VIKRAMĀRKA.
- Dvi-mata-parikshe. HINDUISM.
- Dyūta-parva-kathā. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.
- Easy Lessons in English and Canarese. ENGLISH.
- Ēka-nātha-sādhugaḷa charitramu. GURU-BASAPPA FAKĪR-APPA HAḶAKAṬṬI.
- Elementary Sanskrit Grammar. VATSA (C.).
- Elementary Text Book of Sanatana Dharma. BENARES.—*Central Hindu College.*
- Elements of Canarese Grammar. CAMPBELL (C.).
- Elements of English Grammar. ENGLISH.
- Elements of Geography. BOUTELOUP (A.).  
RICE (B. H.).
- Elements of Geometry. EUCLID.
- Elijah the Prophet, or Jehovah and the Idols. BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Selections.*
- Empress Nurjahan. RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṆAMANT DĒṢAPĀNDE.
- English and Canarese Instructor. BOUTELOUP (A.).
- English and Canarese Vocabulary of familiar Words. DICTIONARIES.
- English-Canarese Dialogues together with forms of letters, etc. VATSA (C.).
- English Primer. GARTHWAITE (L.).  
MULIYIL (J.) and KURIYAN (J.).
- English Self-guide in Canarese. [Addenda] MABEN (P. P.).
- English translation of the Kannada Bharata Saṅgraha. KUMĀRA VYĀSA.
- Ephesians. BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Epistles.*
- Epigraphia Carnataca. MYSORE, *Govt. of.*
- Epistles (Ephesians, Philippians, St. James, Peter, Romans). BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Epistles.*
- Epitome of the Bible. BIBLE.—*Appendix.*
- Eppattu kathegaḷa pustakavyu. KATHĀ-SAPTATI.
- Eraḍanē jñānōpadēśada praśnōttaraḷu. WESLEYAN METHODISTS.
- Eraḍanē praśnōttara-bōdhe. CATECHISM.
- Esop's Fables. AESOP.
- Essay on the Second Marriage of Hindoo Widows. BRAHMAN.
- Essays on Kannada Grammar. RAGHU-NĀTHA RĀU.
- Essence of the Bible. RICE (B. H.).
- Eternal Wisdom. SAMUEL (A.).
- Evidences of the Christian Revelation. RHENIUS (C. T. E.).
- Exodus. BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Pentateuch.*  
[Addenda] BIBLE.
- Fall of Chandramukhi. AISĀ KAISĀ HUA.
- Fatalism. WALZ (T. M.).
- First Book of Lessons. GARTHWAITTE (L.).
- First Book of Lessons in Canarese. BOMBAY.
- First Book of Sanskrit. RĀMA-KRISHṆA GŌPĀLA BHĀṆḶĀRKAR.
- First Canarese-English Translator. GRAETER (A.).
- First Canarese Instructor. WEIGLE (G.).
- First Catechism. CATECHISM.  
WEIGLE (G.).  
WESLEYAN METHODISTS.
- First Geography. GEOGRAPHY.
- First History of England. GARRETT (J.).
- Five Hundred Indian Plants. STOLZ (C.) and PLEBST (G.).
- Flattich's Household Rules. FLATTICH (J. F.).
- Folk-songs of Southern India. GOVER (C. E.).
- Founders & Reformers of Religion in India. RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṆAMANT DĒṢAPĀNDE.
- Full Notes on Kāvya-pūjā. LAKSHIṆA BHĀṬI.
- Full notes on the Matriculation Kanarese Text, etc. ṢRĪNIVĀS'-AIYĀŅĀR, B.
- Gadā-yuddham. RANNA.
- Gādhāmṛita-kalaṣavu. WALZ (T. M.).
- Gagana-tārāvāḷi. NIRAÑJANĀYADHŪTA.
- Gajendra-mōkshavu. PURĀṆAS. [*Bhāgavata-purāṇu.*]
- Gaṇitābhyāsada udāharaneḷu. ZIEGLER (F.).
- Gaṇita-nyāya. ZIEGLER (F.).
- Gaṇitārṇava. LAKSHMI-PAT'-AIYYA.
- Gaṇita-saṅgraha. KRISHṆĀJI ANANTA JAKĀT.
- Gaṇita-śāstrada saṅkshēpavu. ARITHMETIC.
- Gaṇita-vidyavu. RICE (B. H.).
- Garuḍa-purāṇa. PURĀṆAS.
- Gauḍa - sārāvata - brāhmaṇākhyaṇa. VĀSUDEVĀ ṢYĀNABHĪGA.
- Gayyalīyannu sādhu-māḍuvike. SŌMA-NĀTH'-AIYYA, B.
- Gazetteer of the Bombay Karnatik. BOMBAY.
- Gellert's Hymn (Gellertana gīta). GELLERT (C. F.).
- General History. RICE (B. H.).
- Genesis. BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Pentateuch.*
- Geographical Primer. KIES (J. G.).
- Gitagaḷu. HYMNALS.
- Gītārtha-sāravu. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.
- Gōchāra-phala-darpaṇa. VIRŪPĀKṢHA ṢĀSTRĪ, T. M., and GURU-SIDDHA ṢĀSTRĪ.
- God's Choice the best for His People. SIMPSON (D.).
- Gōkarṇa-varṇane. PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-purāṇu.*]
- Gō-lakṣhaṇa [*in loco*].
- Good Way. LAYER (J.).
- Good Words. VATSA (S.).
- Gospels. BIBLE.—*New Testament.*
- Gō-vṛishalbhāḍigaḷa saṅrakṣhaṇa-vaidyāḍigaḷa kraṇavu. GAṆAP'-AIYYA, Ch.
- Grāma-munaṣīpha va paṭēlara kāṇū. VILLAGE MUNSIFFS.

- (Grāma-udyōgasthara kāmūnugaḷa saṅgrahavu. KRISHNA-RĀU, K.
- Grammar of the Ancient Dialect of the Canarese Language. KITTEL (F.).
- Grammar of the Kannaḍa Language in English. KITTEL (F.).
- Grammatical Vocabulary in English and Canarese. RĀMA-SĀMI, M.
- Griha-vāstu-darpaṇa. SANAT-KUMĀRA.
- Guide to Kannada-English-Hindustani Conversation. KANNADA-ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI CONVERSATION.
- Gul i bakāvali. ŚYĀMA-RĀU, R. D.
- Guru-bhajane-paddhati. ŚAṆKARA BHĀRATĪ.
- Guru-stōtra. NIRVĀṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.
- Halba sūngyagaḷa vyākhyānavu. ROME, *Church of*.
- Hadibadeya dharmaṇ. HONNAMMA.
- Haidar-nāma. APPANNA ŚEṬṬI.
- Haḷa-gannaḍa-vyākaraṇa-sūtragaḷu. KITTEL (F.).
- Halāyudha-stōtraṇ. [Addenda] HALĀYUDHA.
- Haḷe - kannaḍada saṅkshēpa - vyākaraṇa - sūtragaḷu. KITTEL (F.).
- Haḷe-vēda-hosa-vēdada saṅkshēpavu. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- Haḷiyāḷa-tālūkina varṇane. RĀMA-KRISHṆA MAṆJANĀTHA GŌKARNKAR.
- Halli-śakunavu. BASAPPA ANṆAJEVALI.
- Hansa-viṃṣati-kathegaḷu. LAKSHMĪ-PATI, Dh.
- Handbook of Canarese Proverbs. NARASĪNGA RĀU, *Ubhayaḍa*.
- Hanumad-vilāsavu. TIPPANĀRYA.
- Hari-bhakti-sāra. KANAKA DĀSA.
- Hari-kathāmpita-sāra. JAGANNĀTHA RĀYA. [Addenda] JAGANNĀTHA RĀYA.
- Hariṣchandra-charitre. ANANTĀCHĀRYULU, K.
- Hariṣchandra-kāvyaṇ. RĀGHAVĀṆKA.
- Hariṣchandra-mahā-rāyana charitreṇ. MAHĀNTA DĒŚIKA.
- Hariṣchandra-nātakam. ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, M.
- Harsha-charitaṇ. BĀNA.
- Hātamana manōrana-charitraṇ. HĀTIM TĀĪ.
- Havyaka-drāviḍa-brāhmaṇara utpattiya itihāsavu. PURĀNAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa*.]
- Heart Book [*in loco*].
- Help in acquiring a Knowledge of the English Language. REID (J.).
- Hēma-chandra-rāja-vilāsa. SHAKSPERE (W.).
- Hindu-charitra-saṅgraha. ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYAṆGĀR, M. Bh., and PUṬṬANNA, M. S.
- Hindu-dēśada charitra-saṅgraha. GARRETT (J.).
- Hindu-dēśada charitraṇ. MORRIS (H.).
- Hindū-dēśada charitre. MARSDEN (E.).
- Hindū-dēśada janaru māta nāḍuva paddhati. ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYA.
- Hindu-dēśada saṅkshipta-charitraṇ. RĀMA-CHANDRA HANUMANT BĒVŪR.
- Hindū-dharma-śāstravu (Hindu Law). HAṆAMANT VEṆKATĒṢA CHINNAMUḶGUND.
- Hinduism and Christianity contrasted. HINDUISM.
- Hindu-janaralli pati-hīnar' āda stūrugalige punarvivāhav' āga takka vishaya. BRAHMAN.
- Hindustānada itihāsa-sāra. POPE (G. U.).
- Hindustānada saṅkshipta-itihāsavu. VIRŪPĀKSHAPPĀ CHINNAPPĀ HŪLI.
- Hindusthānada saṅkshipta-itihāsavu. NĀRĀYAṆA T. ŚIRĀḶI.
- Hindū-vaidyā-śāstravu. SUBRAHMAṆYA ŚĀSTRĪ, V. Ō. V.
- Historie Veteris et Novi Testamenti Compendium. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.
- History of England. MORRIS (H.).
- History of India. MARSDEN (E.).
- MORRIS (H.).
- NĀRĀYAṆA T. ŚIRĀḶI.
- ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYAṆGĀR, M. Bh., and PUṬṬANNA, M. S.
- History of Joseph. JOSEPH.
- History of little Henry and his Bearer. BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).
- History of little William. WILLIAM.
- History of Mahomed. WALZ (T. M.).
- History of the Church. REEVE (J.).
- History of the Reformation. ĀNANDA-RĀYA KAUNḶIYA (H.).
- Hitōpadēśa [*in loco*].
- Holy Bible. BIBLE.
- Horag' ondu oḷag' ondu. WALZ (T. M.).
- Hosa-gannaḍa-nuḍi-chandrike-vyākaraṇa. ŚRĪNIVĀSA KAVIṢA.
- Hosa-gannaḍa-nuḍi-gannaḍi. KRISHṆAM-ĀCHĀRYA, *Śrīraṅgapaṭṇada*.
- Hosa-gannaḍa-vyākaraṇavu. ANANTA ŚIVA-RĀMA MUDHATKAL.
- Hosa-paddhatiya bhūmitiyu. PADMA-NĀBHA ŚAṆKARA CHANDĀYARKAR.
- How Joseph, the Shepherd-boy, became a Prime Minister. VATSA (C.) and WALZ (T. M.).
- Hṛidaya-darpaṇa. HEART BOOK.
- Hubballi-sūligēriya varṇane. CHANNA-BASAVA, *son of Basava-līṅga*.
- Hyder Nainēh. APPANNA ŚEṬṬI.
- Hymns. HYMNALS.
- Identity of Popery and Heathenism. NĀNA-ŚIKHĀ-MANI PIḶḶAI.
- Idolatri [*in loco*].
- Iggappa-Hegaḍē-vivāha-prahasana. IGGAPPA HEGADĒ.
- Ījīptara charitre. RĀṆŌJI RĀU.
- Ikkada Māraiya charitreṇ. MAHĀNTA DĒŚIKA.

- Ikkattina bāgalu. ANSTEY (G.).  
 Illustrated Canarese Journal. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mangalore*.  
 Indian Divorce Act. INDIA.  
 Indian Plants and Drugs. KRISHṆA-RĀU M. NĀḌKARNĪ.  
 Indirā. BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Indirā Bāi. VEṆKAṬA-RĀU, G.  
 Iṇḍiya mattu anya-dēsada vārtika. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mangalore*.  
 Indra-sabhā-nāṭakavu. GURU-RĀU RĀGHAVĒNDRA MAMDĀPŪR.  
 Iṅglānd-dēsada charitravu. MORRIS (H.).  
 Iṅglānd-dēsada charitre. GARRETT (J.).  
 Iṅglānd-simeya charitreya praṣṇōttarav' āda saṅkshēpavu. BOUTELOUP (A.).  
 Iṅglīsha-bhāshēyalli bareda hosa-gannaḍa-vyākaraṇavu. ANANTA ŚIVA-RĀMA MUDBHAṬKAL.  
 Iṅglīsh-bhāshēyannu kalitu koḷḷuvadakke ... pāṭha-gaḷu. BOUTELOUP (A.).  
 Iṅglīsh - bhāshēyannu sādhisuvadakke sahāyavu. REID (J.).  
 Iṅglīsh ... kannāḍa ... nighaṇṭu. RĀMA-SĀMI, M.  
 Iṅglīsh-karṇāṭaka-vaidyā-chintāmaṇi. RĀJA-GŌPĀLA PILLAI.  
 Iṅglīshu-kānnaḍa-sambhāshāṇa-vākyagaḷu. VATSA (C.).  
 Iṅglīshu-vyākaraṇa-praṣṇōttara-pustakavu. PINNOCK (W. H.).  
 Iṅglīsh-vyākaraṇavu. ENGLISH.  
 Instruction for Youth. RICE (B. H.).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ CAMPBELL (C.).  
 In whom shall we trust? CANDY (T.).  
 Īrāru patrike. MOEGLING (H. F.).  
 Īśāvāsyaōpanishad. UPANISHADS.  
 Isōpana niti-kathegaḷu. AESOP.  
 Jagannātha-parikshē. JAGANNĀTHA.  
 Jagannātha-vijayam. RUDRA BHATTA.  
 Jagattina itihāsa-sāravu. HISTORY.  
 Jaimini-bhārata. LAKSHMĪṢA.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ [Addenda] LAKSHMĪṢA.  
 Jaina-dharināmṛita-sāra. [Addenda] NĒMI-CHANDRA NĀRĀYAṆA CHAVDE.  
 Jakhmi janara turtu chikitsā. NORONHA (G. G.).  
 Jala-ṣilpi halli-ṣakunavu. BASAPPA ANṆĀJEVALI.  
 Jamunabai's Wanderungen. BĀBĀ PADMANJĪ.  
 Janmāntara-vichāraṇe. MULLENS (J.).  
 Janmāntarōpadēṣavu. VATSA (C.).  
 Japada pustakavu. LITURGIES.  
 Jāti-vichāraṇe. MOEGLING (H. F.).  
 Jaya-nṛipa-kāvyaṃ. MAṆGA-RASA.  
 Jaya-siṃha-rāja-charitaṃ. NAṆJAPPA.  
 Jaya-siṃha-rāja-charitre. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Jewel Mine of Salvation. RĀMA-RĀMA VASU.  
 Jhānsi-saṃsthānada mahā-rāṇi Lakshmi-bāyi-sāhē-bāla charitre. DATTĀTRĒYA BAḶVANT PĀ-RASNĪS.  
 Jihāṅgīrana charitravu. GAṆĒṢA-RĀU (P.).  
 Jina-muni-tanaya. NĀGA-CHANDRA.  
 Jinēndra-mālā. UPĒNDRĀCHĀRYA.  
 Jivandhara-charitram. VĀDĪBHA-SĪMHA.  
 Jivāntya-smaraṇe. BĀBĀ PADMANJĪ.  
 Jñāna-bōdhakavu. BESHII (C. G. E.).  
 Jñāna-darpaṇa pada-saṅgraha. SUBBAṆṆA PRABHU.  
 Jñāna-kīrtanegaḷu. SAMUEL (A.).  
 Jñāna-mārga-sūchane. LAYER (J.).  
 Jñāna-saṅjivi. SAMUEL (A.).  
 Jñāna-sindhu. CHID-ĀNANDA AVADHŪTA.  
 Jñāna-vāsishṭha-sāravu. NARASĪMHA PAURĀṆIKA.  
 Jñāna-yōga-taraṅgiṇi. YŌGA-VĀSISHṬHA-RĀMĀ-YANA.  
 Jñānōpadēṣavu. BUTLER (J.).  
 \_\_\_\_\_ CATECHISM.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ WESLEYAN METHODISTS.  
 John. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.  
 Jonah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.  
 Jvara-vivaraṇavu. JAGANNĀTHAM NĀYAḌU.  
 Jyōtisha-ṣakuna-saṅgraha. SUBRAHMAṆYA ŚĀSTRĪ, V. Ō. V.  
 Jyōtishavu. GEOGRAPHY.  
 Jyōtishya-sarva-vishayāṃṛita. [Addenda] KANTAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Kabbigara kai-piḍi. KANNADA.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ LIṆGA, *Mantri*.  
 Kabbigara kāvaṃ. ĀṆḌAYYA.  
 Kādambari. BĀṆA.  
 Kādambari-kathe. BĀṆA.  
 Kaḍege vajiran' āda Yōsēphan' emba yuva-gōpūlaratna. VATSA (C.) and WALZ (T. M.).  
 Kaivalya-kalpa-vallari. SAPPAṆṆA SVĀMI.  
 Kaivalya-nava-nitavu. ŚAṆKARĀNANDA.  
 Kaivalya-paddhati. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Kaḷadu hōda kuri, etc. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.—*Gospels*. [Luce.]  
 Kāla-jūānavu. KĀLA.  
 Kālāmṛita. KĀLA.  
 Kāla-tattva-vivēka-vallari. KĀLA.  
 Kalāvati-pariṇayam. YĀDAVA KARBIGA.  
 Kali-dharma-bōdhini. BĒṬE-RĀYA DĪKSHITA.  
 Kalyāṇa-gita-maṅjari. ŚRĪ-KRĪSHṆA BRAHMA-TANTHA PARAKĀLA-YATI.  
 Kamalā-kānta. [Addenda] BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Kamalāksha-Padmaganḍhiya kathe. VEṆKAṬĒṢA BHĪMA-RĀU BHANḌIVĀḌ.  
 Kampeni-nāṭakaṃ. RĀMA-ŚĒṢHA ŚĀSTRĪ, M.  
 Kanaka-dāsara kathe. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Kanaka-latā-pariṇaya. ŚRĪ-KAṆṬHA ŚĀSTRĪ, N.

Kanakāṅgi-kalyāṇada kathe. AṢVATTHA-NĀRĀYAṆA  
ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Kanarese First Book. PĀṆDU-RAṄGA VEṆKATĒṢA  
CHINTĀMAṆIPĒṬHKAR.  
Kanarese Fourth Book. BOMBAY.  
Kanarese History of India. ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYAṄĀR,  
*M. Bk.*, and PUṬṬAṆṆA, *M. S.*  
Kanarese Hymns. HYMNALS.  
Kanarese Second Book. PĀṆDU-RAṄGA VEṆKATĒṢA  
CHINTĀMAṆIPĒṬHKAR.  
Kanarese, Telugu, Tamil, English, & Hindustani  
Vocabulary. DICTIONARIES.  
Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination,  
*etc.* ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Madras.—*University  
of Madras.*

KUMĀRA VYĀSA.

Kanarese Third Book. GAṄGĀDHARA MAḌIVĀLĒ-  
SVARA TŪRAMARI.  
Kaṅcī-siddhānta-purīṇavu. SUBBAṆṆĀCHĀRYA.  
Kannaḍa Ānanda-rāmāyaṇavu. TIRUMALĀRYA, *S.*  
Kannaḍa ūranē pustakavu. CANDY (T.).  
Kannaḍa Ārati-saṅgraha. ŚAṆKARA NĀRĀYAṆA  
KOPPIKAR.  
Kannaḍa Bāla-vyākaraṇa. COSTA (T.).  
Kannaḍa Bāla-vyākaraṇa dvitiya praṣṇōttara-saṃ-  
vāda. KIES (J. G.).  
Kannaḍa -barahada -varṇagaḷu. RĀMA-CHANDRA  
ŚRĪNIVĀSA KULKARNĪ.  
Kannaḍa Bhagavad-gīte. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
Kannaḍa Bhārata. KUMĀRA VYĀSA.  
Kannaḍa-bhāshāntara-mālā. KRISHṆĀCHĀRYA, *T. R.*  
Kannaḍa-chhandassu. NĀGA VARMA, *son of Ven-  
ṇam'-ayya.*  
Kannaḍa Daṣa-kumāra-charitre. DANḌĪ.  
Kannaḍa-English Dictionary. [Addenda] KITTEL (F.).  
Kannaḍa-English School-dictionary. BUCHER (J.).  
Kannaḍa eraḍanē pustaka. PĀṆDU-RAṄGA VEṆ-  
KATĒṢA CHINTĀMAṆIPĒṬHKAR.  
TAMIL.  
Kannaḍa-gādegaḷa modalane pustaka. PADMA-RĀJA  
PAṆḌITA.  
Kannaḍa-gādegaḷu. MOEGLING (H. F.).  
Kannaḍa-gadya-saṅgrahavu. KANNADA PROSE.  
Kannaḍa-iṅglish-hindusthāni bhāshā-maṅjari. KAN-  
NADA-ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI CONVERSATION.  
Kannaḍa-iṅglish modalanē bhāshāntara-pustakavu.  
GRAETER (A.).  
Kannaḍa-iṅglishu -bhāshā -maṅjari. [Addenda]  
MABEN (P. P.).  
Kannaḍa -kai -piḍi. DHONḌŪ NARASIMHA MUḌ-  
BĀGAL.  
Kannaḍa-kaviteya eraḍanē pustaka. GAṄGĀDHARA  
MAḌIVĀLĒSVARA TŪRAMARI.

Kannaḍa-kaviteya eraḍanē pustakada anvayārthavu.  
SAṆJĪVA VEṆKATĒṢA PARVATI.  
Kannaḍa-kaviteya modalanē pustakada anvayār-  
thavu. ŚIVA-LIṄGA SVĀMI.  
Kannaḍa-kaviteya . . . pustakada arthavu. HANU-  
MANT SAṆJĪVA SAGARA.  
Kannaḍa-laghu-vyākaraṇa. VEṆKATA RAṄGŌ KATṬĪ.  
Kannaḍa modalanē pustaka. PĀṆDU-RAṄGA VEṆ-  
KATĒṢA CHINTĀMAṆIPĒṬHKAR.  
RICE (B. H.).  
Kannaḍa mūranē pustaka. GAṄGĀDHARA MAḌI-  
VĀLĒSVARA TŪRAMARI.  
TAMIL.  
Kannaḍa-nuḍi-liḍi. LUETHI (B.).  
Kannaḍa Nursery-Alphabet. RĀMA-CHANDRA ŚRĪ-  
NIVĀSA KULKARNĪ.  
Kannaḍa Pañchadaṣi. SĀYAṆA.  
Kannaḍa Pañchāṅgavu. EPHEMERIDES.  
Kannaḍa-pāṭhagaḷa eraḍanē pustakavu. PUṬṬAṆṆA,  
*M. S.*  
Kannaḍa-pāṭhagaḷa modalanē pustakavu. GARTI-  
WAITE (L.).  
Kannaḍa-pāṭhagaḷa modalanē (eraḍanē, mūranē,  
nālkanē) pustakavu. BOMBAY.  
Kannaḍa-pāṭhagaḷa mūranē pustakavu. KITTEL (F.).  
Kannaḍa Patra-vyavahāra-bōdhini. ĀBĀJĪ RĀMA-  
CHANDRA SĀVANT.  
Kannaḍa Penman's Guide. MABEN (T. G.).  
Kannaḍa Prasaṅgagaḷu. BRIGEL (J. J.) and others.  
Kannaḍa Rāmāyaṇa. VĀLMĪKI.  
Kannaḍa Śālā-vyākaraṇa. KANNADA.  
ZIEGLER (F.).  
Kannaḍa Samāchāravu. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Bellary.*  
Kannaḍa-ṣiṣu-bōdha-varṇa-māle. RĀMA-CHANDRA  
ŚRĪNIVĀSA KULKARNĪ.  
Kannaḍa Torave-rāmāyaṇa. KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI.  
Kannaḍa Vachana-kādambari. BĀṆA.  
Kannaḍa-vyākaraṇa-saṅgrahavu. KANNADA.  
Kannaḍa-vyākaraṇa-sāravu. CAMPBELL (C.).  
Kannaḍa Writing Letters. RĀMA-CHANDRA ŚRĪ-  
NIVĀSA KULKARNĪ.  
Kānūnu-saṅgraha. SUBBAṆṆĀCHĀRYAR.  
Kanyā-vikrayada pariṇāmavu. IGGAPPA HEGADĒ.  
Kanyā-vitantu. TAYLOR (*Sir H.*).  
Kāravāra-tālūkina varṇane. RĀMA-KRISHṆA MAṆJA-  
NĀTHA GŌKARṆKAR.  
Kārkaḷa-charitre. PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA.  
Karnāṭa-bhārata-kathā-maṅjari. KUMĀRA VYĀSA.  
Karnāṭa Bharatha Saṅgraha. KUMĀRA VYĀSA.  
Karnāṭa-bhāshākaraṇa. JAYARĀYĀCHĀRYA.  
Karnāṭa-bhāshā-vishayavu. KRISHṆĀCHĀRYA, *G. V.*  
Karnāṭaka Avantī-sundari-pariṇayavu. RĀMA-  
KRISHṆĀCHĀRYA.

- Karṇāṭaka-bhāshā-bhūshana. NĀGA VARMA, *son of Dāmōdara*.
- Karṇāṭaka-bhāshā-vyākaraṇōpanyāsa-mañjari. RA-GHIU-NĀTHA RĀU.
- Karnataka Chanda kousika natakam. KSHĒMĪ-SVARA.
- Karṇāṭaka Chandrālōka. JAYA-DĒVA.
- Karṇāṭakada varṇaneyū itihāsavū. VEṆKĀṬA RĀŅŌ KATṬĪ.
- Karṇāṭaka Grantha-māle. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore*.
- Karṇāṭaka Kādambari. BĀNA.
- Karṇāṭaka-kavi-charite. NARASIMHĀCHĀR, *R. A.*, and NARASIMHĀCHĀR, *S. G.*
- Karṇāṭaka Kāvya-kalā-nidhi [*in loco*].
- Karṇāṭaka Kāvya-lakshana-sāravu. VEṆKĀṬA-RAMAṆA RĀU, *K.*
- Karṇāṭaka Kāvya-māle. KITTEL (F.).
- Karṇāṭaka Kāvya-mañjari [*in loco*].
- Karṇāṭaka Nāgānanda-nāṭakam. HARSHA-DĒVA.
- Karṇāṭaka-nighaṇṭu. KANNADA.
- Karṇāṭaka-prāk-kāvya-mālike. WUERTH (G. A.).
- Karṇāṭaka Priyadarśikā-nāṭike. HARSHA-DĒVA.
- Karṇāṭaka Rāmāyaṇa-nāṭakam. AYYA ŚĀSTRĪ, *S.*
- Karṇāṭaka-ṣabdānuṣāsanaṃ. BHATṬĀKALAṆKA DĒVA.
- Karṇāṭaka-ṣabda-sāraṇi. KANNADA.
- Karṇāṭaka Sāraṅadhara-nāṭakavu. GURU-ŚID-DAPPA.
- Karṇāṭaka Snushā-vijayaṃ. SUNDARA-RĀJA BHATṬĀ-CHĀRYA.
- Karṇāṭaka Udbhijja-sāstra. ŚEŚHĀDRI AYYAṆĠĀR.
- Karṇāṭaka-vāg-vidhāyini. MYSORE, *Govt. of*.
- Karṇāṭaka Vēṇi-saṃhāra. NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬĀ.
- Karṇāṭakōnmatta-rāghavam. BHĀSKARA BHATṬĀ.
- Karṇāṭa-ṣabda-mañjari. MARI TŌṆṬAD'-ĀRYA.
- Kāṣi-khaṇḍavu (Kāṣi-kāṇḍa, Kāṣi-kshētra-mahā-tmeyu). PURĀNAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa.*]
- Kāṣi-mṛiti-mōksha-nirṇaya. SUREŚVARĀCHĀRYA.
- Kathā-māle. BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).  
KITTEL (F.).
- Kathā-mañjari. TĀṆḌAVA-RĀYA MUDALIYĀR.
- Kathā-saṅgraha. SANDERSON (D.).
- Kathā-saptati [*in loco*].
- Kathegaḷu. KIES (J. G.).
- Kavi-kaṇṭha-hāraṇi. SŪRYA KAVI.
- Kavi-kuñjara-lilāvati. NĒMI-CHANDRA.
- Kavi-rāja-mārga [*in loco*].
- Kavi-samayam. RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYAṆĠĀR, *M. Ā.*
- Kavitōya modalanē pustakavu. GURU-RĀU VIṬHALA MŌHRE.
- Kāvya-kalpa-drumam. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Bangalore*.
- Kāvya-lakshana-sāravu. VEṆKĀṬA-RAMAṆA RĀU, *K.*
- Kāvya-mañjari. KITTEL (F.).
- Kāvya-puñja. MACK (J.).
- Kāvya-puñja-ṣabdārthāvaḷi. LAKSHMAṆA BHATṬĪ.
- Kāvya-rthāṣaya-bōdhini [commentary]. ŚIVA-ŚAṆ-KARA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Beṅgaḷuru Siddhānti*.
- Kāvya-sāraṇi. VIDYĀNANDA.
- Kāvya-āvalōkanam. NĀGA VARMA, *son of Dāmōdara*.
- Kēnōpanishad. UPANISHADS.
- Kēsari-vilāsavu. VEṆKĀṬA-SUBBĀ RĀU, *R.*
- Khagēndra-maṇi-darpaṇa. MAṆGA-RĀJA.
- Kichaka-vadhe. RĀŅGA-DĀSA, *Ś.*
- Kiñchit-saṅkshēpa-rāmāyaṇavu. VĪRA-NĀRĀYAṆA.
- King Lear. SHAKSPERE (W.).
- Kiraṇa-mālike. SCUDDER (H. M.).
- Kirtanegaḷu. ANSTEY (L.).  
BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Psalms*.
- Kisamwār Glossary. NARASĪŅGA RĀU, *Ullal*.
- Knowledge of the Supreme Spirit. KITTEL (F.).
- Koḍagara kulāchārādi-tattvōjjiṇi. APPAYYA.
- Koḍagu-dēṣada varṇane. GRAETER (A.).
- Koḍagu-gādegala. VEIL (J. F.).
- Kōḍa-tālūkina varṇane. RUDRAYYĀ VĪRA-BHA-DRAYYĀ.
- Koḍava-paḍima. VEIL (J. F.).
- Kōshṭakavu. BHĪKĀJĪ HARI SĀMANTA.
- Koṭṭuru-basavēṣa-paurāṇavu. BASAVA-LĪŅGA.
- Kraista-dharma-bōdhane. KURTZ (J. H.).
- Kraista-gitagaḷu. HYMNALS.
- Kreistasabheya Rāgagaḷu. HYMNALS.
- Krishna and Christ compared (Kṛishṇa Krista ivara hechchu-kaḍime). BĀBĀ PADMANJĪ.
- Kṛishṇa-bōdhāmṛitavu. ŚEŚHĀCHALA NĀYUDU.
- Kṛishṇa-charitre. KANAKA DĀSA.
- Kṛishṇa-gōpī-vilāsam. KRISHṆA.
- Kṛishṇa-kāutana Will (mṛiti-patra). [Addenda]  
BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬŌPĀDHYĀYA.
- Kṛishṇa-kathā-sāra-saṅgraha. KRISHṆA-RĀJA OḍEYAR, *Mummaḍi*.
- Kṛishṇa-rāja-vaḍeyaravara paṭṭābhishēka-charitre, Kṛishṇa-rāja-vaḍeyaravara . . . Vānada-pratāpa-kumārī - bāyi - mahā - dēviyavara - pariṇayavu. PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA.
- Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇi-vilāsa. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
PURĀNAS.
- Kṛishṇaśhṭamī-vichāra. KRISHṆA VĀSUDĒVA BHATṬĀ.
- Kṛishṇāvatārada kathe. GUṆḌA ŚĀSTRĪ.
- Kṛishṇa-vijaya. RĀMA-CHANDRA.
- Kristu-nāṭhara anusāravu. JESUS CHRIST.
- Kshatra-chūḍāmaṇi. VĀDĪBHA-SĪMHA.
- Kulāchāra-parikshe. CASTE.
- Kumārōpadēṣa. CATECHISM.
- Kusumākara. ANṆĀJĪ RĀU, *M. R.*
- Lakshmi-bāyi-sāhēbaḷa charitre. DATTĀTRĒYA BAL-VANT PĀRASNĪS.
- Last Days of Boosy. SMITH (T.).

- Lehrbuch der Heiligen Geschichte. KURTZ (J. H.).  
 Lessons on Health. BERNERS (J.).  
 Lieder Kanaresischer Sanger. PURANDARA DASA.  
 Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. DEFOE (D.).  
 Life of Dr. Haas. LUETHI (B.).  
 Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. VICTORIA.  
 Life of Hyder Ali. APPANNA ETTI.  
 Life of Jehangir. GAEA-RAU (P.).  
 Light of the World. HUTCHEON (J.).  
 Lilavati. NEMI-CHANDRA.  
 Line upon Line. MORTIMER (F. L.), Mrs.  
 Lingaitism examined (Liugayata - mata - vichara).  
 CHINNAPPA (C.).  
 Linguistic Survey of India. INDIA.  
 Linguist's Self-instructor. RANGA-SVAMI RAU.  
 Little Henry and his Bearer. BUTT, afterwards  
 SHERWOOD (M. M.).  
 Liturgie der Evangelisch Deutschen Missionskirche  
 in Indien. LITURGIES.  
 Liturgy of the Basel German Evangelical Mission  
 Churches, etc. LITURGIES.  
 Loka-charitram. HUBER (J.).  
 Loka-charitre. RICE (B. H.).  
 Lokada beaku. HUTCHEON (J.).  
 Lokaradhya - mallikarjuna - paditaradhya - charitam.  
 GURU-RAJA.  
 Loka-vyavahara-bodhini. MABEN (T. G.).  
 Lukanu bareda suvarte. BIBLE.—New Testament.—  
 Gospels. [Luke.]  
 Luke. BIBLE.—New Testament.  
 Lyrics. ANSTEY (L.).  
 Macbeth. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Madagascar, its Mission and its Martyrs. KAMSIKA  
 (P. G.).  
 Madana-mohana-raja - charitram. IVA-SANKARA  
 ASTRI, *Begauru Siddhanti*.  
 ————— VEKATA-RAMA  
 ASTRI, R.  
 Madana-sundari-svayamvara. ANAJI VARNARU.  
 Madana-vijaya. ANAYYA.  
 Madhavana charitre. GURU-RAMA VITHALA.  
 Madhavi-lata. SAJIVA-CHANDRA CHATOPADHYAYA.  
 Madhva-siddhanta-dipika. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-  
 TIONS.—*Madras*.  
 Madhva - siddhanta - grantha - malika, TIRUMALA  
 RAU, A.  
 Madhva-siddhanta-sara. GURU-RAMA VITHALA.  
 Madhva-vijaya. NARAYANA, son of *Trivikrama*.  
 Madhva-vijaya-bhamini. NARAYANA, son of *Trivi-*  
*krama*.  
 Madhva-vijaya-kathamrita. PADMA-NABHACHARYA,  
 K. M.  
 Madhva prabandha mala. MADHVAS.  
 Maha-bharata [in loco]. Maha-bharata-tatparya-niraya. ANANDA-TIRTHA.  
 Maha-kalatanada sagati. SPURGEON (C. H.).  
 Mahammadana charitram. WALZ (T. M.).  
 Mahammada ukriya charitre. AVETARANIAN (J.).  
 Mahammadiya lavina sagrahavu. AHAKOPA-  
 CHARLU, P.  
 Maha-purana. GUA-BHADRA CHARYA.  
 ————— (°sagraha). JINA-SENA.  
 Maha-rajaravara vachana. GURU-LIGA JAGAMA.  
 Maha-rashtra-varane-charitregala pranottaragala.  
 ESDAILE (D. A.).  
 Mahsvari-upadrava-vivchaka-bodhini. ROGYAM  
 PILAI.  
 Mahimna-stotra. PUSHPA-DANTA.  
 Mahisura-srman-maha-raja-chama-rajendra-oeyar-  
 avara varsa-ratnakara. MYSORE.  
 Mahisuru-santsvara-pratishha-natakavu. PADMA-  
 RAJA PADITA.  
 Maisura vrittanta-bodhini. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-  
 TIONS.—*Bangalore*.  
 Maisuru-maha - rajadhiraja - sri - chama - rajendra - oeyar-  
 avara charitre. INGRAYYA, M.  
 Maisuru-polis-phisarara prayojanarhav' ada . . .  
 sara-grantha. OKKA-LIGAM PILAI.  
 Makara-sankramaada habbavu. RINIVASA RAMA-  
 CHANDRA SAVADI.  
 Malati - madhva - prakaraa - katha. RI-KAHHA  
 ARMA.  
 Malavikagnimitram. KALIDASA.  
 Malaya-raja-stotra. [Addenda] MALAYA-RAJA.  
 Malhana-stotra. [Addenda] MALHANA.  
 Mallikarjuna-paditaradhya-charitam. GURU-RAJA.  
 Mallinatha-purana. NAGA-CHANDRA.  
 Mana-kapadi. HEART-BOOK.  
 Mana-chandra-bodhe. RAMA-SVAMI, B.  
 Mana-sastra. VEKOBA RAU.  
 Mandarojjvala-pariayavu. YAMA-RAU, R. D.  
 Madukyopanishad. UPANISHADS.  
 Magaa-gitavali. TAMM'-AYYA ASTRI.  
 Mangalore Almanac. EPHEMERIDES.  
 Mangalore Tune-book. HYMNALS.  
 Magaura samachara. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Mangalore*.  
 Mai-majari. NARAYANA, son of *Trivikrama*.  
 Majari-makaranda [supercommentary]. BHATTA-  
 KALAKA DEVA.  
 Manorame. VEKATACHARYA, B.  
 Mano-rajani [interpretation]. RAMA ASTRI, H.  
 Man that killed his Neighbours. MAN.  
 Manual containing Words from Howard's English  
 Primer. HOWARD (E. I.).  
 Manual of Cattle Breeding. GAAP'-AYYA, Ch.  
 Manual of Geography. MADRAS, Presidency of.  
 GEOGRAPHY.

- Manual of Mahammadan Civil Law. ŚAṬHAKŌPĀ-  
CHĪARLU, V.
- Manual of Questions and Answers . . . for the use of  
the Mysore Police. ŚOKKA-LĪNGAM PILLAI.
- Manual of Sanskrit and Kanarese Roots. PĀṆDU-  
RĀNGA VENKATĒṢA CHINTĀMAṆIPĒṬHKAR.
- Manual of the Law of Torts and Damages. ŚRĪ-  
NIVĀS'-AIYAṄGĀR, C.
- Māraiyaṇa charitreyu. MAHĀNTA DĒṢIKA.
- Mārjāliya jñāna-yātre. MĀRJĀLI.
- Mark. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Mārkā bareda lōka-ratchagana kade. BIBLE.—  
*New Testament*.—*Gospels*. [Mark.]
- Mārkaṇḍēya-nāṭakavu. GURU-ŚIDDAPPA.
- Mārkanu bareda suvārte. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.—  
*Gospels*. [Mark.]
- Married Life. LIFE.
- Martyr of Delhi. MARTYR.
- Marvellous Adventures of Sindbad the Sailor.  
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Mata-vichārāṇe. MOEGLING (H. F.).
- Matriculation Kannaḍa-parikshā-granthavanu ku-  
ritu. BASAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Court Pandit*.
- Mattāyaṇu bareda lōka-rakshakana charitra (Mathi-  
likhitah susaṇvādah). BIBLE.—*New Testa-  
ment*.—*Gospels*. [Matthew.]
- Matthew. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.
- Mēgha-mālā [in loco].
- Merchant of Venice. SHAKSPERE (W.).
- Method of teaching Arithmetic. ZIEGLER (F.).
- Minor Canarese Poetical Anthology. KITTEL (F.).
- Mitravindā-gōvindaṇ. HARSHA-DĒVA.
- Modalanē bhūgōla-śāstravu. GEOGRAPHY.
- Modalanē inglish-pustaka. GARTHWAITE (L.).
- Modalanē pāthagalu. ENGLISH.
- Modalanē praśnōttara-bōdhe. CATECHISM.
- Modalanē pustakavu. BOMBAY.
- Modern Canarese Grammar, etc. ANANTA ŚIVA-  
RĀMA MUDBIATKAL.
- Moslem's Autobiography. AVETARANIAN (J.).
- Mṛichelhhakaṭika-prakaraṇavu. ŚŪDRĀKA.
- Mūḍaṇada jñānigaḷu. BIBLE.—*New Testament*.—  
*Gospels*. [Selections.]
- Mudrā-maṅjūshavu. KEMPU-NĀRĀYAṆA.
- Mudrā-rākshasa. VIŚĀKHA-DATTA.
- Mukti-sōpāna-saptaka. VENKATĀ-RĀM'-AYYA, S. V.
- Mukundamālā stotram. KULA-SĒKHARA.
- Mūla-śālegala śikshaṇā-krama-paddhati. RĀMA  
RĀU, K.
- Mūla-stambha-mahā-purāṇavu. MŪLA-STAMBHA.
- Mūla-stambhavu. BENAKAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.
- Mumbai-karnāṭakada varṇaneyu. [Addenda] DĒ-  
VAJI ŚRĪNIVĀSA KULKARṆĪ.
- Muragēndra-vijaya. RUDRA DĒVA.
- Mūranē pustakavu. BOMBAY.
- TŪRAMARI. GAṄGĀDHARA MAḌIVĀLĒṢVARA
- KITTEL (F.).
- Mysore Inscriptions. MYSORE, *Govt. of*.
- Mysore vrittanta bodhini. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-  
TIONS.—*Bangalore*.
- Naḍateya kuritu māḍida upadēṣa. GURU-LĪNGA  
JAṄGAMA.
- Nāḍi-jñāna-prakāṣike. NĀḌĪ.
- Nāḍi-nidāna (N<sup>o</sup>.-prakaraṇa). BHĪMA-RĀU.
- Nāgānanda-nāṭakam. HARSHA-DĒVA.
- Nage-gaḷalu. BESCHI (C. G. E.).  
[Addenda] BESCHI (C. G. E.).
- Naḷa-charitre. NALA.
- Naḷa-nāṭakavu. ŚYĀMA-RĀU, R. D.
- Nāḷkanē pustaka. BOMBAY.
- Nāḷku-mandi phakirara kathegaḷu. CHAIHĀR DAR-  
VISH.
- Nāma-liṅgānuṣāsana. AMARA-SIṆHA.
- Nambi, jivisiri. HAY (J.).
- Nāmdār-bāḷa-gaṅgādhara-ṭilakara lāvani. KRISH-  
NĀJI SVĀMI-RĀU.
- Namīna kraista-maṇḍaliyu . . . svatantra honduva  
hāge, etc. SELF-SUPPORT.
- Nānā Phadnavis. RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṆAMANT DĒṢA-  
PĀṆDE.
- Nānārtha-śabdāvaḷi mattu saṅjñārthagaḷu. DICTIO-  
NARIES.
- Nānav-ṇarttudal. BESCHI (C. G. E.).
- Narakāsura-vyāyōgam. DHARMA SŪRI.
- Naraka-yātanā-vivaraṇada pustaka. NARAKA.
- Nara-pati-charitaṇ. LĪNGA-RĀJĒ ARASU.
- Nāṭakagāraṇū Gauramma-rāja-kumārteyū. WALZ  
(T. M.).
- Nāṭaka-kathā-ratna-māle. ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀU, Ś.
- Native Accounts. VIRŪPĀKSHAPPĀ CHINNAPPĀ HŪLI.
- Nava-nirdhāra-dvipaṅchāṣati. BARTH (C. G.).
- Nava-ratna-pakshiya charitre. NAṆJ'-UṆḌ'-AYYA, S.
- New Geometry. PADMA-NĀBHIA ŚAṆKARA CHANDĀ-  
VARKAR.
- New Testament. BIBLE.
- Nija-dīpikā-[śirō-]ratnavu. KRISHṆA RĀJA, of  
*Salem*.
- Nija-liṅga-ṣataka. NIJA-LĪNGA.
- Nirupamā. ŚRĪ-KAṆṬHA ŚĀSTRĪ, N.
- Nistāra-ratnākaravu. RĀMA-RĀMA VASU.
- Niti-chintāmaṇi. ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYAṄGĀR, M. B., and  
PUṬṬAṆṆA, M. S.
- Niti-maṅjari. NARASIMHĀCHĀR, R. A.
- Niti-ratna-māle. ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, S.
- Niti-sāra. JĀNĒṢVARA PAṆḌITA.
- Niti-śāstra (Niti-sāra-saṅgraha). NĪTI-ŚĀSTRA.
- Niti-ṣataka. BHARTRĪ-HARI.

Nitiya upadēśada pāṭhagaḷu. CLASS BOOK.  
 Nitya-karma-paddhati. RĀMA-KRISHṆA PAṆḌITA.  
 Nityānusandhānam. ĀṚVĀRGAL.  
 Noble Women of India. TIMMA-KRISHṆA RĀU.  
 Notes of Cases decided by the High Court of Bombay.  
 WEST (Sir R.).  
 Notes on the Kanarese Matriculation Text. ACA-  
 DEMIES, etc.—Madras.—*University of Madras*.  
 Notes on the Kanarese Text, etc. KUMĀRA  
 VYĀSA.  
 Notes to Karnata Bharatha Sangraha. KUMĀRA  
 VYĀSA.  
 Nuḍi-gaṭṭu. DHONDĒ NARASIMHA MULBĀGAL.  
 Nūr-jahān rāṇiyu. RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṆAMANT  
 DĒŚAPĀṆḌE.  
 Nyāya-saṅgraha. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Mangalore*.  
 Occasional Services of the Wesleyan Methodist  
 Church. LITURGIES.  
 Ōduva mūrane pustakada śālā-pāṭhagaḷa saṅgrahavu.  
 MACCULLOCH (J. M.).  
 Old Testament. BIBLE.  
 On Asiatic or Epidemic Cholera. ĀRŌGYAM PIḷḷAI.  
 On Demons. MAENNER (A.).  
 One thousand Canarese Proverbs. WALZ (T. M.).  
 On Fatalism. WALZ (T. M.).  
 On Idolatry. IDOLATRY.  
 On Pantheism. CLARKSON (W.).  
 On Religion. MOEGLING (H. F.).  
 On Selfsupport. SELF-SUPPORT.  
 On the Incarnation of Christ. REEVE (W.).  
 On the Worship of Jugunnath. JAGANNĀTHA.  
 On Transmigration. MULLENS (J.).  
 VATSA (C.).  
 Oollasini. BULWER, afterwards LYTTON (E. G. E. L.).  
 Order for the ministration of the Lord's Supper, (of  
 Baptism, etc.). LITURGIES.  
 Othello. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Outlines of Geography. BOMBAY.  
 KIES (J. G.).  
 Outlines of Kanarese Grammar. VEṆKĀṬA RAṅGŌ  
 KĀṬṬI.  
 Outlines of Kannada Botany. ŚĒSHĀDRI AYYAṅGĀR.  
 Padagaḷu. DĀSARU.  
 JAGANNĀTHA RĀYA.  
 KANAKA DĀSA.  
 PURANDARA DĀSA.  
 Padmākshana kāḷagavu. AṅṅĀJI VARṆARU.  
 Padma-nayanā. VEṆKĀṬĒṢA TIRAKO KULKARṆI.  
 Padma-purāṇa. PURĀNAS.  
 Padma-rāja-purāṇam. PADMAṆĀṆKA.  
 Padmāvati-pariṇaya. BĀLVANT BHĀSKARA MA-  
 RĀṬHE.  
 Padya-saṅgraha [*in loco*].

Padya-saṅgraha-ṭiku [interpretation]. PADMA-RĀJA  
 PAṆḌITA.  
 Padya-sūra. MYSORE, Govt. of.  
 Padya-sārada ṭiku [interpretation]. PADMA-RĀJA  
 PAṆḌITA.  
 Padya sara prakasika [commentary]. VEṆKĀṬA-  
 RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, H.  
 Paimāyasiya lekkihada vivaravu. BEST (S.).  
 Pampa-bhārata. PAMPA.  
 Pampa-rāmāyaṇavu. NĀGA-CHANDRA.  
 Pampā-satakaṇi. HARI-HARA DĒVA.  
 Pañchabhāshīya Vocabulary. RĀJA-GŌPĀLU ŚEṬṬI.  
 Pañchadaśi. SĀYAṆA.  
 Pañcha-kathā. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Pañchāḷa-jātigala utpatti. PAṆCHĀLARU.  
 Pāñchāḷi-pariṇayam. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Pañchāṅgavu. EPIHEMERIDES.  
 Pañcha-tantra [*in loco*].  
 Pañchīkaraṇa-vēdānta. NIRVĀNA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Paṇḍitārādhyā-charitaṃ. GURU-RĀJA.  
 Pantheism. CLARKSON (W.).  
 Pāpa-paribhārav' āguva mārgavu. NESBIT (R.).  
 Parable of the Lost Sheep, etc. BIBLE.—New Testa-  
 ment.—*Gospels*. [*Luke*.]  
 Paramāgama-sāra. CHANDRA-KĪRTTI.  
 Paramānubhava-bōdhe. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Parama-rahasya-ratnāvaḷi. [Addenda] AMARAYYA.  
 Paramārtha-gite. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Paramārtha-guruvina kathe. BESCIII (C. G. E.).  
 Pāramārtha-prakāśikeyu. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Paramārtha-sāra. NIRVĀNA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Paramātma-jñāna. KITTEL (F.).  
 Parañjōtiyū Kṛipeyū. MULLENS (H. C.).  
 Parāśara-mādhaviya-dharma-sāstra. PARĀŚARA.  
 Paraspara - dravya - sahāyada kampeni - nāṭakaṇi.  
 RĀMA-ŚĒSHA ŚĀSTRĪ, M.  
 Para-vādi-gajāṅkuṣa-tārāvaḷi. NĪLA-KAṆṬHĀRYA  
 DĒVA.  
 Pariśuddha-charitavu. KURTZ (J. H.).  
 Pārśva - nātha - svāmi - purāṇam. GUṆA - BHADRA  
 ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Parvata-prasaṅga. BIBLE.—New Testament.—  
*Gospels*. [*Matthew*.]  
 Pārvati-koravañji-kathe. VEṆKĀṬ'-AYYA, M. T.  
 Pati-hinar' āda strīrugaliḷe punar-vivāhav' āga takka  
 vishaya. BRAHMAN.  
 Pativratā-dharmam. HONNAMMA.  
 Patra-ratnākara. VEṆKĀṬA-RĀU, M.  
 Patra-vyavahāra-bōdhiini. ĀBĀJĪ RĀMA-CHANDRA  
 SĀVANT.  
 Paurusha-prakāśavu. NARASIMHA PAURĀNIKA.  
 Pentateuch. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.  
 [Addenda] BIBLE.  
 Phalāra . . . lakshyakke takkav' āddu. WALZ (T. M.).



- Philippians. BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Epistles*.  
 Phrase Book [*in loco*].  
 Phulmoni and Karuna. MULLENS (H. C.).  
 Physical Geography. GEIKIE (*Sir* A.).  
 Picture Alphabet [*in loco*].  
 Pilgrimage of Christiana. KANAKA (J.).  
 Pilgrim's Progress. BUNYAN (J.).  
 Plég-hāḍu. SRĪNIVĀSA-MŪRTI RĀU, D.  
 Police man's Catechism. POLICE.  
 Pōlisa-vishayada pustakavu. NĀRĀYAṆA BHĀSKARA  
 KĀRKŪN.  
 Pōlis manushyana kiṭkijim. POLICE.  
 Pōlis sṭēṣan haus āplisarara ... sārūṣa. POLICE.  
 Political Economy. NAÑJ'-UṆḍ'-AYYA, H. V.  
 Popular Canarese Proverbs, etc. AIMAN (S.) and  
 NARASĪṆGA RĀU, U.  
 Popular Treatise on Vaccination. SHORTT (J.).  
 Prabhādhāvaḷi. RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYAṆGĀR, M. Ā.  
 Prabhāvati-darbār. ŚIVAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Prabhāvati-ṣuka-mañjari. ŚĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, M. V.  
 Practical Advice against a far-spread Disease. SPUR-  
 GEON (C. H.).  
 Practice of Book-keeping, or Native Accounts. VIRŪ-  
 PĀKSHAPPĀ CHINNAPPĀ HŪLI.  
 Prahlāda-charitre. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 HEMĀ REDDI.  
 Pralādōpākhyāna. SRĪNIVĀSA-MŪRTI RĀU, D.  
 Prajāpakāra-kampinigaḷa nāṭakaṇ. SUBBA-RĀU,  
*son of Achchappa*.  
 Prākṛitika-bhūgōla-śāstravu. GEIKIE (*Sir* A.).  
 Pramēya-muktā-mañjari. KRISHNĀCHĀRI, P.  
 Prārthanegaḷu. WEIGLE (G.).  
 Pratāpa-rudra-dēva. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Pratidina-vachana-pustaka. BIBLE.—*Selections*.  
 Pravādyāda Eliyanu. BIBLE.—Old Testament.—  
*Selections*.  
 Priyadarśikā(-nāṭike). HARSHA-DĒVA.  
 Prosody of the Kannad Language. NARASIMHA  
 MĀDHAVA MAHISHI.  
 Prōtestānt yemba patitara mārga. PROTESTANTISM.  
 Psalms. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.  
 Psychology. VEṆKŌBA RĀU.  
 Punaḷ-saṁsthāpaneya charitravu. ĀNANDA-RĀYA  
 KAUNḍINYA (H.).  
 Purāṇas [*in loco*].  
 Purātanara trividhi. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Pūrṇāṅka-gaṇitābhyaśakke takka udāharaneḷaḷu.  
 ZIEGLER (F.).  
 Pūrva-nirdhāra-dvipaṅchāṣati. BARTH (C. G.).  
 Pūrviḷa-matada vyākhyānavu. PŪRVĪKA MATA.  
 Putra-kāmēṣṭhi [*in loco*].  
 Rābinsan Krūsō ... vṛittāntagaḷu. DEFOE (D.).  
 Rāghavāṅkara kāvyam. CHIKKA NAÑJ'-ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Rāghavēndra-stōtram. APPANĀCHĀRYA.  
 Raghu-vaṇṣa. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Rāja-mārtāṇḍa-charitra. VEṆKATĒṢA ŚĀSTRĪ, S.  
 Rāja-ṣēkhara-charitre. VĪRĒṢA-LĪṄGAM, K.  
 Rāja-ṣēkhara-vilāsa-chandrike [commentary]. DA-  
 KSHIṆĀ-MŪRTI ŚĀSTRĪ, U.  
 Rāja-ṣēkhara-vilāsavu. SHADAKSHARI DĒVA.  
 Rājēndra-nāme. VĪRA-RĀJĒNDRA OḌEYAR.  
 Rakshaṇōpāyavu. LAYER (J.).  
 Rāmābhyaḍaya-kathā-kusuma-mañjari. TIRUMA-  
 LĀRYA, S.  
 Rāma-chandra-charita-purāṇa. NĀGA-CHANDRA.  
 Rāma-pārijāta. BHĪMA-RĀU RĀGHAVĒNDRA AHOḶI.  
 Rāma-paṭṭābhishēkam. MAHĀ-LAKSHMI.  
 Rāmāśva-mēdhan. PURĀṆAS. [*Padma-purāṇa*.]  
 Rāma-varma-Lilāvati-charitre. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Rāmāyaṇa. VĀLMĪKI.  
 Rāmāyaṇa-kathā-saṅgrahavu. GUṆḍA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 VĀLMĪKI.  
 Rāmāyaṇa-nāṭakaṇ. AYYA ŚĀSTRĪ, S.  
 Rāmāyaṇa-saṅgraha. RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYA, T.  
 Rambhā-Ṣuka-saṁvāḍavu. GUṆḍA BHATṬA BEḷA-  
 GUPPI.  
 RAMBHĀ.  
 Rasa-ratnākara. SĀḷVA.  
 Rati-kalyāṇa. PUṬṬAṆṆA.  
 Ratnākaraḍhīṣvara-ṣatakaṇ. RATNĀKARA.  
 Ratna-prabhe [commentary]. NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ,  
*Doḍḍabele*.  
 Ratnāvaḷi. HARSHA-DĒVA.  
 Rāvāṇa-dig-vijaya. GUṆḍA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 ŚĀNT'-AYYA.  
 Refutation of ten Excuses. SAMUEL (A.).  
 Rēkhā-gaṇita. EUCLID.  
 Religion. MOEGLING (H. F.).  
 Rishi-pāñchamī-vrata-kathā. PURĀṆAS. [*Bha-  
 vishyōttara-purāṇa*.]  
 Rishya-ṣṛiṅgōpākhyānavu. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
 PATṬABHIKĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 PURĀṆAS. [*Bhavi-  
 shyōttara-purāṇa*.]  
 PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-  
 purāṇa*.]  
 VĀLMĪKI.  
 Robinson Crusoe. DEFOE (D.).  
 Rōhiṇi. ANNĀJI RĀU, G.  
 Romeo and Juliet. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Rōṇa-tālūkina varṇaneyu. [Addenda] KRISHNĀJI  
 TRYAMBAKA HĀVNŪR.  
 Royal School Primer [*in loco*].  
 Rukmāṅgada-nāṭaka. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Śabara-dhanamājaya-vilāsa-mañjari. ĀDI-DHANAM-  
 JAYA.  
 Śabara-ṣaṅkara-vilāsam. SHADAKSHARI DĒVA.  
 Śabda-bhāskaravu. DAKSHIṆĀ-MŪRTI ŚĀSTRĪ, U.

Śabda-maṇi-darpaṇaṇi. KEŚI-RĀJA.  
 Śabda-maṇjari. GAṄGĀDHARA MADIVĀLEŚVARA  
 TŪRAMARI.  
 ŚABDA.  
 Śabda-ratnākara. ŚABDA.  
 Śabdārtha-chandrika. MADHURA-MUTTU MUDALIYĀR.  
 Śabda-saṅgrahavu. HOWARD (E. I.).  
 Śabdāvāliyu. VATSA (C.).  
 Śabda-vyutpatti. PĀṆDU-RAṄGA VEṆKAṬEṢA CHINTĀ-  
 MANIPĒṬHKAR.  
 Sabhā-patra. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — *Man-  
 galore*.  
 Sabhē-prārthanegaḷu. LITURGIES.  
 Saclitra Karnāṭaka Udbhijja-śāstra. ŚĒSHĀDRI  
 AYYAṄĀR.  
 Sacred History. KURTZ (J. H.).  
 Sad-bhakti-chandrike. SACH-CHID-ĀNANDA JŌYISA.  
 Sad-bōdhānanda-lahari. ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ,  
*Siddhānti*.  
 Sad-dharma-vijayavu. VEṆKAṬA RĀU, *G*.  
 Sādhrāṇav' āda prārthanegaḷu. LITURGIES,  
 Sāhasa-bhīma-vijayaṇi. RANNA.  
 Sahasra gādhāṃṛita-kalaśavu. WALZ (T. M.).  
 Sahasrārḍha-vyikshādigaḷa varṇane. STOLZ (C.)  
 and PLEBST (G.).  
 Sahasrāyu-charitre. PURĀNAS. [*Brahmāṇḍa-  
 purāṇa*.]  
 Sajjana-chiitta-vallabha. MALLISHĒṆA.  
 Śakuna-saṅgraha. SUBRAHMANYA ŚĀSTRĪ, V. Ō. V.  
 Śakuntala-nāṭakavu. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Śālā-nibandha-māle. HOOGWERF (E. H.) and  
 HAṆAMANT GŌVINDA JŌSI.  
 Śālā-pāṭhagaḷa saṅgrahavu. MACCULLOCH (J. M.).  
 Śālā-patrike. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Belgaum*.  
 Śamantakōpākhyāṇam. PURĀNAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa*.]  
 Sāmāti-saṅgraha. HAṆAMANT GŌVINDA JŌSI.  
 Sāmāyikā. SĀMĀYIKA.  
 Sambhāṣhaṇa-vākyagaḷu. VATSA (C.).  
 Sambhāṣhaṇe-saraṇi. DIALOGUES.  
 Saṃmēda-śāila-māhātmyaṇi. DĒVA-DATTA.  
 Saṃsāra-kramagaḷa pustakavu. FLATICHI (J. F.).  
 Saṃskṛita-kannāḍa-śabda-vyutpatti. PĀṆDU-RAṄGA  
 VEṆKAṬEṢA CHINTĀMANIPĒṬHKAR.  
 Saṃskṛita-pradarśaṇi. RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYA, T.  
 Saṃskṛita-vyākaraṇaṇi. VATSA (C.).  
 Saṃyag-darśanāśṭāṅga-pañchāṇuvrata-kathegaḷu.  
 PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA.  
 Sānanda-gaṇeśvarana (gaṇeśana) kathe. SĀNANDA.  
 Sānātāna-dharma-dīpikē. BENARES.—*Central Hindu  
 College*.  
 Sandford and Merton. DAY (T.).  
 Sāṅgatyā. SĀLVA.  
 Saṅgīta-indra-sabhā-nāṭakavu. GURU-RĀU RĀGHA-  
 VĒNDRA MAMDĀPŪR.

Saṅgītāṃṛita-sāravu. LAKSHMAN'-AYYA, H. B. V.  
 Saṅgīta-priyadarśike. HARSHA-DĒVA.  
 Śani-trayōḍaṣi-vrata-kalpa. PURĀNAS. [*Skanda-  
 purāṇa*.]  
 Śaṅkarānanda-tattva. ŚIVA-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, S. V.  
 Śaṅkara-saṃhiteyu. PURĀNAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa*.]  
 Śaṅkara-vijaya, Śaṅkara-vijaya-sāra-saṅgraha. SĀ-  
 YAṆA.  
 Saṅkshēpa-kannāḍa-bhāratavu. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
 Saṅkshēpa-kannāḍa-rāmāyaṇavu. VĪRA-NĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Saṅkshēpav' āda punaḥ-saṃṣṭhāpaneya charitravu.  
 ĀNANDA-RĀYA KAUNḌINYA (H.).  
 Saṅkshipta-lipi. LUETHI (B.).  
 San-mārga-vichāravu. LAYER (J.).  
 Sanmati Sataka. ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Saṇṇa Karnāṭaka Kāvya-māle. KITTEL (F.).  
 Sanscrit Verses. SANSKRIT VERSES.  
 Śāntiśvara-pratishṭhā-nāṭakavu. PADMA-RĀJA  
 PAṆḌITA.  
 Śaraṇāgata. FIELDING (H.).  
 Śaraṇa-lilāṃṛitavu. CHANNAPPA DĒVA.  
 Sāraṅadhara-nāṭakavu. GURU-ŚIDDAPPA.  
 Sārasvata-maṇḍala. ANṆĀJI RĀU, *G*.  
 Sarvajña-mūrti-vachanavu. SARVAJÑA-MŪRTI.  
 Śaṣi-rēkhā-kalyāṇam. AŚVATTHA-NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Śaṣi-rēkhā-pariṇayavu. TIMMA-DĀSA.  
 Śata-kōṭi Rāma-charita [*in loco*].  
 Satimaṇi-vijaya. SŌMA-NĀTI'-AYYA, B.  
 Sat-kathā. BHĪMA-RĀU SVĀMI-RĀU KĀMLĀPŪR.  
 Sat-saṃpradāya-dīpikā. JANĀRDAN'-AYYAṄĀR.  
 Śāttāda-śrī-vaishṇavādi-mata-pradarśiṇi. RAṄGA-  
 DĀSA, M.  
 Śāttāda-śrī-vaishṇava-jīva-ratna. RAṄGA-DĀSA, M.  
 Śāttvika-śrī-vaishṇava-mata-sāra-saṅgraha. KOṆ-  
 DAMĀCHĀRYA.  
 Satya-hariṣchandra-mahā-rāyaṇa charitreyu. MA-  
 HĀNTA DĒŚIKA.  
 Satya-mārgada gurutugaḷu. CALDWELL (R.).  
 Satya-sādhana. BANGALORE.  
 Satya-tiru-sabheya sūkslmav' āda vyākhyānavu.  
 ROME, *Church of*.  
 Satyavati-charitre. VĪRESA-LINGAM, K.  
 Satya-vēda-charitregala saṅkshēpavu. BIBLE.—  
*Appendix*.  
 Satya-vēdada pariksheyu. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.  
 Satya-vēda-gūāna-prabōḍhe. CAMPBELL (W.).  
 Satya-vēda-grantha-dīpikē. BIBLE.—New Testa-  
 ment.—*Epistles*.  
 Scriptural Instruction for Children. RICE (B. H.).  
 Scripture Selections. BIBLE.—*Selections*.  
 Scripture Truths, in Scripture Language. BIBLE.—  
*Selections*.  
 Second Book of Kanarese Poetry. GAṄGĀDHARA  
 MADIVĀLEŚVARA TŪRAMARI.

- Second Book of Lessons in Canarese. BOMBAY. PUṬṬAṆṆA,  
*M. S.*  
 Second Catechism. CATECHISM. WEIGLE (G.).
- Second Catechism of Canarese Grammar. KIES (J. G.).
- Selected Scriptural Sentences. BIBLE.—*Selections.*  
 Selection of Bible-passages. BIBLE.—*Selections.*  
 Selection of Kûrg-Proverbs. VEIL (J. F.).  
 Selection of Scripture Stories in Hindu metre. KITTEL (F.).
- Selection of Stories and Revenue Papers in the Karnataka language. SUBRA-RĀU, *Adakki.*
- Selections from McCulloch's third Reading Book. MACCULLOCH (J. M.).
- Self-Help. SMILES (S.).
- Self-Support [*in loco*].
- Sermon on the Mount. BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Gospels.* [*Matthew.*]
- Śeṣha-rāmāyaṇaṃ. AYYA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Sōsale.*  
 PURĀṆAS. [*Padma-purāṇa.*]
- Sētū-rāyara kathe. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.
- Shabda bhaskara. DAKSRINĀ-MŪRTI ŚĀSTRĪ, U.
- Shabda maṇi darpaṇa. KEṢI-RĀJA.
- Shabdarthachandrica. MADHURA-MUTTU MUDALIYĀR.
- Shacoontala. KĀLIDĀSA.
- Shala-nibandha-male. HOOGERF (E. H.) and HAṆAMANT GŌVINDA JŌSI.
- Shankara vijaya sara saṅgraha. SĀYAṆA.
- Shaṭ-bhāsha-ṣabdārtha-chandrika. MADHURA-MUTTU MUDALIYĀR.
- Shaving of Widows Unauthorized. VEṆKAṬA RAṄGŌ KAṬṬĪ.
- Shēkspiya-mahā-kaviyinda rachitav' āda kathegaḷu. [Addenda] LAMB (C.) and (M. A.).
- Short Bible Stories in Canarese. LUETHI (B.).
- Short Description of Coorg. GRAETER (A.).
- Short Grammar of the Ancient Dialect of the Canarese Language. KITTEL (F.).
- Shorthand in Canarese. LUETHI (B.).
- Short Sketch of the History of India. VIRŪPĀ-KSHAPPĀ CHINNAPPĀ HŪLI.
- Short Sketch of the History of Modern Europe. ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀMA-CHANDRA SAVADĪ.
- Short Stories. KIES (J. G.).
- Sicilian Summer. TAYLOR (*Sir H.*).
- Siddhāgama. ĀGAMAS.
- Siddhānta-sāra. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.
- Siddhēṣvara-purāṇavu. MARI TŌṆṬAD'-ĀRYA.
- Śikshā-valli. UPANISHADS.
- Śilve-hādi. STATIONS OF THE CROSS.
- Simantini. VEṆKAṬA RĀU, G.
- Sindbad the Sailor (Sindbād nāvika). ARABIAN NIGHTS.
- Śiriyāḷana charitreyu. MAHĀNTA DĒṢIKA.
- Śiriyāḷa-sattva-pariksha-nāṭaka. BĀLĀCHĀRYA SAKKARI.
- Śirṣi-tālūkina varṇane. RĀMA-KRISHṆA MAṆJĀ-NĀTHA GŌKARṆKAR.
- Sitā-charitre. SUBBĀ ŚĀSTRĪ, N.
- Sitā-dēvi-agnāta-vāsavu. CHANNA-BASAVA, *son of Basava-līṅga.*
- Sitā-rāma. VEṆKAṬĀCHĀRYA, B.
- Sitārāṇya-pravēṣa-nāṭaka. BĀLĀCHĀRYA SAKKARI.
- Sitā-svayaṃvaram. ŚRĪ-KAṆṬHĒṢA GAUDA.
- Sitā-svayaṃvaravu. SITĀ.
- Sitā-udayavu. ANṆĀJI VARṆARU.
- Sitā-vana-vāsa. ĪṢVARA-CHANDRA VIDYĀ-SĀGARA.
- Śiva-bhakti-sāravu. RĀM'-AYYA, Ṣ.
- Śivādhikya. APPAYA DĪKSHITA.
- Śiva-jñāna-pradīpikē. VĪRĀNĀCHĀRYA.
- Śiva-pāñcha-stava. VIṢVĀRĀDHYA.
- Śiva-ṣaraṇa-lilāṃṛitavu. CHANNAPPA DĒVA.
- Skanda-purāṇa. PURĀṆAS.
- Ślōka-saṅgraha. SANSKRIT VERSES.
- Smārta-nitya-karma-dīpikā. MAṆJAPP'-AYYA.
- Smṛiti-saṅgraha. PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA.
- Snushā-vijayam. SUNDARA-RĀJA BHATṬĀCHĀRYA.
- Sobagina suggi. ĀṆḌAYYA.
- Sōma-vaṃṣārya - kshatriya - purāṇavu. PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa.*]
- Sōmēṣvara-ṣatakavu. SŌMĒṢVARA, P.
- Song about the Daughter of Zion. KANAKA (J.).
- South Canara Village Officers' Manual. KRISHṆA-RĀU, K.
- Specimens of S. Indian Dialects. BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Gospels.* [*Matthew.*]
- Spelling Exercises. RĀMA-SVĀMI AIYAṄGĀR, K.
- Spelling with Meanings. DICTIONARIES.
- Spiritual Exercises. IGNATIUS, St.
- Śrī-chāma-rājendra-odeyaravara charitre. ŚIṄGRAYYA.
- Śrī-guru-bhajane-paddhati. ŚAṆKARA BHĀRĀTĪ.
- Śrī-kṛishṇa-bōdhāṃṛitavu. ŚĒSHĀCHĀLA NĀYUḌU.
- Śrī-kṛishṇa-kathā-sāra-saṅgraha. KRISHṆA - RĀJA OḌEYAR, *Mummaḍi.*
- Śrī-kṛishṇa-rāja-ṣatakam. VEṆKAṬA-RĀU, II.
- Śrī-kṛishṇa-rāja-vaḍeyaravara paṭṭābhishēka-charitre, Śrī-kṛishṇa-rāja-vaḍeyaravara saubhāgyavati-Vānada-pratāpa-kumārī-bāyi-mahā-dēviyavara pariṇayavu. PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA.
- Śrī-kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA. PURĀṆAS.
- Śrī-kṛishṇa-sūkti. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Udipi.*
- Śrīman - mahā - rāja - chāma - rājendra - oḍeyaravara vaṃṣa-ratnākara. MYSORE.

Śringāra-chāturyōllāsini. MURIGĀRĀDIHYA.  
 Śringārādbhuta - jhari - chitra - bhīhat - kathā - mañjari.  
 RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, G.  
 Śringāra-padagaḷu. KRISHNĀJI SVĀMI-RĀU.  
 Śringāra-ratnākaram. KĀMA-DĒVA.  
 Śrīnivāsa-kalyāna. BALVANT BHĀSKARA MARĀṬHE.  
 Śrī-rāma-paṭṭābhishēkam. MAHĀ-LAKSHMI.  
 Śrī-vaishṇava-mata-sāra-saṅgraha. KONḌAMĀCHĀRYA.  
 Stations of the Cross [*in loco*].  
 Story of an Actor and of a Princess. WALZ (T. M.).  
 Story of Chandragupta and Chanakya. KEMPUR-  
 NĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Strait Gate. ANSTEY (G.).  
 Strictures on Caste. CASTE.  
 Strictures on Protestantism. PROTESTANTISM.  
 Strī-dharma-saṅgraha. CHIDAMBAR'-AYYA, H.  
 Student's Guide. APPĀ-SĀMI PILLAI.  
 Studies in the Book. BIBLE.—New Testament.—  
*Epistles*.  
 Stuti-muktāvalī. KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ, N. R.  
 Subāhu-kālagavu. LAKSHMĪ-NĀRĀYAṆĀCHĀRYA.  
 Subhāshita-prasaṅga-ṣataka. VATSA (S.).  
 Subhāshita-samudāyavu (Subhashitha Series). RAṅGA  
 RĀU, M.  
 Subjects for Consideration. WALZ (T. M.).  
 Subōdha-darpaṇa. RĀGHAVĒNDRA RĀU.  
 Subōdha-taraṅgavu. ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, S.  
 Subōdhini. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mangalore*.  
 Subrahmaṇya-svāmi-nāṭaka. APPACHCHA, A.  
 Sudhāma-charitra. SUDHĀMA.  
 Sudhārisa takka ācharaṅgaḷu. VEṆKATA RAṅGŌ  
 KAṬṬĪ.  
 Sufferings of Christ. KITTEL (F.).  
 Sujñāna-chandrikā [*in loco*].  
 Śuka-mañjari. ŚĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, M. V.  
 Sukanyā-charitre. RĀMA-SVĀMI AIYAṆGĀR, K.  
 Śuka-saptati-kathegaḷu. ŚUKA-SAPTATI.  
 Sukṛita - mantragaḷu jñānōpadēṣada saṅkshēpavū.  
 LITURGIES.  
 Sūkti-mañjari. SĪTĀ-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, M.  
 Sūkti-muktāvalī. SŌMA-PRABHA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Sukumāri. MULIYIL (J.).  
 Sumadhva-vijaya. NĀRĀYAṆA, son of *Trivikrama*.  
 Sumati-madana-kumārara charitre. DAY (T.).  
 Śira-sēna-charitre. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Suratha - sudhanvākyāna - nāṭakavu. KRISHNĀJI  
 ŚRĪNIVĀSA KAULAGI.  
 Sūrya-kānta. LAKSHMAṆA BHĪMA-RĀU GADAGKAR.  
 Suśilā-charitraṅ. VEṆKATA-RAMAṆ'-AYYA, II.  
 Sūta-purāṇavu. SŪTA.  
 Sūtrada mēle sūtra. MORTIMER (F. L.), Mrs.  
 Svapna-mañjari. KĀLA.  
 Svaprayāsa-phala-dīpīke. SMILES (S.).  
 Svāra-chintāmaṇi. SVARA.

Svārṇa-gauri-vratōdyāpana. PURĀNAS. [*Skanda-  
 purāna*.]  
 Syamantaka-ratna-nāṭakam. NARA-HARI ŚĀSTRĪ, B.  
 Syamantakōpākhyāna. PURĀNAS. [*Skanda-purāna*.]  
 Syllabus of Lectures on Theology. THEOLOGY.  
 Syraṅgata. FIELDING (H.).  
 Taittiriyōpanishad. UPANISHADS.  
 Tales from Shakespeare. [Addenda] LAMB (C.)  
 and (M. A.).  
 Taming of the Shrew. SŌMA-NĀTH'-AYYA, B.  
 Tanna nereyavarannu konda manushyana kathe.  
 MAN.  
 Tārt va dyāmējugaḷa nyāya-saṅgrahavu. ŚRĪNIVĀS'-  
 AIYAṆGĀR, C.  
 Taruṇa-hitōpadēsa. WALZ (T. M.).  
 Tattva-darpaṇa. CHANDRA-ŚĒKHARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Tattvagaḷu. TATTVA.  
 Tattva-nidhi. KRISHṆA-RĀJA OḌEYAR, *Mummaḍi*.  
 Tattvānusandhāna. BHĪMĀVADHŪTA.  
 Tattva-prakāṣikā (°prakāṣa). BHŌJA-RĀJA.  
 Tattva-prakāṣike. [Addenda] PERIODICAL PUBLI-  
 CATIONS.—*Kavutalam*.  
 Teacher's Handbook to the English Primer. GARTH-  
 WAITE (L.).  
 Telugu, Canarese, Tamil, English and Hindustani  
 (Pañchabhāshīya) Vocabulary. RĀJA-GŌPĀLU  
 ŚEṬṬĪ.  
 Tempest. LAMB (C.) and (M. A.).  
 Text-book of Indian History. POPE (G. U.).  
 Text-book of Kannada language for the Matricu-  
 lation Examination, etc. ACADEMIES, etc.—  
 Madras.—*University of Madras*.  
 Ṭhagar' embuva phāṣi-kārara charitreyyu. ṬHAG.  
 Theist's Hymn Book. BRĀHMA SAMĀJ.  
 Theology addressed to Hindoos. CAMPBELL (W.).  
 Third Book of Lessons in Canarese. BOMBAY.  
 KITTEL (F.).  
 Thoravaramayana. KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI.  
 Thoughts about Death. BĀBĀ PADMANJĪ.  
 Three Hundred Canarese Proverbs, etc. VATSA (C.).  
 Three Way-marks. CALDWELL (R.).  
 Tirpugaḷa nōṭugaḷu. WEST (*Sir R.*).  
 Tiru-sabheya saṅkshēpav' āda charitreyyu. REEVE (J.).  
 Toin Jones. FIELDING (H.).  
 Torave-rāmāyana. KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI.  
 To the Idle. SPURGEON (C. H.).  
 Transmigration. MULLENS (J.).  
 VATSA (C.).  
 Treatise on Aliya Santana Law, etc. KRISHṆA-  
 RĀU, G.  
 Treatise on Fever. JAGANNĀTHAM NĀYADU.  
 Treatise on Jain Law and Usages. PADMA-RĀJA  
 PAṆḌITA.  
 Treatise on Mental Arithmetic. BOMBAY.

- Treatise on Translation. KRISHNĀCHĀR, A.  
 Treatise on Vaccination. SHORTT (J.).  
 Trishashti-purātana-vilāsaṃ. SURĀṄGA.  
 True Atonement. NESBIT (R.).  
 Twelve Letters. MOEGLING (H. F.).  
 Two Gentlemen of Verona. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Ubhaya-mārga-saṃmāndha. NĀNA-ŚIKHĀMAṆI  
 PIḶḶAI.  
 Udayādityālaṅkāraṃ. UDAYĀDITYA.  
 Udaya-rāga dēvara padagaḷu. UDAYA-RĀGA.  
 Ullāsini. BULWER, afterwards LYTTON (E. G. E. L.).  
 Ulliyam embavana charitre. WILLIAM.  
 Unmatta-rāghava. BHĀSKARA BHAIṬṬA.  
 Upadēsa-pada-mālikeyu. [Addenda] DVĀRAPĀLA  
 JINNAPPĀ JEDI.  
 Upanishads [*in loco*].  
 Upanishad-vākyagaḷu. BENAKAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Upanyāsa-vidyā. VEṆKĀṬA RĀṄGŪ KAṬṬĪ.  
 Ushā-pariṇayavu. ŚYĀMA-RĀU, R. D.  
 Utpatti. BIBLE.—Old Testament.—*Pentateuch*.  
 Uttara-hariṣchandra-charitre. ANANTĀCHĀRYULU,  
 K.  
 Uttara-rāma-charitra, °kathe. BHAVA-BHŪTI.  
 Uttara-rāma-kathā-saṅgraha. VĀLMĪKI.  
 Uttara-sahyādriyoḷagina havyaka-drāviḍa-brāhma-  
 nara utpattiya itihāsavu. PURĀNAS. [*Skanda-  
 purāna.*]  
 Vachana-kādambari. BĀṆA.  
 Vachana-mēgha-mālā. MĒGHA-MĀLĀ.  
 Vāg-bhūṣhaṇa. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Dharwar*.  
 Vāg-dēvi. BĀBŪ-RĀU, B.  
 Vāg-ṽṛitti [commentary]. DAKSHIṆĀ-MŪRTI ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vaidikārchana-chandrike. DAKSHIṆĀ-MŪRTI ŚĀSTRĪ,  
 U.  
 Vaidya-bhūṣhaṇa. BHĪMA-RĀU.  
 Vaidya-chintāmaṇi. RĀJA-GŌPĀLA PIḶḶAI.  
 Vaidya-hitōpadēsa. VIṢĀLĀKSHI-VEṆKĀṬĒṢA.  
 Vaidya-jivana. LŌLIMBA-RĀJA.  
 Vaidya-jivana-dīpikā [commentary]. PUṬṬA-SĀM'-  
 AYYA.  
 Vakeel's Guide. SUBBANĀCHĀRYAR.  
 Valimukha-vilāsaṃ. SUBBA-RĀU, of the *Chāma-  
 rājendra-karṇāṭaka-nāṭaka-sabhe*.  
 Vāmana-charitre. ŚRĪNIVĀSA HARI-DĀSA.  
 Vaṃṣa-ratnākara. MYSORE.  
 Vāṇi-mukura. BĀḶA ŚĀSTRĪ NARĒGALLA.  
 Vara-lakshmi-vrata-kalpa. PURĀNAS. [*Bhavi-  
 shyōttara-purāna.*]  
 Vara-mōhana-taraṅgiṇi. KANAKA DĀSA.  
 Vara-nandi-kalyāṇaṃ. CHALUVĀJ'-AMMANṆI.  
 Vara-siddhi-vināyaka-vrata-kalpa. PURĀNAS.  
 [*Skanda-purāna.*]  
 Varsha-vardhanti-ṣatakaṃ. ŚRĪVĀSA.  
 Vāsishṭha-rāmāyaṇavu. YŌGA-VĀSISUṬHA-RĀMĀ-  
 YAṆA.  
 Vāsudēva-manana. VĀSUDĒVA YATI.  
 Vēda-bōdhane. RICE (B. H.).  
 Vēda-mār-ṽḍisuvikeya khaṇḍane. ROME, *Church of*.  
 Vēdānta-jūāna-śikhāratnavu. [Addenda] NAṆJ'-  
 UNḶA ŚĀSTRĪ, K. C.  
 Vēdānta-pāñchadaśi. SĀYAṆA.  
 Vēdānta-sattva-sāra. MAṆJAMMA.  
 Vēda-saṅgraha. BIBLE.—*Selections*.  
 ————— BIBLE.—*Appendix*.  
 Vēda-saṅjiviniyu. [Addenda] MUMMAḶI RĀJA.  
 Vēda-sāra. RICE (B. H.).  
 Vēda-vākyada vaḥana-maṅjari. BIBLE.—*Selections*.  
 Vēda-vākyagaḷalli tōrisuva vēdada satyagaḷu. BIBLE.  
 —*Selections*.  
 Vēdav-udāraṇa-tiraṭṭu. RHENIUS (C. T. E.).  
 Veerasaiva prabhakara. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Madras*.  
 Vēṇi-saṃhāra. NĀRĀYAṆA BHAIṬṬA.  
 Vēṅkaṭa-pura-vaishṇavādi-nānā-matōtpatti-siddhān-  
 ta-sudhā-rasavu. VEṆKĀṬA-PURA.  
 Vēṅkaṭēṣa-charite. CHALUVĀJ'-AMMANṆI.  
 Vernacular Preacher's Companion. SCUDDER (H. M.).  
 Vētāla-pāñchaviṃṣati [*in loco*].  
 Vichāra-dīpaka. BRAHMĀNANDA, *Svāmi*.  
 Vichitra-vartamāna-saṅgraha. PERIODICAL PUBLI-  
 CATIONS.—*Mangalore*.  
 Vidhavegaḷa muṇḍana anāchāravu. VEṆKĀṬA  
 RĀṄGŪ KAṬṬĪ.  
 Vidura-nīti. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
 Vidyā-nandinī. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Ban-  
 galore*.  
 Vighrahārdhaneyannu kuritu. IDOLATRY.  
 Vikāri-saṃvatsarada kāla-jūānavu. KĀLA.  
 Vikirṇa-subhāshita-prasaṅga-ṣataka. VATSA (S.).  
 Vikramāditya-rāyana charitre. VIKRAMĀRKA.  
 Vikramārjuna-vijaya. PAMPA.  
 Vikṭōriya-chakravartini avara jīva-mānada ṽṛittān-  
 tavu. VICTORIA.  
 Village Dialogues in Canarese. ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYA.  
 Vināyaka-vrata-kathā. PURĀNAS. [*Skanda-purāna.*]  
 Vipralambhādbhuta-pradarṣini. RĀMA-ṢĒSHA ŚĀSTRĪ,  
 M.  
 Vira-ṣaiva-dharina-ṣirōmaṇi. SHADAKSHARI MANTRI.  
 Vira-ṣaiva-dikshā-vidhi. VĪRA-ṢAIVAS.  
 Vira-ṣaiva-mata-prakāṣike. PERIODICAL PUBLI-  
 CATIONS.—*Mysore*.  
 Vira-ṣaivāṃṭita-mahā-purāṇavu. MALLANĀRYA, G.  
 Vira-ṣaivāntyēṣṭi-vidhi. VIṢVĀRĀDHĪYA.  
 Vira-ṣaivānvaya-chandrikā. VIRĒṢVARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vira-ṣaiva-prabhākara. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Madras*.  
 Vira-ṣaiva-vivāha-vidhi. VĪRA-ṢAIVAS.

Virāṭa-parva. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
 Visha-vṛiksha. BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬŌPĀDHVĀYA.  
 Vishṇu-bhakti-sāravu. KANAKA DĀSA.  
 Vishṇu-daśavātāra-kathā-saṅgrahavu. GUṆḌA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vishṇu-purāṇa. PURĀṆAS.  
 Viṣvakarma-māhātmya. PAÑCHĀLARU.  
 Viṣvakarma-vaṃśōdaya. SIDDA-LIṄGĀCHĀRYA.  
 Viṣvakarmōpākhyāna. PURĀṆAS. [*Padma-purāṇa.*]  
 Viṣva-rūpa-sandarśanaṃ. VEṆKATĀ-RAMAN'-AYYA,  
 H.  
 Viṣva-vidyābharāṇa. VIRŪPĀKSHĀCHĀRYA.  
 Vivāha-mōchaneya Act. INDIA.  
 Vivēka-chandrike. VĪRĒṢA-LIṄGAM, K.  
 Vivēka-chintāmaṇi. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Vivēkānanda. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore.*  
 Vocabulary to the English First Book, etc. VATSA (C.).  
 Vōdi bareyuvā pāṭhagaḷu. BOMBAY.  
 Vrata-chandrike. NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Brahma-śrī.*  
 Vrata-lakshaṇa. JAINS.  
 Vrata-phala-varṇane. AKALAṆKA.  
 Vulliyam embavana charitre. WILLIAM.  
 Vyākaraṇa-saṅgrahaṃ. HONNAPPA.  
 Vyavahāra-mitrānu. ŚARABHAPPA VĪRAPPĀ MEṆ-  
 SINKĀI.  
 Vyavahāra-nirṇaya. MALLĀRĀDHYA, M.  
 Vyavahāra-sāhitya. ĀBĀJĪ RĀMA-CHANDRA SĀVANT.  
 Vyāyāma-dīpikē. ŚIVA-RĀMA BHĀRADVĀJA.  
 Vydyachintamani. RĀJA-GŌPĀLA PIḷḷAI, A.  
 Wanderings of Yamunabāy. BĀBĀ PADMANJĪ.  
 Way of Salvation. LAYER (J.).  
 Way of Wisdom. LAYER (J.).

Wesleyan Methodist sabhaya vidhavidhav' āḍa  
 kramagaḷu. LITURGIES.  
 Wise Men from the East, etc. BIBLE.—New Testa-  
 ment.—*Gospels.* [*Selections.*]  
 Worship of Jugunnath. JAGANNĀTHA.  
 Yaksha-gāna Nala-charitre. NALA.  
 Yaksha-gāna Prahlāda-charitre. HĒMĀ REDDĪ.  
 Yamunā-būyiyā saṃchāra. BĀBĀ PADMANJĪ.  
 Yārannu namba bēku? CANDY (T.).  
 Yaśōdhara-charitre. JANNA.  
 Yātrā-kāṇḍavu. [*Addenda*] BIBLE.  
 Yātrasthana (Yātrikana) saṃchāravu. BUNYAN (J.).  
 Yavana-yāninī-vinōda-kathegaḷu. ARABIAN NIGHTS.  
 Yayāti-rājaṇḍa nāṭaka. APPACHCHA, A.  
 Yēsu-kristana avatāravu. REEVE (W.).  
 Yēsu-kristana śramē-charitra. KITTEL (F.).  
 Yēsvina baḷige bā! HALL (C. N.).  
 Yēsvina janana. BIBLE.—New Testament.—  
*Gospels.* [*Selections.*]  
 Yōga-vāsishṭha-rāmāyaṇa [*in loco*].  
 Yōhānanu bareda sūvārte (lōka-rakshakana charitra).  
 BIBLE.—New Testament.—*Gospels.* [*John.*]  
 Yōsephana charitre. JOSEPH.  
 Yōsēphan' emba yuvā-gōpāla-ratna. VATSA (C.)  
 and WALZ (T. M.).  
 and GOJAR (C.).  
 Yuklidāna siddhāntagaḷa modalanē pustakavu.  
 EUCLID.  
 Yurōpa-khaṇḍada saṅkshipta-arvāchīna-itihāsavu.  
 ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀMA-CHANDRA SAVADĪ.

## II. SUBJECT-INDEX.

*The classification in this Index is as follows:—*

### I. KANNADA BOOKS.

#### ARTS AND SCIENCES.

1. Agriculture, Botany, and Farming.
2. Astronomy and Astrology.
3. Letter-writing, Book-keeping, Document-writing, and Shorthand.
4. Medicine, Surgery, and Hygiene.
5. Occult Arts, Divination, and Magic.
6. Sports, Games, and Gymnastics.
7. Other Arts and Sciences.

#### CASTE, ETHNOGRAPHY, AND FOLKLORE.

#### EDUCATION.

1. Dialogues, Phrase-books, and Translation Manuals.
2. Dictionaries and Vocabularies.
3. Grammars.
  - (i.) *Grammars of Kannada.*
  - (ii.) *Grammars of other Languages.*
4. Guides to Essay-writing.
5. Mathematics.
6. Reading-books, Primers, etc.
7. Pedagogy.

#### ETHICS, FABLES, AND POLITY.

#### FICTION AND LEGEND.

#### GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

#### HISTORY.

1. General History, Special Periods, and Epigraphy.
2. Biographies and Literary History.

#### LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

#### MISCELLANIES, COLLECTIONS, AND LITERARY PERIODICALS.

#### PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY.

1. Christian.
2. Hindu.

#### POETICAL ART (Alaṅkāra).

#### POETRY AND DRAMA.

1. Anthologies and Works of Mixed Contents.
2. Dramas and Recitative Poetical Tales (*Yaksha-gānas, etc.*).
3. Ethical Poetry.
4. Heroic, Romantic, Erotic, and Panegyric Poetry.
5. Religious and Philosophical Poems of Doctrine, Devotion, and Narrative.
  - (i.) *Christian.*
  - (ii.) *Hindu.*
  - (iii.) *Jain.*
  - (iv.) *Brāhma Samāj.*
6. Miscellaneous.

#### POLITICS AND SOCIETY.

#### PROSODY (Chhandas).

#### PROVERBS AND ADAGES.

#### RELIGION.

1. Christianity.
  - (i.) *Bible, Works on Doctrine, and Tracts.*
  - (ii.) *Liturgies and Manuals.*
2. Hinduism.
  - (i.) *Works on Doctrine and Legend.*
  - (ii.) *Liturgies and Manuals.*
  - (iii.) *Miscellaneous.*
3. Jainism.
4. Brāhma Samāj.

### II. BADAGA BOOKS.

### III. KURUG BOOKS.

## I. KANNADA BOOKS.

## ARTS AND SCIENCES.

## 1. AGRICULTURE, BOTANY, AND FARMING.

- Five Hundred Indian Plants (Sahasrārḍha-vṛikṣhā-digaḷa varṇane). STOLZ (C.) and PLEBST (G.). (Īḷ-lakṣhaṇa [*in loco*]).
- (Īḷ-vṛiṣhabhādigaḷa saṃprakṣhaṇa-vaidyādigaḷa kramavu (Manual of Cattle Breeding). GAṆAP'AYYA, *Ch.*
- (Outlines of Kannada Botany (Karnāṭaka Udbhijja-śāstra). ŚEṢHĀDRI AYYAṆGĀR.

## 2. ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

- Canarese Almanac (Kannaḍa Pañchāṅgavu). EPHEMERIDES.
- Catechism of Geography and Astronomy. GEOGRAPHY.
- (Īḷchāra-phala-darpaṇa (Adṛiṣṭa-dīpika). VIRŪPĀKṢHA ŚĀSTRĪ, *T. M.*, and GURU-SIDDHA ŚĀSTRĪ.
- Jinēndra-mālā. UPĒNDRĀCHĀRYA.
- Jyōtisha-śakuna-saṅgraha. SUBRAHMAṆYA ŚĀSTRĪ, *V. Ō. V.*
- Jyōtishya-sarva-vishayāṃṛita. [Addenda] KANTAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.
- Kālāṃṛita. KĀLA.
- Kāla-tattva-vivēka-vallari. KĀLA.
- Mangalore Almanac (Kannaḍa Pañchāṅgavu). EPHEMERIDES.
- Vachana-mēgha-mālā. MĒGHA-MĀLĀ.

## 3. LETTER-WRITING, BOOK-KEEPING, DOCUMENT-WRITING, AND SHORTHAND.

- Kannaḍa Patra-vyavahāra-bōdhini (Vyavahāra-sāhitya). ĀBĀJĪ RĀMA-CHANDRA SĀVANT.
- Kannaḍa Penman's Guide (Lōka-vyavahāra-bōdhini). MAREN (T. G.).
- Patra-ratnākara. VEṆKĀṬA-RĀU, *M.*
- Practice of Book-keeping, or Native Accounts (Dēṣi jamā-kharelina paddhati). VIRŪPĀKṢIAPPĀ CIṆṆAPPĀ HŪLI.
- Shorthand in Canarese (Kannaḍa-nūḍi-hiḍi, saṅkshipta-lipi). LUETHI (B.).

## 4. MEDICINE, SURGERY, AND HYGIENE.

- Anglo-Indian Vidyachintamani. RĀJA-GŌPĀLA PILLAI.
- Apāyadallina upāya-saṅgraha (Jakhmī janara turtu chikitsā). NORONHA (G. G.).
- Ārōgya-pravēṣa-dāyini (Lessons on Health). BERNERS (J.).

Āyur-vēda-saṅgrahavu (Hindū-vaidyā-śāstravu). SUBRAHMAṆYA ŚĀSTRĪ, *V. Ō. V.*

Indian Plants and Drugs. KRISHṆA-RĀU M. NĀPKARṆĪ.

Jvara-vivaraṇavu (A Treatise on Fever). JAGANNATHAM NĀYADU.

Khagēndra-maṇi-darpaṇa. MAṆGA-RĀJA.

Māhēṣvari-upadrava-vivēchaka-bōdhini (On Asiatic or Epidemic Cholera). ĀRŌGYAM PILLAI.

Nāḍi-jñāna-prakāṣike. NĀḌĪ.

Nāḍi-nidāna (N<sup>o</sup>.-prakaraṇa). BHĪMA-RĀU.

Popular Treatise on Vaccination (Dāku-viniyōga paḍisuva vidhavu). SHORTT (J.).

Sāṅgatyā. SĀLVA.

Vaidya-bhūṣhaṇa. BHĪMA-RĀU.

Vaidya-liṭṭopadēṣa. VIṢĀLĀKṢHI-VEṆKĀṬEṢA.

Vaidya-jīvana. LŌLIMBA-RĀJA.

## 5. OCCULT ARTS, DIVINATION, AND MAGIC.

Jala-ṣilpi halli-śakunavu. BASAPPA ANṆĀJEVALI.

Jinēndra-mālā. UPĒNDRĀCHĀRYA.

Jyōtisha-śakuna-saṅgraha. SUBRAHMAṆYA ŚĀSTRĪ, *V. Ō. V.*

Jyōtishya-sarva-vishayāṃṛita. [Addenda] KANTAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.

Svapna-maṅjari. KĀLA.

Svara-chintāmaṇi. SVARA.

Vachana-mēgha-mālā. MĒGHA-MĀLĀ.

Vikāri-saṃvatsarada kāla-jñānavu. KĀLA.

## 6. SPORTS, GAMES, AND GYMNASTICS.

Tattva-nidhi. KRISHṆA-RĀJA OḌEYAR, *Mummaḍi.*

Vyāyāma-dīpika. ŚIVA-RĀMA BHĀRADVĀJA.

## 7. OTHER ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Artha-śāstra (Political Economy). NAṆJ-UNḌ'AYYA, *H. V.*

Baḍḍiya paṭigaḷu. BAḌḌI.

Mangalore Tune-book (Kreistasabheya Rāgagaḷu). HYMNALS.

Paināyasiya leklkhada vivaravu. BEST (S.).

## CASTE, ETHNOGRAPHY, AND FOLKLORE.

Dēvala-brahma-bōdhaka-vēḍōkta-mūla-stambhana. ĀGAMAS. [*Siddhāgama.*]

Dēvalōpanishad. UPANISHADS.

Dēvaṅga-mann-brahma-vēḍōkta-mūla-stambhavu (Upanishad-vākyagaḷu). BENAKAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.

Dēvaṅga-mata-prakāṣikeyu (D<sup>o</sup>.-charitavu). MUDDUSANGA.

Dēvaṅga-saptāvātāra-nirṇaya-vēda-sārōpanishad. UPANISHADS.



- Gauḍa - sārāsvata - brāhmaṇākhyaṇa. VĀSUDĒVA  
ŚYĀNABHĀGA.  
Kañchi-siddhānta-purāṇavu. SUBBANĀCHĀRYA.  
Kodagura kulāchārādi-tattvōjjivini. APP'-AYYA.  
Mūla-stambha-mahā-purāṇavu. MŪLA-STAMBHA.  
Pañchāḷa-jūtigaḷa utpatti (Viṣvakarma-māhātmya).  
PAÑCHĀḶARU.  
Śāttāda-śrī-vaishṇava-jīva-ratna. RAṄGA-DĀSA,  
M.  
Satya-sādhana. BANGALORE.  
Sōma-vaṃśārya - kshatriya - purāṇavu. PURĀṆAS.  
[Skanda-purāṇa.]  
Sūta-purāṇavu. SŪTA.  
Uttara-salyādriyogina havyaka-drāviḍa-brāhma-  
ṇara utpattiya itihāsavu. PURĀṆAS. [Skanda-  
purāṇa.]  
Vira-śaivānvaya-chandrikā. VĪREŚVARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Viṣvakarma-vaṃśōdaya. SIDDA-LIṄGĀCHĀRYA.  
Viṣvakarmīpākhyāna. PURĀṆAS. [Padma-purāṇa.]  
Viṣva-vidyābharaṇa. VIRŪPĀKSHĀCHĀRYA.

### EDUCATION.

#### 1. DIALOGUES, PHRASE-BOOKS, AND TRANSLATION MANUALS.

- Anglo-Kanarese Translation Series (Bhāshāntara-  
pātha-māle). SAṄGAPPĀ MALLAPPĀ AṅKLE.  
Dialogues in Kanada and English (Sambhāshana-  
saraṇi). DIALOGUES.  
Easy Lessons in English and Canarese (Modalanē  
pāthagaḷu). ENGLISH.  
English and Canarese Instructor. BOUTELOUP (A.).  
English-Canarese Dialogues (Inglislu-kannaḍa-sam-  
bhāshana-vākyagaḷu). VATSA (C.).  
English Self-guide in Canarese (Kannaḍa-īnglishu-  
bhāshā-mañjari). [Addenda] MABEN (P. P.).  
First Canarese-English Translator. GRAETER (A.).  
Guide to Kannada-English-Hindustani Conversation.  
KANNADA-ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI CONVERSATION.  
Help in acquiring a Knowledge of the English Lan-  
guage (Inglislu-bhāshayannu sādhisuvadakke  
sahāyavu). REID (J.).  
Phrase Book [in loco].  
Rāmāyaṇa-saṅgraha (Saṃskṛita-pradarṣani). RĀMĀ-  
NUJ'-AYYA, T.  
Treatise on Translation (Bhāshāntara - bōdhini).  
KṚISHNĀCHĀR, A.  
Village Dialogues in Canarese (Hindū-dēśada janaru  
māta nāḍuva paddhati). ŚRĪNIVĀS'-ĀIYA.

#### 2. DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES.

- Amara-kōṣa (Nāma-liṅgānuśāsana). AMARA-SIMHA.  
Canarese-English Pocket Dictionary. [Addenda]  
GARRETT (J.).

- Canarese Vocabulary of some Homonyms and  
technical Words (Nānārtha-ṣabdāvaḷi). DIC-  
TIONARIES.  
Chaturāsya-nighaṇṭu. BOMMA.  
Dictionarium Canarense Latinum. [Addenda]  
DICTIONARIES.  
Dictionary, Canarese and English. REEVE (W.).  
Dictionary, Carnātaca and English. REEVE (W.).  
Dictionary, English and Carnātaca. REEVE (W.).  
English and Canarese Vocabulary of familiar Words.  
DICTIONARIES.  
Grammatical Vocabulary in English and Canarese.  
RĀMA-SĀMI, M.  
Kabbigara kai-piḍi (Karnāṭaka-nighaṇṭu). KANNADA.  
LIṄGA, Mantri.  
Kanarese, Telugu, Tamil, English, & Hindustani  
Vocabulary. DICTIONARIES.  
Kannaḍa-English Dictionary. [Addenda] KITTEL (F.).  
Kannaḍa-English School-dictionary (Kannaḍa mattu  
īnglish ṣālā-nighaṇṭu). BUCHER (J.).  
Karnāṭa-bhāshākarāṇi. JAYARĀYĀCHĀRYA.  
Karnāṭaka-ṣabda-sāraṇi. KANNADA.  
Karnāṭa-ṣabda-mañjari. MARI TONṬAD'-ĀRYA.  
Kavi-kaṇṭha-hāraṇ. SŪRYA KAVI.  
Kisamwār Glossary. NARASĪNGA RĀU, Ullal.  
Linguist's Self-instructor. RAṄGA-SVĀMI RĀU.  
Manual containing Words from Howard's English  
Primer (Ṣabda-saṅgrahavu). HOWARD (E. I.).  
Manual of Sanskrit and Kanarese Roots (Saṃskṛita-  
kannaḍa ṣabda-vyutpatti). PĀṆḌU-RAṄGA VEṅ-  
KAṬĒṢA CHINTĀMANIPĒTHKAR.  
Ṣabda - mañjari. GAṄGĀDHARA MADIVĀLEŚVARA  
TŪRAMARI.  
Ṣabda-ratnākara. ṢABDA.  
Ṣaṭ'-bhāshā-ṣabdārtha-chandrika. MADHURA-MUTTU  
MUDALIYĀR.  
Spelling with Meanings. DICTIONARIES.  
Student's Guide. APPĀ-SĀMI PILLAL.  
Telugu, Canarese, Tamil, English and Hindustani  
(Pañchabhāshīya) Vocabulary. RĀJA-GŌPĀLU  
ṢETṬI.  
Vocabulary to the English First Book, etc. (Ṣabḷā-  
vaḷiyu). VATSA (C.).

#### 3. GRAMMARS.

##### (i.) Grammars of Kannada.

- Bāla-vyākaraṇavu. KANNADA.  
Canarese Grammar (Kannaḍa vyākaraṇa-saṅgrahavu).  
KANNADA.  
Canarese Grammatical Primer (Kannaḍa bāla-vyā-  
karaṇa). COSTA (T.).  
Canarese School-grammar (Kannaḍa ṣālā-vyākaraṇa).  
KANNADA.

- Canarese School-grammar (Kannāḍa śālā-vyākaraṇa).  
ZIEGLER (F.).
- Elements of Canarese Grammar (Kannāḍa vyākaraṇa-sāravu). CAMPBELL (C.).
- Grammar of the Ancient Dialect of the Canarese Language (Haḷa-gannāḍa-vyākaraṇa-sūtragaḷu). KITTEL (F.).
- Grammar of the Kannāḍa Language in English. KITTEL (F.).
- Hosa-gannāḍa-nuḍi-chandrike-vyākaraṇa (Canarese Grammar in Rhyme). ŚRĪNIVĀSA KAVIṢA.
- Hosa-gannāḍa-nuḍi-gannāḍi. KRISHNĀM-ĀCHĀRYA, *Śrīraṅga-paṭṇada*.
- Kannāḍa-kai-piḍi. DHŌṆḌŌ NARASIṂHA MULBĀGAL.
- Karṇāṭaka-bhāshā-bhūshāṇa. NĀGA VARMA, *son of Dāmōdara*.
- Karṇāṭaka-bhāshā-vyākaraṇōpanyāsa-mañjari (Essays on Kannāḍa Grammar). RAGHU-NĀTHA RĀU.
- Karṇāṭaka-ṣabdānuśāsanaṇ. BHAIṬṬĀKALAṅKA DĒVA.
- Karṇāṭaka-vāg-vidhāyini. MYSORE, *Govt. of*.
- Linguistic Survey of India. INDIA.
- Modern Canarese Grammar, etc. (Inḷishā-bhāshēyalli bareḍa hosa-gannāḍa-vyākaraṇavu). ANANTA ŚIVA-RĀMA MUDBHATKAL.
- Nuḍi-gaṭṭu. DHŌṆḌŌ NARASIṂHA MULBĀGAL.
- Outlines of Kanarese Grammar (Kannāḍa-laghu-vyākaraṇu). VENKATĀ RAṅGŌ KATṬĪ.
- Ṣabda-bhāskaravu. DAKSHINĀ-MŪRTI ŚĀSTRĪ, *U*.
- Ṣabda-mañi-darpaṇaṇ. KĒṢI-RĀJA.
- Second Catechism of Canarese Grammar (Kannāḍa bāla-vyākaraṇa dvitīya praśnōttara-saṇvāḍa). KIES (J. G.).
- Short Grammar of the Ancient Dialect of the Canarese Language (Haḷa-kannāḍada saṅkshēpa-vyākaraṇa-sūtragaḷu). KITTEL (F.).
- Vāṇi-mukura. BĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ NARĒGALLA.
- Vyākaraṇa-saṅgrahaṇ. HONNAPPA.

(ii.) *Grammars of other Languages.*

- Catechism of English Grammar (Inḷishu-vyākaraṇa-praśnōttara-pustakavu). PINNOCK (W. H.).
- Elements of English Grammar. ENGLISH.
- First Book of Sanskrit. RĀMA-KRISHṂA GŌPĀLA BHANḌĀRKAR.
- Ṣabda-mañjari. ṢABDA.
- Sanskṛita - vyākaraṇaṇ (An elementary Sanskrit Grammar). VATSA (C.).

## 4. GUIDES TO ESSAY-WRITING.

- Śālā - nibandha - māle. HOOGWERF (E. H.) and HANAMANT GŌVINDA JŌSI.
- Upānyāsa-vidyā. VENKATĀ RAṅGŌ KATṬĪ.

## 5. MATHEMATICS.

- Abridged Arithmetic (Gaṇita-śāstrada saṅkshēpavu). ARITHMETIC.
- Aṅka-gaṇitāḍa modalanē pustakavu. ARITHMETIC.
- Arithmetical Exercises (Pūrṇāṅka-gaṇitābhīyāsakke takka udāharanegaḷu). ZIEGLER (F.).
- Canarese Arithmetic (Gaṇita-vidyavu). RICE (B. H.).
- Colenso's Arithmetic. COLENZO (J. W.).
- Compendious Arithmetic (Gaṇita-śāstrada saṅkshēpavu). ARITHMETIC.
- Elements of Geometry (Rēkhā-gaṇita). EUCLID.
- Gaṇitārṇava. LAKSHMĪ-PAT'-AIYYA.
- Gaṇita-saṅgraha. KRISHNĀJI ANANTA JAKĀT.
- Hosa - paddhatiya bhūmitiyu (New Geometry). PADMA-NĀBHA ŚAṅKARA CHANDĀVAIKAR.
- Kōshṭakavu. BHĪKĀJI HARI SĀMANTA.
- Treatise on Mental Arithmetic (Bāyi-lekhkhagaḷa pustakavu). BOMBAY.
- Yukliḍana siddhāntagaḷa modalanē pustakavu. EUCLID.

## 6. READING-BOOKS, PRIMERS, ETC.

- Akshara-māle. AKSHARA.
- Aksharāṅka-lipiya pustakavu. AKSHARA.
- Bālakaru vōḍa takka pāṭhagaḷu. KANNADA.
- Bālaru ōḍuva pāṭhagaḷu. KANNADA.
- Canarese First Book. RICE (B. H.).
- Canarese Primer. ŚĀMA-RĀU (J.).
- Canarese Reading Lessons for Children (Chikkavarige takkantha pāṭhagaḷu). GARRETT (J.).

## RICE (B. H.).

- Canarese Second Book. TAMIL.
- Canarese Sixth Book. CANDY (T.).
- Canarese Spelling Book. BOMBAY.
- Canarese Text Book in Poetry for the Matriculation Examination, etc. KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI.

## KUMĀRA VYĀSA.

- Canarese Third Book. KANNADA.  
TAMIL.
- Critical . . . notes on the Matriculation Kanarese Text. SUBBA-RĀU, *K*.
- English Primer (Modalanē inḷish-pustaka). GARTHWAITTE (L.).  
MULIYIL (J.) and KURIYAN (J.).
- First Book of Lessons (Kannāḍa-pāṭhagaḷa modalanē pustakavu). GARTHWAITTE (L.).
- First Book of Lessons in Canarese. BOMBAY.
- First Canarese Instructor (Bāla-śikshēyu). WEIGLE (G.).
- Full Notes on Kāvya-puṇja (Kāvya-puṇja-ṣabdārthāvali). LAKSHMAṂA BHAIṬṬĪ.

Full notes on the Matriculation Kanarese Text, *etc.*  
 ŚRĪNIVĀS'-ĀIYAṄĠĀR, *B.*  
 Kanarese First Book. PĀṆḌU-RAṄGA VEṆKAṬĒṢA  
 CIINTĀMAṆĪPĒṬĪKAR.  
 Kanarese Fourth Book. BOMBAY.  
 Kanarese Second Book. PĀṆḌU-RAṄGA VEṆKA-  
 ṬĒṢA CIINTĀMAṆĪPĒṬĪKAR.  
 Kanarese Text for the Matriculation Examination,  
*etc.* ACADEMIES, *etc.*—Madras.—*University of*  
*Madras.*

KUMĀRA VYĀSA.

Kanarese Third Book. GAṄĠĀDHARA MAḌIVĀLĒ-  
 ŚVARA TŪRAMARI.

Kannaḍa-gadya-saṅgrahavu. KANNADA PROSE.

Kannaḍa-kaviteya eraḍanē pustakada anvayārthavu.  
 SAṆJĪVA VEṆKAṬĒṢA PARVATI.

Kannaḍa-kaviteya modalanē pustakada anvayār-  
 thavu. ŚIVA-LIṄGA SVĀMI.

Kannaḍa-kaviteya . . . pustakada arthavu. HANU-  
 MANT SAṆJĪVA SAGARA.

Kannaḍa-pāṭhagaḷa modalanē (eraḍanē, mūranē, nāl-  
 kanē) pustakavu. BOMBAY.

Kannaḍa-ṣiṣu-bōdha-varṇa-māle (Kannada Nursery-  
 Alphabet). RĀMA-CHANDRA ŚRĪNIVĀSA KUL-  
 KARNĪ.

Kaviteya modalanē pustakavu. GURU-RĀU VIṬHALA  
 MŌHIRE.

Linguist's Self-instructor. RAṄGA-SVĀMI RĀU.

Matriculation Kannaḍa-parīkshā-granthavannu ku-  
 ritu. BASAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Court Pandit.*

Notes on the Kanarese Matriculation Text. ACA-  
 DEMIES, *etc.*—Madras.—*University of Madras.*

Notes on the Kanarese Text, *etc.* KUMĀRA VYĀSA.

Notes to Karnata Bharatha Sangraha. KUMĀRA  
 VYĀSA.

Pāḍya-saṅgraha-ṭiku [interpretation]. PADMA-RĀJA  
 PAṆḌITA.

Pāḍya-sārada ṭiku [interpretation]. PADMA-RĀJA  
 PAṆḌITA.

Pāḍya sara prakasika [commentary]. VEṆKAṬA-  
 RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, *H.*

Picture Alphabet [*in loco*].

Royal School Primer [*in loco*].

Second Book of Kanarese Poetry (Kannaḍa-kaviteya  
 eraḍanē pustaka). GAṄĠĀDHARA MAḌIVĀ-  
 LĒṢVARA TŪRAMARI.

Second Book of Lessons in Canarese. BOMBAY.  
 PUṬṬAṆṆA,

*M. S.*

Selection of Stories and Revenue Papers in the  
 Karnataca language. SUBBA-RĀU, *Aḍakki.*

Selections from McCulloch's third Reading Book.  
 MACCULLOCH (J. M.).

Spelling Exercises (Akshara-saṁyōjana modalaneya  
 pustaka). RĀMA-SVĀMI ĀIYAṄĠĀR, *K.*

Spelling with Meanings. DICTIONARIES.

Text-book of Kannada language for the Matricula-  
 tion Examination, *etc.* ACADEMIES, *etc.*—  
 Madras.—*University of Madras.*

Third Book of Lessons in Canarese. BOMBAY.  
 KITTEL (F.).

#### 7. PEDAGOGY.

Discipline in Elementary Schools (Mūla-śālegala  
 śikṣhaṇā-krama-paddhati). RĀMA RĀU, *K.*

Kaṁṣāṭa-bhāshā-vishayavu. KRISHNĀCHĀRYA, *G. V.*  
 Method of teaching Arithmetic (Gaṇita-nyāya).  
 ZIEGLER (F.).

Śālā-patrike (Canarese School Paper). PERIODICAL  
 PUBLICATIONS.—*Delganm.*

Teacher's Handbook to the English Primer (Bōdha-  
 kana sahāyaka). GARTHWAITE (L.).

#### ETHICS, FABLES, AND POLITY.

Aesop's Fables (Isōpana nīti-kathegaḷu). AESOP.

Carnata [*sic*] Translation of Esop's Fables. AESOP.  
 Hitōpadēṣa [*in loco*].

Mārjāliya jñāna-yātre. MĀRJĀLI.

Nīti-chintāmaṇi. ŚRĪNIVĀS'-ĀIYAṄĠĀR, *M. Bh.,*  
 and PUṬṬAṆṆA, *M. S.*

Nīti-śāstra (Nīti-sāra-saṅgraha). NĪTI-ŚĀSTRĀ.

Nītiya upadēṣada pāṭhagaḷu. CLASS BOOK.

Pañcha-tantra (Pañchōpākhyāna). PAÑCHA-TANTRA.

Paurusha-prakāṣavu. NARASIMHA PAURĀṆIKA.

Rambhā-Śuka-saṁvādavu. RAMBHĀ.

Sajjana-chitta-vallabha. MALLISHĒṆA.

Subhāshita-samudāyavu (Subhashitla Series). RAṄGA  
 RĀU, *M.*

Sūkti-muktāvali. SŌMA-PRABHA ĀCHĀRYA.

Svaprayāsa-phala-dīpikē (Self-Help). SMILES (S.).

#### FICTION AND LEGEND.

Abhinava Daṣa-kumāra-charite. DAṆḌI.

Adbhuta-rāmāyaṇam. ŚATA-KŌṬI RĀMA-CHARITA.

Aḍu-gūlajjiya kathegaḷu. RAṄGA-NĀYAKI AMMA.

Alāḍiya adbhuta-dīpa-stambhada kathe. ARABIAN  
 NIGHTS.

Amara-sēna. VEṆKAṬA-KRISHṆAPPA, *B.*

Ānanda - maḷha. BAṆKIM - CHANDRA CHAṬṬŌPĀ-  
 DHYĀYA.

Arabian Nights [*in loco*].

Āru-beraḷina kuruhu (Sudhārisa takka ācharaṇegaḷu).  
 VEṆKAṬA RAṄGŌ KAṬṬĪ.

Ayah and Lady (Doresāniyannū dādiyannū kuritantha  
 kathe, Kathā-māle). BUTT, afterwards SHER-  
 WOOD (M. M.).

- Bauddhāvātārada kathe. GUṆḌA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Bhārata-kathā-saṅgrahavu. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA. [*Appendix.*]  
 Bhētāla-pañchaviṃṣati. VĒTĀLA-PAÑCHAVIṂṢATI.  
 Bhīma-mahimādarsa. [Addenda] CIANDRA-ŚĒKIARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Bṛihat-kathā-mañjari. RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Gūḷapalli.*  
 Chahār darvīṣh (Chār d°, Nālku-mandi phakirara kathegaḷu, Adventures of Four Fakirs). CHAHĀR DARVĪSH.  
 Chāma-rājōkti-vilāsa. VĀLMĪKI.  
 Chandrahāsābhilyudayaṃ. VEṆKĀṬA-RĀU, *Honnudike.*  
 Chandramukhiya ghātavu (The Fall of Chandramukhi). AISĀ KAISĀ IIUĀ.  
 Chandraprabha-purāṇaṃ. AGGALA DĒVA.  
 Chāṇikya-tantra-chamatkāra. AḶAṢĪŅGALĀCHĀRYA.  
 Chatrdaśa-nōmpī-kathe. JAINS.  
 Chikka baṇajigaru. EDGEWORTH (M.).  
 Cymbeline (Jaya-simha-rāja-charitre). SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Dēvi Chaudhurāṇi. BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬŌPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Dharma-parikṣhe. CHANDRA-SĀGARA VARNĪ.  
 Dharma-śarmābhilyudayaṃ. HARI-CHANDRA.  
 Durgēṣa-nandini (The Chieftain's Daughter). BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬŌPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Gaṇḍa-purāṇa. PURĀṆAS.  
 Gayyāliyaṃ sādhu-māḍuvike (Taming of the Shrew). SŪMA-NĀTH'-AYYA, B.  
 Hamsa-viṃṣati-kathegaḷu. LAKSHMĪ-PATI, *Dh.*  
 Hātamana mauḍrama-charitravu. HĀTIM TĀ'I.  
 Ikkada Mārāiyana charitreya. MAHĀNTA DĒSIKA.  
 Indirā. BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬŌPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Indirā Bāi (Sad-dharma-vijayavu). VEṆKĀṬA-RĀU, G.  
 Jivandhara-charitram (Kshatra-chūḍāmaṇi). VĀDĪBHA-SIMHA.  
 Kādambarī-kathe. BĀNA.  
 Kalāvati-pariṇayam. YĀDAVA KARBIGA.  
 Kamalā-kānta. [Addenda] BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬŌPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Kamalāksha-Padmāgandhiya kathe. VEṆKĀṬĒṢA BUĪMA-RĀU BHANḌIVĀD.  
 Kanakāṅgi-kalyāṇada kathe (Śaṣi-rēkhā-k°). AŚVATHTHA-NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Kannaḍa Daśa-kumāra-charitreya. DANḌI.  
 Kanyā-vitanu (A Sicilian Summer). TAYLOR (Sir H.).  
 Kathā-mañjari. TĀṆḌAVA-RĀYA MUDALIYĀR.  
 Kathā-saṅgraha. SANDERSON (D.).  
 Kathā-saptati (Eppattu kathegaḷu). KATHĀ-SAPTATI.  
 Kēsari-vilāsavu. VEṆKĀṬA-SUBBĀ RĀU, R.  
 Kṛishṇa-kāntana Will (mṛiti-patra). [Addenda] BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHAṬṬŌPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇi-vilāsa. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
 Kusumākara. ANṆĀJI RĀU, M. R.  
 Last Days of Boosy (Īṣiya kaḍē-dinagaḷu). SMITH (T.).  
 Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. DEFOE (D.).  
 Life of Dr. Haas. LUETHI (B.).  
 Little Henry and his Bearer (Chikkavan' āda Henriyū avana lōyiyū). BUTT, afterwards SHERWOOD (M. M.).  
 Madana-mōhana-rāja-charitravu. ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Beṅgaḷuru Siddhānti.*  
 VEṆKĀṬA-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, R.  
 Mādhavi-latā. SAṆJĪVA-CHANDRA CHAṬṬŌPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Mahā-bhārata [*in loco*].  
 Mahā-purāṇa (°saṅgraha). JINA-SĒNA.  
 Mālatī-mādhava-prakarāṇa-kathā. ŚRĪ-KAṆṬHA ŚARMA.  
 Mallinātha-purāṇaṃ. NĀGA-CHANDRA.  
 Maṇaṣ-chandra-bōḷhe. RĀMA-SVĀMI, B.  
 Manōrame. VEṆKĀṬĀCHĀRYA, B.  
 Mārjāliya jñāna-yātre. MĀRJĀLI.  
 Marvellous Adventures of Sindbad the Sailor. ARABIAN NIGHTS.  
 Mudrā-mañjūshavu. KEMPU-NĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Nage-gaḍalu. BESCHI (C. G. E.).  
 [Addenda] BESCHI (C. G. E.).  
 Nātaka-kathā-ratna-māle. ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀU, S.  
 Nava-ratna-pakshiya charitre. NAṆJ'-UNḌ'-AYYA, S.  
 Niti-chintāmaṇi. ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AIYAṆGĀR, M. Bh., and PUṬṬAṆṆA, M. S.  
 Padma-nayanā. VEṆKĀṬĒṢA TIRAKO KULKARNĪ.  
 Paramārtha-guruvina kathe. BESCHI (C. G. E.).  
 Parañjōtiyū Kṛipeyū. MULLENS (H. C.).  
 Pārṣva-nātha-svāmi-purāṇam. GUṆA-BHADRA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Pilgrim's Progress. BUNYAN (J.).  
 Prabhāvati-ṣuka-mañjari. ŚĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, M. V.  
 Rāja-mārtāṇḍa-charitra. VEṆKĀṬĒṢA ŚĀSTRĪ, S.  
 Rāja-śekhara-charitre (Vivēka-chandrike). VIRĒṢA-LIṆGAM, K.  
 Rāmāsva-mēḍliyaṃ (Śēṣha-rāmāyaṇaṃ). PURĀṆAS. [*Pulma-purāṇa.*]  
 Rāmāyaṇa-kathā-saṅgrahavu. GUṆḌA ŚĀSTRĪ. VĀLMĪKI.  
 Rāmāyaṇa-saṅgraha (Saṃskṛita-pradarṣaṇi). RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYA, T.  
 Rāvaṇa-dig-vijaya. GUṆḌA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Rishya-ṣṛiṅgōpākhyānavu. PAṬṬĀBHIRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Rōhiṇi (Sārasvata-maṇḍala). ANṆĀJI RĀU, G.  
 Sad-bhakti-chandrike. SACH-CHID-ĀNANDA JŪYISA.  
 Sahasrāyu-charitre. PURĀṆAS. [*Brahmāṇḍa-purāṇa.*]

Samnēda-ṣaila-māhātmyam. DĒVA-DATTA.  
 Samyag - darṣanāśhṭāṅga - pañchāpuvrata - kathegaḷu.  
 PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA.  
 Satīmañi-vijaya (All's Well that Ends Well). SŌMA-  
 NĀTH'-AYYA, B.  
 Satyavati-charitre. VIRĒṢA-LĪNGAM, K.  
 Selection of Stories, etc. SUBBA-RĀU, *Aḍakki*.  
 Śeṣha-rāmāyaṇam. PURĀNAS. [*Padma-purāṇa*.]  
 Short Stories (Kathegaḷu). KIES (J. G.).  
 Simantini. VEṆKAṬA RĀU, G.  
 Sindbad the Sailor (Sindbād nāvika). ARABIAN  
 NIGHTS.  
 Sitā-rāma. VEṆKAṬĀCHĀRYA, B.  
 Sitā-vana-vāsa. IṢVARA-CHANDRA VIDYĀ-SĀGARA.  
 Śrī-kṛishṇa-bōdhāṃpitavu. ŚĒSHĀCHALA NĀYUḌU.  
 Śrī-kṛishṇa-kathā-ṣāra-saṅgraha. KṚISHṆA-RĀJA  
 OḌEYAR, *Mummaḍi*.  
 Śṛiṅgāra-chāturyōllāsini. MURIGĀRĀDHYA.  
 Story of an Actor and of a Princess (Horag' ondu  
 oḷag' ondu, Nāṭakagāranū Gauramma-rāja-ku-  
 mārteyū). WALZ (T. M.).  
 Suka-saptati-kathegaḷu. ŚUKA-SAPTATI.  
 Sukumāri. MULIYIL (J.).  
 Sumati-madana-kumārara charitre (Sandford and  
 Merton). DAY (T.).  
 Sūrya-kānta. LAKSHMAṆA BHĪMA-RĀU GADAG-  
 KAR.  
 Suśilā-charitraṇ. VEṆKAṬA-RAMAṆ'-AYYA, H.  
 Syamantakōpākhyāna (Vināyaka-vrata-kathā). PU-  
 RĀNAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa*.]  
 Tales from Shakespeare. [Addenda] LAMB (C.)  
 and (M. A.).  
 Tempest (Chaṇḍa-māruta). LAMB (C.) and (M. A.).  
 Tom Jones (Śaraṇāgata). FIELDING (H.).  
 Ullāsini. BULWER, afterwards LYTON (E. G. E. L.).  
 Uttara-hariṣchandra-charitre. ANANTĀCHĀRYULU, K.  
 Uttara-rāma-kathā-saṅgraha. VĀLMĪKI.  
 Vachana-kādambari. BĀṆA.  
 Vāg-dēvi. BĀBŪ-RĀU, B.  
 Vikramāditya-rāyana charitre (Dvātriṅṣat-sāla-  
 bhañjikā-kathegaḷu). VIKRAMĀRKA.  
 Vira-ṣaivāṃṛita-mahā-purāṇavu. MALLANĀRYA.  
 Virāṭa-parva. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
 Visha - vṛiksha. BAṆKIM - CHANDRA CHAṬṬŌPĀ-  
 DHYĀYA.  
 Vishṇu - daṣāvātāra - kathā - saṅgrahavu. GUṆḌA  
 ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vishṇu-purāṇa. PURĀNAS.  
 Yavana-yāminī-vinōḍa-kathegaḷu. ARABIAN NIGHTS.

### GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Āṅkōlā-tālūkina varṇane. RĀMA-KṚISHṆA MAṆJA-  
 NĀTHA GŌKARṆKAR.

Bhūgōla-śāstra, Hindusthāna. KIES (J. G.).  
 Catechism of Geography and Astronomy (Bhūgōḷada  
 vivaravu, jyōtishavu). GEOGRAPHY.  
 Catechism of the Geography and History of Maha-  
 rashtra (Mahā-rāshṭra-varṇane-charitregala pra-  
 ṣnōttaragaḷu). ESDAILE (D. A.).  
 Description and History of Karnataka (Karnāṭakada  
 varṇaneyū itihāsavū). VEṆKAṬA RAṆGŌ  
 KAṬṬĪ.  
 Dhāravāḍa-jilheya mattu Mumbai-karnāṭakada var-  
 ṇaneyu. [Addenda] DĒVAJI ŚRĪNIVĀSA KUL-  
 KARṆĪ.  
 Elements of Geography (Bhūgōla-śāstrada saṅkshē-  
 pavu). BOUTELOUP (A.).  
 ————— (Bhūgōla-śāstra-sāra). RICE  
 (B. H.).  
 First Geography (Modalanē bhūgōla - śāstravu).  
 GEOGRAPHY.  
 Gazetteer of the Bombay Karnatik. BOMBAY.  
 Geographical Primer (Bhūgōla-varṇaneyā modalanē  
 pustaka). KIES (J. G.).  
 Haḷiyāḷa-tālūkina varṇane. RĀMA-KṚISHṆA MAṆJA-  
 NĀTHA GŌKARṆKAR.  
 Kārāvāra-tālūkina varṇane. RĀMA-KṚISHṆA MAṆJA-  
 NĀTHA GŌKARṆKAR.  
 Kōḍa-tālūkina varṇane. RUDRAYYĀ VĪRA-BHA-  
 DRAYYĀ.  
 Manual of Geography (Bhūgōla-śāstra). MADRAS,  
*Presidency of*.  
 ————— (Bhūgōḷada vivaravu). GEO-  
 GRAPHY.  
 Outlines of Geography (Bhūgōla-vidyā modalanē  
 pustaka). BOMBAY.  
 ————— (Bhūgōla-vidyā-sāra, Bh<sup>o</sup>-  
 śāstra-sāra). KIES (J. G.).  
 Physical Geography (Prākṛitika-bhūgōla-śāstravu).  
 GEIKIE (Sir A.).  
 Rōṇa-tālūkina varṇaneyu. [Addenda] KṚISHṆĀJI  
 TRYAMBAKA HĀVNŪR.  
 Short Description of Coorg (Kōḍagu-dēṣada varṇane).  
 GRAETER (A.).  
 Śirṣi-tālūkina varṇane. RĀMA-KṚISHṆA MAṆJA-  
 NĀTHA GŌKARṆKAR.

### HISTORY.

#### 1. GENERAL HISTORY, SPECIAL PERIODS, AND EPIGRAPHY.

Bālakara hindu-dēṣada saṅkshipta charitравu. RĀMA-  
 CHANDRA HANUMANT BĒVŪR.  
 Basava - kshitindra - vaṃṣāvāli. SHADAKSHARI  
 MANTRI.  
 Brief History of India (Hindusthānada saṅkshipta-  
 itihāsavū). NĀRĀYAṆA T. ŚĪRĀḷĪ.

Brief Sketch of the History of India (Hindu-dēṣada charitra-saṅgraha). GARRETT (J.).

Catechism of Scripture History (Dēva-vākya-charitregalaṅṅa prasnōttaraḡaṅṅa saṅkshēpav' āḡi tōrisuva pustakavu). BIBLE.—*Appendix*.

Catechism of the History of England (Inḡlāṅḡ-dēṣeya charitreya prasnōttarav' āḡa saṅkshēpavu). BOUTELOUP (A.).

Chika-dēva-rāya-vaṁṣāvali. TIRUMAL'-AYYANGĀR.

Chikka-dēvendra-vaṁṣāvali [anonymous]. CHIKA DĒVA RĀYA.

Description and History of Karnataka. VENKATA RAṅGŌ KAṬṬĪ.

Epigraphia Carnataca. MYSORE, *Govt. of*.

First History of England (Inḡlāṅḡ-dēṣada charitre). GARRETT (J.).

Gauḡa-sārasvata-brāhmaṅakhyāna. VĀSUDEVA ŚYĀNABHĀGA.

General History (Lōka-charitre). RICE (B. H.).

Hindu-charitra-saṅgraha (Kanarese History of India). ŚRĪNIVĀS'-AYYANGĀR, *M. Bh.*, and PUṬṬANNA, *M. S.*

Hindustānada itihāsa-sāra (Text-book of Indian History). POPE (G. U.).

Historiæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti Compendium (Āditya-vārada adbhutavu). BIBLE.—*Appendix*.

History of England (Inḡlāṅḡ-dēṣada charitравu). MORRIS (H.).

History of India (Hindū-dēṣada charitre). MARSDEN (E.).

————— (Hindu-dēṣada charitравu). MORRIS (H.).

History of the Church (Tiru-sabheya saṅkshēpav' āḡa charitreya). REEVE (J.).

History of the Reformation (Saṅkshēpav' āḡa punaḡ-saṁsthāpaneya charitравu). ĀNANDA-RĀYA KAUNḡINYA (H.).

Ījīptara charitre. RĀṅŌJI RĀU.

Jagattina itihāsa-sāravu. HISTORY.

Kārkaḡa-charitre. PADMA-RĀJA PAṅḡITA.

Lōka-charitравu. HUBER (J.).

Mahīṣūra-śrīman-mahā-rāja-chāma-rājēndra-oḡeyara-vara vaṁṣa-ratuākara. MYSORE.

Mysore Inscriptions. MYSORE, *Govt. of*.

Parīṣuddha-charitравu (Lehrbuch der heiligen Geschichte, Sacred History). KURTZ (J. H.).

Rājēndra-nāme. VĪRA-RĀJĒNDRA OḡEYAR.

Short Sketch of the History of India (Hindusthānada saṅkshipta itihāsa). VIRŪPĀKSHIAPPĀ CHINNAPPĀ HŪLI.

Short Sketch of the History of Modern Europe (Yurōpa-khaṅḡada saṅkshipta-arvāchīna-itihāsavu). ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀMA-CHANDRA SAVADĪ.

Ṭhagar' embuva phāṣī-kārara charitreya. ṬHAG.

## 2. BIOGRAPHIES AND LITERARY HISTORY.

Ahalyā-bāi. YŌGĪNDRA-NĀTHA VASU.

Ārya-kirti. VĀSUDEV'-AYYA.

Ārya-kulāṅḡanā (The Noble Women of India). TIMMA-KRISHṅA RĀU.

Basava-purāṅavu. BHĪMA.

Basavēṣa-vijaya. ŚAṅKARĀRĀDHYA.

Bharata-khaṅḡada dharina-sthāpakarū dharina-sudhārakarū (Founders & Reformers of Religion in India). RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṅAMANT DĒṢAPĀṅḡE.

Chāma-rājēndra-vilāsavu. BĒṬE-RĀYA DĪKSHITA.

Channa-basava-purāṅavu. VIRŪPĀKSHA PAṅḡITA.

Chenna-basavēṣa-vijayaṅ. KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ, *N. R.*

Chid-ānanda-bāla-lile. AYYAPPA.

Chika-dēva-rāja-vijayaṅ. TIRUMAL'-AYYANGĀR.

Dēva-sahāya Piḡḡeyavara charitreya. SAINT-CYR (L.).

Ēka-nātha-sādhugala charitramu (Life of Ekanath). GURU-BASAPPA FAĀĪR-APPA HALAKAṬṬĪ.

Haidar-nāma (Haidar Aliya charitre, The Life of Hyder Ali). APPANṅA ṢEṬṬĪ.

Harsha-charitaṅ. BĀṅA.

History of Mahomed (Mahammadana charitравu). WALZ (T. M.).

Jhānsi-saṁsthānada mahā-rāṅi Lakshmi-bāyi-sāhēbaḡa charitre. DATTĀṬREYA BALVANT PARASNIS.

Karnāṭaka-kavi-charite. NARASIMHĀCHĀR, *R. A.*, and NARASIMHĀCHĀR, *Ś. G.*

Koṭṭūru-basavēṣa-paurāṅavu. BASAVA-LĪṅGA.

Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria (Vikṭōriya-chakravartini avara jiva-mānada vṛittāntavu). VICTORIA.

Life of Jehangir (Jihāṅḡirana charitравu). GAṅṢE-RĀU (P.).

Lōkārādhya - mallikārjuna - paṅḡitārādhya - charitaṅ. GURU-RĀJA.

Madhva-vijaya, °bhāminī. NĀRĀYANA.

Madhva-vijaya-kathāṁṛita. PADMA-NĀBHĀCHĀRYA, *K. M.*

Maisūru-mahā-rājādhirāja-śrī-chāma-rājēndra-oḡeyaravara charitre (Biography of His Highness Sri Chamarajendra Wadiar Bahadur). ŚRĪNGRAYYA, *M.*

Moslem's Autobiography (Mahammada Śukriya charitre). AVETARANIAN (J.).

Muragēndra-vijaya. RUDRA DĒVA.

Nāuā Phaḡnavis. RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṅAMANT DĒṢAPĀṅḡE.

Nīti-sāra. JĀNĒṢVARA PAṅḡITA.

Nūr-jahān rāṅiyu. RĀMA-CHANDRA HAṅAMANT DĒṢAPĀṅḡE.

Padma-rāja-purāṅam. PADMANĀṅKA.

Rāghavāṅkara kāvyayaṅ. CHIKKA NAṅJ'-ĀCHĀRYA.

Ṣaṅkara-vijaya, Ṣaṅkara-vijaya-sāra-saṅgraha. SĀ-  
YANA.  
Sat-kathā. BHĪMA-RĀU SVĀMI-RĀU KĀMLĀPŪR.  
Siddhēṣvara-purāṇavu. MARI TŌṆṬAD'-ĀRYA.

### LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

Aliya-santānada kaṭṭu-kaṭṭale. BHŪTĀLA PĀṆḌYA.  
Bhūtāla Pāṇḍya's Aliya Santāna Law. BHŪTĀLA  
PĀṆḌYA.  
Code of Civil Procedure. INDIA.  
Compilation for the Village Police Officers, etc.  
(Pōlisa-vishayada pustakavu). NĀRĀYANA  
BHĀSKARA KĀRKŪN.  
Grāma-munaṣipha va paṭēlara kĀnūn. VILLAGE  
MUNSIFFS.  
Hindū-dharma-śāstravu (Hindu Law). HAṆAMANT  
VENKATĒṢA CHINNAMULGUND.  
Indian Divorce Act. INDIA.  
Kānūnu-saṅgraha. SUBBANŪCHĀRYAR.  
Maisūru-pōlis-āphisarara prayōjanārthav' āda ...  
sāra-grantha. ṢOKKA-LĪNGAM PILLAI.  
Manual of Mahamadan Civil Law (Mahammadiya  
lāvina saṅgrahavu). ṢAṬHAKŌPĀCHĀRLU, V.  
Manual of Questions and Answers ... for the use  
of the Mysore Police. ṢOKKA-LĪNGAM PILLAI.  
Manual of the Law of Torts and Damages. ṢRĪ-  
NIVĀS'-AIYAṆGĀR, C.  
Notes of Cases decided by the High Court of Bombay  
(Tirpugaḷa nōṭugaḷu). WEST (Sir R.).  
Nyāya-saṅgraha. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
Mangalore.  
Parāṣara-mādhaviya-dharma-śāstra. PARĀṢARA.  
Police man's Catechism. POLICE.  
Pōlis stēṣan haus āphisarara ... sārāṃṣa. POLICE.  
South Canara Village Officers' Manual (Dakṣhiṇa-  
kannaḍa ... grāma-udyōgasthara kĀnūnugaḷa  
saṅgrahavu). KRISHṆA-RĀU, K.  
Treatise on Aliya Santana Law, etc. KRISHṆA-  
RĀU, G.  
Treatise on Jain Law and Usages. PADMA-RĀJA  
PĀṆḌITA.  
Vakeel's Guide. SUBBANŪCHĀRYAR.  
Vyavahāra-mitranu. ṢARABHAPPA VĪRAPPA MEN-  
SINKĀI.  
Vyavahāra-nirṇaya. MALLĀRĀDHYA, M.

### MISCELLANIES, COLLECTIONS, AND LITERARY PERIODICALS.

Alphabetical Index of Manuscripts. MADRAS.—  
Govt. Oriental MSS. Library.  
Ānanda-dīpika. VENKATĀ-SUBBĀ RĀU, R.  
Aruṇōḍaya. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Bangalore.

Avakāṣa-tōshinī. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
Mysore.  
Bāla-patra. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mangalore.  
Bibliotheca Carnatica [*in loco*].  
Budha-jana-manō-rañjanī. PADMA-RĀJA PĀṆḌITA.  
Karnāṭaka Grantha-māle. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-  
TIONS.—Mysore.  
Karnāṭaka Kāvya-kalā-nidhi [*in loco*].  
Karnāṭaka Kāvya-mañjari [*in loco*].  
Kāvya-kalpa-drumam. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
Bangalore.  
Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
PURĀṆAS.  
Prabandhāvāli. RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYAṆGĀR, M. Ā.  
Sad-bōdhānanda-lahari. ṢIVA-ṢAṆKARA ṢĀSTRI,  
Siddhānti.  
Ṣālā-patrike (Canarese School Paper). PERIODICAL  
PUBLICATIONS.—Belgaum.  
Ṣrī-kṛishṇa-sūkti. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
Udipi.  
Vāg-bhūṣhaṇa. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Dhar-  
war.  
Vidyā-nandinī. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Ban-  
galore.

### PHILOSOPHY AND THEOLOGY.

#### 1. CHRISTIAN.

Ṣyllabus of Lectures on Theology (Dēva-vākya-  
siddhāntagaḷannu kurita prasaṅgagaḷa saṅkshē-  
pavu). THEOLOGY.  
Theology addressed to Hindoos (Satya-vēda-gṇāna-  
prabōdhe). CAMPBELL (W.).

#### 2. HINDU.

Adhyātma-mālā. TAMMANŪNA-DĀSA.  
Āṇu-bhāshya. ĀNANDA-TĪRTHA.  
Anubhavāmṛitavu. RAṆGA-NĀTHA.  
Anubhava-rasāyanam. KRISHṆA RĀJA, of Salem.  
Ārya-dharmōjjivini. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
Mysore.  
Ārya-mata-saṅjivini. RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYAṆGĀR, M. Ā.  
Ātma-bōdha. ṢAṆKARĀCHĀRYA.  
Ātmānubhava-prakāṣike. SUBRAHMAṆYA, Vedānta  
Sivānanda.  
Bhagavad-gītā. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
[Addenda] MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
Bhāgavata-purāṇa. PURĀṆAS.  
Brahma-sūtra. BĀDARĀYANA.  
[Addenda] BĀDARĀYANA.  
Brahma-sūtra-bhāshya [commentary]. [Addenda]  
ĀNANDA-TĪRTHA.  
Brahma-sūtrārtha-saṅgraha [commentary]. RĀMA-  
CHANDRA RĀU, P.

Chaturdaṣa-mañjarikā. ŚAṆKARĀCHĀRYA.  
 Chid-ānanda-bāla-līle. AYYAPPA.  
 Chika-dēva-rūya-binnapaṃ [anonymous]. CHIKA  
 DĒVA RĀYA.  
 Dāsa-bōdha. PADMA-NĀBHA MAHĀ-RĀJA TĀLIKŌṬI.  
 Dharma-pada (Dhanima-p°). SUTTA-PIṬAKA.  
 Dharma-parikṣhe. CHANDRA-SĀGARA VARṆI.  
 Dvādaṣa-mañjarikā. ŚAṆKARĀCHĀRYA.  
 Gītārtha-sāravu. MAHĀ-BHĪRATA.  
 Īṣāvāsyōpanishad. UPANISHADS.  
 Jñāna-yōga-taraṅgiṇi. YŌGA-VĀSISHṬHA-RĀMĀYAṆA.  
 Kannāḍa - bhāshāntara - mālā. KRISHNĀCHĀRYA,  
 T. R.  
 Kēnōpanishad. UPANISHADS.  
 Madhva-siddhānta-dīpikā. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-  
 TIONS.—*Madras*.  
 Madhva - siddhānta - grantha - mālīkā. TIRUMALA  
 RĀU, A.  
 Madhva prabandha mala. MĀDHVAS.  
 Mahā-bhārata-tātparya-nirṇaya. ĀNANDA-TĪRTHA.  
 Manaṣ-chandra-bōdhe. RĀMA-SVĀMI, B.  
 Manaṣ-sūtra (Psychology). VEṆKŌBA RĀU.  
 Mūṇḍūkyaōpanishad. UPANISHADS.  
 Maṇi-mañjarī. NĀRĀYAṆA, son of *Trivikrama*.  
 Mukti-sōpāna-saptaka. VEṆKAṬA-RĀM'-AYYA, S. V.  
 Pañchadaṣī. SĀYAṆA.  
 Pañchikaraṇa-vēdānta. NIRVĀṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Paramānubhava-bōdhe. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Parama-rahasya-ratnāvaḷi. [Addenda] AMARAYYA.  
 Pāramārtha-prakāṣikeyu. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Pāramārtha-sāra. NIRVĀṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Para - vādi - gajāṅkuṣa - tāraḷaḷi. NĪLA-KAṆṬHĀRYA  
 DĒVA.  
 Pauruṣa-prakāṣavu (Jñāna-vāsishṭha-sāravu). NA-  
 RASIṀHA PAURĀNIKA.  
 Pramēya-muktā-mañjarī. KRISHNĀCHĀRI, P.  
 Śaṅkara-saṃhiteyu. PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa*.]  
 Sat-sampradāya-dīpikā. JANĀRDAN'-AYYAṅGĀR.  
 Śikṣhā-vallī. UPANISHADS.  
 Śivādhikya. APPAYA DĪKSHITA.  
 Śiva-jñāna-pradīpikā. VĪRĀṆĀCHĀRYA.  
 Taittiriyōpanishad. UPANISHADS.  
 Tattva-darpaṇa. CHANDRA-ŚĒKHARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Tattvagaḷu. TATTVA.  
 Tattvānusandhāna. BHĪMĀVADHĪTA.  
 Tattva-prakāṣikā (°prakāṣa). BHŌJA-RĀJA.  
 Tattva-prakāṣike. [Addenda] PERIODICAL PUBLICA-  
 TIONS.—*Kavutalam*.  
 Upanishads [*in loco*].  
 Vāsudēva-manana. VĀSUDĒVA YATI.  
 Vēdānta-jñāna-sikhāratnavu. [Addenda] NAṆJ'-  
 UṆḌA ŚĀSTRĪ, K. C.  
 Vēdānta-pañchadaṣī. SĀYAṆA.  
 Vēda-sañjiviniyu. [Addenda] MUMMAḌI RĀJA.

Veṅkaṭa - pura - vaishṇavādi - nānā - matōtpatti - sid-  
 dhānta-sudhā-rasavu. VEṆKAṬA-PURA.  
 Vichāra-dīpaka. BRAHMĀNANDA, *Svāmī*.  
 Vira-śaiva-dharma-śirōmaṇi. SHADAKSHARI MANTRI.  
 Vira-śaiva-mata-prakāṣike. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-  
 TIONS.—*Mysore*.  
 Vira-śaiva-prabhākara. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Madras*.  
 Vivēka-chintāmaṇi. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Vivēkānanda. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Mysore*.  
 Yōga-vāsishṭha-rāmāyaṇa [*in loco*].

### POETICAL ART (ALĀṆKĀRA).

Apratīma-vira-charitaṃ. TIRUMAL'-AYYAṅGĀR.  
 Arthālaṅkāra-prakarṇavu. NĀGA VARMA, son of  
*Dāmōdara*.  
 Karnāṭaka Chandrālōka. JAYA-DĒVA.  
 Karnāṭaka-kāvya-lakṣhaṇa-sāravu. VEṆKAṬA-  
 RAMAṆA RĀU, K.  
 Kavi-rāja-mārga [*in loco*].  
 Kavi-samayaṃ. RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYAṅGĀR, M. Ā.  
 Kāvya-vaḷōkanapaṃ. NĀGA VARMA, son of *Dāmōdara*.  
 Nara-pati-charitaṃ. LĪNGA-RĀJĒ ARASU.  
 Rasa-ratnākara. SĀIṬVA.  
 Śrīṅgāra-ratnākaraṃ. KĀMA-DĒVA.  
 Udayādityālaṅkāraṃ. UDAYĀDITYA.

### POETRY AND DRAMA.

#### 1. ANTHOLOGIES AND WORKS OF MIXED CONTENTS.

Bhartṛi-hari-subhāshita. BHARTṬI-MARI.  
 Folk-songs of Southern India. GOVER (C. E.).  
 Karnāṭaka-prāk-kāvya-mālike. WUERTH (G. A.).  
 Kāvya-mañjarī. KITTEL (F.).  
 Kāvya-pūñja. MACK (J.).  
 Kāvya-sāraṃ. VIDYĀNANDA.  
 Minor Canarese Poetical Anthology (Saṅga karnāṭaku  
 kāvya-māle). KITTEL (F.).  
 Padya-saṅgraha [*in loco*].  
 Padya-sāra. MYSORE, Govt. of.  
 Sarvajña-mūrti-vachanavu. SARVAJÑA-MŪRTI.

#### 2. DRAMAS AND RECITATIVE POETICAL TALES (YAKSHA- GĀNAS, ETC.).

Anasūyā-charitre. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Avanti-sundari-pariṇayavu. RĀMA-KRISHNĀCHĀRYA.  
 Chaṇḍa-kaṣika-nāṭakaṃ. KSHĒMĪŚVARA.  
 Chandrāvaḷi-kathe. VEṆKAṬĒṢA, *Poet*.  
 Chandrāvaḷi-prasaṅgavu. VEṆKAṬĒṢA, *Poet*.  
 Chandrāvaḷi-vilāsa-nāṭaka. CHANDRĀVAḷĪ.  
 Chāruṣīle-charitre. RĀMA RĀU, M. B.  
 Chitra-kētu-rājana kathe. GURU-RĀYĀCHĀRYA.  
 Chōra-kathe (Yaksha-gāna). CHŌRA-KATHE.



Dharma-pāla-charitre. ŚĀMA-RĀU, *N.*  
 Draupadi-charitre (Kichaka-vadhe). RĀNGA-DĀSA, *S.*  
 Draupadi-svayaṃvara-nāṭaka. PUṬṬAṆṆA.  
 ŚIVAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Duvāsa-charitre. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Dyūta-parva-kathā (Draupadi-māna-rakshaṇavu).  
 GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Hanumad-vilāsavu. TIPPANĀRYA.  
 Hariṣchandra-nāṭakaṃ. ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, *M.*  
 Iggappa-Hegaḍē-vivāha-prahasana (Kanyā-vikrayada  
 pariṇāmavu). IGGAPPA HEGAḌĒ.  
 Indra-sabhā-nāṭakavu. GURU-RĀU RĀGHAVĒNDRA  
 MAMDĀPŪR.  
 Jaya-siṃha-rāja-charitaṃ. NAṆJAPPA.  
 Kanaka-latā-pariṇaya. ŚRĪ-KAṆṬHA ŚĀSTRĪ, *N.*  
 Karṇāṭaka Nāgānanda-nāṭakaṃ. HARSHA-DĒVA.  
 Karṇāṭaka Priyadarśikā-nāṭike. HARSHA-DĒVA.  
 Karṇāṭaka Rāmāyana-nāṭakaṃ. AYYA ŚĀSTRĪ, *S.*  
 Karṇāṭaka Sāraṅghara-nāṭakavu. GURU-ŚID-  
 DAPPA.  
 Karnāṭaka Snushā-vijayaṃ. SUNDARA-RĀJA BHAT-  
 TĀCHĀRYA.  
 Karṇāṭaka Vēṇi-saṃhāra. NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA.  
 Karṇāṭakōnmatta-rāghavaṃ. BHĪĀSKARA BHATṬA.  
 King Lear (Hēma-chandra-rāja-vilāsa). SHAKSPERE  
 (W.).  
 Kṛishṇa-vijaya. RĀMA-CHANDRA.  
 Madana-sundarī-svayaṃvara. ANṆĀJI VARṆARU.  
 Mādhavana charitre. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Mahisūru-sāntiṣvara-pratishṭhā-nāṭakavu. PADMA-  
 RĀJA PAṆḌITA.  
 Mālavikāgnimitraṃ. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Mandārōjvala-pariṇayavu (Gul i bakāvali). ŚYĀMA-  
 RĀU, *R. D.*  
 Mārkaṇḍēya-nāṭakavu. GURU-ŚIDDAPPA.  
 Merchant of Venice (Pāñchālī-pariṇayam). SHAK-  
 SPERE (W.).  
 Mitravindā-gōvindaṃ. HARSHA-DĒVA.  
 Mṛichchhakatika-prakarāṇavu. ŚŪDRAKA.  
 Mudrā-rākshasa. VIŚĀKHA-DATTA.  
 Naḷa-charitre. NALA.  
 Naḷa-nāṭakavu. ŚYĀMA-RĀU, *R. D.*  
 Narakāsura-vyāyōgaṃ. DHARMA SŪRI.  
 Nirupamā. ŚRĪ-KAṆṬHA ŚĀSTRĪ, *N.*  
 Othello (Śūra-sēna-charitre). SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Padmākshana kālagavu. ANṆĀJI VARṆARU.  
 Padmīvatī-pariṇaya (Śrīnivāsa-kalyāṇa). BALVANT  
 BHĪĀSKARA MARĀṬHE.  
 Pañcha-kathā. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Paraspara-dravya-sahāyada kampeni-nāṭakaṃ (Vi-  
 pralambhād bhuta-pradarśini). RĀMA-ŚĒSHA  
 ŚĀSTRĪ, *M.*  
 Prabhāvatī-darbār. ŚIVAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Pralāda-charitre. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.

Prajāpakāra-kampinigaḷa nāṭakaṃ. SUBBA-RĀU,  
*son of Achchappa.*  
 Pratāpa-rudra-dēva (Macbeth). SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Putra-kāmēshṭi [*in loco*].  
 Rati-kalyāṇa. PUṬṬAṆṆA.  
 Ratnāvālī. HARSHA-DĒVA.  
 Rāvāna-dig-vijaya. ŚĀNT'-AYYA.  
 Romeo and Juliet (Rāma-varma-Lilāvati-charitre).  
 SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Rukmāṅgada-nāṭaka. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Śabara-dhanaṃjaya-vilāsa-māñjari. ĀDI-DHANAṆ-  
 JAYA.  
 Śākuntala-nāṭakavu. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Śānanda-gaṇēṣvarana (°gaṇēṣana) kathe. ŚĀNANDA.  
 Saṅgītāmṛita-sāravu. LAKSHMAN'-AYYA, *H. B. V.*  
 Saṅgita-priyadarśike. HARSHA-DĒVA.  
 Śaṣi-rēkhā-pariṇayavu. TIMMA-DĀSA.  
 Satya-hariṣchandra-mahā-rāyana charitreṃ. MA-  
 HĀNTA DĒSIKA.  
 Śiriyāḷa - sattva - pariksha - nāṭaka. BĀLĀCHĀRYA  
 SAKKARI.  
 Sitārāya-pravēṣa-nāṭaka. BĀLĀCHĀRYA SAKKARI.  
 Sitā-svayaṃvaraṃ. ŚRĪ-KAṆṬHEṢA GAUDA.  
 Sitā-svayaṃvaravu. SĪLĀ.  
 Sitā-udayavu. ANṆĀJI VARṆARU.  
 Subāhu - kālagavu. LAKSHMĪ - NĀRĀYAṆACHĀRYA.  
 Sudhāma-charitra. SUDHĀMA.  
 Suratha-sudhanvākhyāna-nāṭakavu. KṚISHṆĀJI  
 ŚRĪNIVĀSA KAULAGI.  
 Syamantaka-ratna-nāṭakaṃ. NARA-HARI ŚĀSTRĪ, *B.*  
 Ushā-pariṇayavu (Bāṇāsura-nāṭakavu). ŚYĀMA-  
 RĀU, *R. D.*  
 Uttara-rāma-charitra, °kathe. BHĀVA-MHĪṬĪ.  
 Valimukha-vilāsaṃ. SUBBA-RĀU, *of the Chīma-  
 rājēndra-karṇāṭaka-nāṭaka-sabhe.*  
 Vāmana-charitre. ŚRĪNIVĀSA HARI-DĀSA.  
 Vēṇi-saṃhāra. NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA.  
 Yaksha-gāna Naḷa-charitre. NALA.  
 Yaksha-gāna Pralāda-charitre. HĒMĀ REDDĪ.

### 3. ETHICAL POETRY.

Bhānu-ṣataka. LAKSHMĪ-NRISIMHA ŚĀSTRĪ, *V.*  
 Canarese Poetical Anthology (Karnāṭaka-kāvya-  
 māle). KITTEL (F.).  
 (Karnāṭaka-prāk-  
 kāvya-mālike). WUERTH (G. A.).  
 Chalva-nārāyaṇa-ṣatakaṃ. AḷAṢIṆGRĀCHĀR.  
 Good Words (Vikīrṇa-subhāshita-prasaṅga-ṣataka).  
 VATSA (S.).  
 Hadibadeya dharmam (Pativratā-dh°). HON-  
 NAMMA.  
 Nīti-māñjari. NARASIMHĀCHĀR, *R. A.*  
 Nīti-ratna-māle. ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, *S.*  
 Nīti-sāra. JĀNĒṢVARA PAṆḌITA.

Niti-śataka. BHARTRĪ-HARI.  
 Rāmbhā-śuka-saṁvādavu. GUṆḌA BHATṬA BELA-  
 GUPPI.  
 Sanmati Sataka. ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Sanscrit Verses (Ślōka-saṅgraha). SANSKRIT VERSES.  
 Sōmēśvara-śatakavu. SŌMĒŚVARA, P.  
 Strī-dharma-saṅgraha. CHIDAMBAR'-AYYA, H.  
 Subōdha-taraṅgavu. ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, S.  
 Sūkti-maṅjari. SĪTĀ-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, M.  
 Vidura-niti. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.

#### 4. HEROIC, ROMANTIC, EROTIC, AND PANEGYRIC POETRY.

Aja-nṛipa-charite. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Apratima-vīra-charitaṁ. TIRUMAL'-AYYAṄĠĀR.  
 Chāma-rājēndra-vilāsavu. BĒṬE-RĀYA DĪKSHITA.  
 Chika-dēva-rāja-vijayaṁ. TIRUMAL'-AYYAṄĠĀR.  
 Chikka-dēvēndra-vaṁśāvalī [anonymous]. CHIKA  
 DĒVA RĀYA.  
 Dilipa-charite. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Gadā-yuddhaṁ (Sāhasa-bhīma-vijayaṁ). RANNA.  
 Jainini-bhārata. LAKSHMĪŚA.  
 [Addenda] LAKSHMĪŚA.  
 Jaya-nṛipa-kāvyaṁ. MAṄGA-RASA.  
 Kabbigara kāvaṁ (Sobagina suggi, Madana-vijaya).  
 AṆḌAYYA.  
 Kannaḍa-bhārata (Karnāṭa-bhārata-kathā - maṅjari).  
 KUMĀRA VYĀSA.  
 Kannada Bharata Sangraha. KUMĀRA VYĀSA.  
 Karnata Bharatha Sangraha. KUMĀRA VYĀSA.  
 Karnāṭaka Kādambari. BĀṆA.  
 Kimpit-saṅkshēpa-rāmāyaṇavu. VĪRA-NĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Kṛishṇa-gōpi-vilāsaṁ. KRISHṆA.  
 Kshatra-chūḍāmaṇi. VĀDĪBHA-SIṆHA.  
 Lilāvati. NĒMI-CHANDRA.  
 Pampa-bhārata (Vikramārjuna-vijaya). PAMPA.  
 Pampa-rāmāyaṇavu (Rāma-chandra-charita-purāṇa).  
 NĀGA-CHANDRA.  
 Pārvati-koravaṅji-kathe. VEṆKAT'-AYYA, M. T.  
 Raghu-vaṁśa. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Rāja-śēkhara-vilāsavu. SHADAKSHARI DĒVA.  
 Rāmabhūdaya-kathā-kusuma-maṅjari (Ānanda-rā-  
 māyaṇa). TIRUMALĀRYA, S.  
 Rāma-pārijāta. BHĪMA-RĀU RĀGHAVĒNDRA AIHOLI.  
 Rāmbhā-śuka-saṁvādavu. GUṆḌA BHATṬA BELA-  
 GUPPI.  
 Śabara-śaṅkara-vilāsaṁ. SHADAKSHARI DĒVA.  
 Śaṅkshēpa-kannaḍa-bhārata. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
 Śaṅkshēpa-kannaḍa-rāmāyaṇavu. VĪRA-NĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Śēsha-rāmāyaṇaṁ. AYYA ŚĀSTRĪ, S.  
 Sītā-charitre. SUBBĀ ŚĀSTRĪ, N.  
 Sītā-dēvi-agnāta-vāsavu. CHANNA-BASAVA, son of  
 Basava-liṅga.  
 Śrī-kṛishṇa-rāja-śatakam. VEṆKATĀ-RĀU, H.  
 Śrī-rāma-pattābhishēkam. MAHĀ-LAKSHMI.

Sukanyā-charitre. RĀMA-SVĀMI AIVAṄĠĀR, K.  
 Torave-rāmāyaṇa. KUMĀRA VĀLMĪKI.  
 Varsha-varḍhantī-śatakam. ŚRĪVĀSA.  
 Yaśōdhara-charitre. JANNA.

#### 5. RELIGIOUS AND PHILOSOPHICAL POEMS OF DOCTRINE, DEVOTION, AND NARRATIVE.

(i.) *Christian.*

Canarese Hymn-book. HYMNALS.  
 Canarese Hymns for Children (Bālakara gītagaḷu).  
 HYMNALS.  
 Christian Lyrics (Jñāna-kīrtanegaḷu). SAMUEL (A.).  
 Gītagaḷu. HYMNALS.  
 Kanarese Hymns. HYMNALS.  
 Kraista-gītagaḷu. HYMNALS.  
 Lyrics (Kīrtanegaḷu). ANSTAY (L.).  
 Psalms (Kīrtanegaḷu). BIBLE.  
 Selection of Scripture Stories in Hindu metre  
 (Kathā-māle). KITTEL (F.).

(ii.) *Hindu.*

Adhyātma-mālā. TANMANṆA-DĀSA.  
 Anubhavānṛitavu. RAṄGA-NĀTHA.  
 Anubhava-mudreyu. ŚĀNTA-MALLĒŚVARA SVĀMI.  
 Aparōksha-jñānigāḷa padagaḷu. DĀSARU.  
 Aravattu-mūru mandi purātanara trividhi. NIJA-  
 GUṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Aṣṭōttara-śata-maṅgaḷa-gītāvalī. TAMM'-AYYA  
 ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Basava-purāṇavu. BHĪMA.  
 Basavēśa-vijaya. ŚAṆKARĀRĀDIYA.  
 Bhakti-rasāyanavu. SAHAJĀNANDA.  
 Bhāva-chintā-ratnaṁ. MALLANĀRYA, G.  
 Bhōjana-kāla-nirṇaya. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Channa-basava-purāṇavu. VIRŪPAKSHA PAṆḌITA.  
 Chika-dēva-rāya-binnapaṁ. CHIKA DĒVA RĀYA.  
 Dāsara padagaḷu. DĀSARU.  
 Dēvara nāmagāḷu. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Dipada Kaliyara kāvyavu. CHANNA MALLĒŚA.  
 Gagana-tārāvalī. NIRĀṆANĀVADHŪTA.  
 Gajēndra-mōkshavu. PURĀṆAS. [*Bhāgavata-pu-  
 rāna.*]  
 Guru-stōtra. NIRVĀṆA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
 Hari-bhakti-sāra (Vishṇu-bhakti-s°). KANAKA  
 DĀSA.  
 Hari-kathāṁṛita-sāra. JAGANNĀTHA RĀYA.  
 [Addenda] JAGANNĀTHA  
 RĀYA.  
 Hariśchandra-kāvyaṁ. RĀGHAVĀṆKA.  
 Jagannātha-vijayaṁ. RUDRA BHATṬA.  
 Jñāna-darpaṇa pada-saṅgraha. SUBBANNA PRABHU.  
 Jñāna-sindhu. CHID-ĀNANDA AVADHŪTA.  
 Kaivalya-kalpa-vallari. SAPPAṆṆA SVĀMI.  
 Kaivalya-nava-nitavu. ŚAṆKARĀNANDA.

Kaivalya-paddhati. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŪGI.  
 Kalyāna-gita-mañjarī. ŚRĪ-KRISHṆA BRAHMA-  
 TANTRA PARAKĀLA-YATI.  
 Kanaka-dāsara kathe. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Kañchi-siddhānta-purāṇavu. SUBBANŅĀCHĀRYA.  
 Kannaḍa Ārati-saṅgraha. ŚAṆKARA NĀRĀYAṆA  
 KOPPIKAR.  
 Koṭṭūru-basavēsa-paurāṇavu. BASAVA-LIṄGA.  
 Lieder Kanaresischer Sānger. PURANDARA DĀSA.  
 Madhva-siddhānta-sāra. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Madhva-vijaya-bhāminī. NĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Mahā-rājaravara vachana (Naḍateya kuritu māḍida  
 upadēsa). GURU-LIṄGA JAṄGAMA.  
 Muragēndra-vijaya. RUDRA DĒVA.  
 Nija-dīpikā-[sīrō-]ratnavu. KRISHṆA RĀJA, of Salem.  
 Nija-liṅga-ṣataka. NIJA-LIṄGA.  
 Nityānūsandhānam. ĀṢṬVĀRGAL.  
 Padagaḷu. DĀSARU.  
 ——— JAGANNĀTHA RĀYA.  
 ——— KANAKA DĀSA.  
 ——— PURANDARA DĀSA.  
 Padma-rāja-purāṇam. PADMAṆĀṆKA.  
 Pampā-ṣatakam. HARI-HARA DĒVA.  
 Paramānubhava-bōdhe. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŪGI.  
 Parana-rahasya-ratnāvalī. AMARAYYA.  
 Paramārtha-gīte. NIJA-GUṆA ŚIVA-YŪGI.  
 Prahlādōpākhyāna. ŚRĪNIVĀSA-MŪRTI RĀU, D.  
 Rāghavāikara kāvyam. CHIKKA NAṆJ'-ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Śaṅkarānanda-tattva. ŚIVA-RĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ, S. V.  
 Sarvajña-mūrti-vachanavu. SARVAJÑA-MŪRTI.  
 Sētū-rāyara kathe. GURU-RĀMA VIṬHALA.  
 Siddhēvara-purāṇavu. MARI TŌṆṬAD'-ĀRYA.  
 Śiriyāḷana charitreyyu. MAIĀNTA DĒSIKA.  
 Śiva-bhakti-sāravu. RĀM'-AYYA, S.  
 Śiva-ṣaraṇa-lilāmṛitavu. CHANNAPPA DĒVA.  
 Stuti-muktāvalī. KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ, N. R.  
 Subōdha-taraṅgavu. ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, S.  
 Tattvagala. TATTVA.  
 Trishashṭi-purūtana-vilāsam. SURAṄGA.  
 Vara-mōhana-taraṅgiṇi (Kṛishṇa-charitre). KANAKA  
 DĀSA.  
 Vara-nandī-kalyāṇam. CHALUVĀJ'-AMMAṆṆI.  
 Vēdānta-sattva-sāra. MAṆJAMMA.  
 Venkaṭēsa-charite. CHALUVĀJ'-AMMAṆṆI.  
 Vira-śaivāmṛita-mahā-purāṇavu. MALLANĀRYA.  
 Viṣva-rūpa-sandarśanam. VENKAṬA-RAMAN'-AYYA, H.

(iii.) Jain.

Aparājīṭēṣvara-ṣatakam. RATNĀKARA.  
 Bhavyāmṛita [in loco].  
 Budha-jana-manō-rūjani. PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA.  
 Chandraprabha-purāṇam. AGGALA DĒVA.  
 Jina-muni-tanaya. NĀGA-CHANDRA.  
 Niti-sāra. JĀNĒŚVARA PAṆḌITA.

Paramāgama-sāra. CHANDRA-KĪRTTI.  
 Ratnākarādhīṣvara-ṣatakam. HAMSA-RĀJA.  
 Udaya-rāga dēvara padagaḷu. UDAYA-RĀGA.  
 Upadēsa-pada-mālikeyu. [Addenda] DVĀRAPĀLA  
 JINNAPPĀ JEDI.

(iv.) Brāhma Samāj.

Bhakti-sudhā-rasa (Theist's Hymn Book). BRĀHMA  
 SAMĀJ.  
 Brāhma-dharmānusāra. BRAHMĀNANDA YŌGI.

## 6. MISCELLANEOUS.

Bāgalu taḍeyuva hāḍu. BĀGALU.  
 Chamatkāra-ratna-prabhe. ŚIVA-ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ, S.  
 Dhāravāḍada vakīlara varṇane. CHANNA-BASAVA,  
 son of Basava-liṅga.  
 Hubballi-sūligēriya varṇane. CHANNA-BASAVA, son  
 of Basava-liṅga.  
 Nāmdār-bāḷa-gaṅgādharma-ṭīḷakara lāvayi. KRISHI-  
 NĀJI SVĀMI-RĀU.  
 Plēg-hāḍu. ŚRĪNIVĀSA-MŪRTI RĀU, D.

## POLITICS AND SOCIETY.

Artha-śāstra (Political Economy). NAṆJ'-UṆḍ'-  
 AYYA, H. V.  
 Canarese Informer (Iṇḍiya mattu anya-dēsada vār-  
 tika). PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mangalore.  
 Canarese Newspaper (Kannaḍa samāchāravu). PERI-  
 ODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Bellary.  
 Illustrated Canarese Journal. PERIODICAL PUBLI-  
 CATIONS.—Mangalore.  
 Jamunabai's Wanderungen. BĀBĀ PADMANJĪ.  
 Maisūra vṛittānta-bōdhini. PERIODICAL PUBLI-  
 CATIONS.—Bangalore.  
 Maṅgaḷūra samāchāra. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
 Mangalore.  
 On Selfsupport (Namma kraista-maṅḍaliyu ... sva-  
 tantra honduva hāge, etc.). SELF-SUPPORT.  
 Śrī-kṛishṇa-rāja-vaḍeyaravara paṭṭābhishēka-charitre,  
 Śrī-kṛishṇa-rāja-vaḍeyaravara saubhāgyavati-  
 Vānada-pratāpa-kumārī-bāyi-mahā-dēviyavara  
 pariṇayavu. PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA.  
 Subōdha-darpaṇa. RĀGHAVĒNDRA RĀU.  
 Subōdhini. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Mangalore.  
 Wanderings of Yamunabai (Yamunā-bāyiya sam-  
 chāra, Jamunabai's Wanderungen). BĀBĀ  
 PADMANJĪ.

## PROSODY (CHHANDAS).

Chhandō-mālike. ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀGHAVĀCHĀRYA.  
 Kannaḍa-chhandassu (Chhandōmbudli). NĀGA  
 VARMA, son of Venṇam'-ayya.

Karṇāṭaka Kāvya-lakṣhaṇa-sāravu. VEṆKĀṬA-  
RAMANA RĀU, K.  
Prosody of the Kannada Language. NARASIMHA  
MĀDHAVA MAHISHI.

### PROVERBS AND ADAGES.

Handbook of Canarese Proverbs. NARASIṄGA RĀU,  
*Ubhayada.*  
Kannāḍa-gādegaḷa modalane pustaka. PADMA-  
RĀJA PAṆḌITA.  
Kannāḍa-gādegaḷu. MOEGLING (H. F.).  
One thousand Canarese Proverbs (Sahasra gādhā-  
mṛita-kalaṣavu). WALZ (T. M.).  
Popular Canarese Proverbs, etc. AIMAN (S.) and  
NARASIṄGA RĀU, U.  
Sāmati-saṅgraha. HAṆAMANT GŌVINDA JŌSI.  
Three Hundred Canarese Proverbs, etc. VATSA (C.).

### RELIGION.

#### 1. CHRISTIANITY.

(i.) *Bible, Works on Doctrine, and Tracts.*

Ajñāta-vāsa (Spiritual Exercises). IGNATIUS, St.  
Amore delle Anime (Ātma-snēha). ALPHONSO  
MARIA [DE' LIGUORI], St.  
Bazaar Book (Vernacular Preacher's Companion,  
Kiraṇa-mālike). SCUDDER (H. M.).  
Believe and Live (Nambi, jivisiri). HAY (J.).  
Bhadrav' āda abhyaṅgakke āyittav' āg' iruva jñānō-  
padēṣavu. CATECHISM.  
Bible [*in loco*].  
— [Addenda] [*in loco*].  
Bible Stories (Dēva-vākya-dvipañchāṣat). BARTH  
(C. G.).  
Birth of Christ (Yēsuvina janana). BIBLE.—New  
Testament.—*Gospels*. [*Selections*].  
Blindness cured (Andha-haraṇa paramānanda-kāraṇa).  
WALZ (T. M.).  
Burial Sermon ... at the grave of ... C. Moerike.  
RIEGER ( ).  
Catechism [*in loco*].  
— (Jñānōpadēṣavu). BUTLER (J.).  
Catechism of Scripture History. BIBLE.—*Appendix*.  
Catechisms of the Wesleyan Methodists. WESLEYAN  
METHODISTS.  
Christian Names in Canarese. KIES (J. G.).  
Class Book of Natural Theology (Dēva-kriyā-sūchaka).  
GALLAUDET (T. H.).  
Collection of Canarese Sermons (Kannāḍa prasaṅga-  
gaḷu). BRIGEL (J. J.) and others.  
Come to Jesus (Yēsuvina baḷige bā !). HALL (C. N.).  
Confessions of Saint Augustine (Agastin-binnapaṇi).  
[Addenda] AUGUSTINE, St.

Counsels to the Young (Taruṇa-hitōpadēṣa). WALZ  
(T. M.).  
Daily Bread (Dinada roṭṭi). BIBLE.—*Selections*.  
Daily Text Book (Pratidina-vachana-pustaka). BIBLE.—  
*Selections*.  
Daiva-pariksheyu. DAIVA.  
Daniel and his Companions (Dāniyēlū avana jategā-  
rarū). AARON (D.).  
De Imitatione Christi (Kristu-nāthara anusāravu).  
JESUS CHRIST.  
Divya-māṭṭrikeyu. JESUS CHRIST.  
Elijah the Prophet, or Jehovah and the Idols. BIBLE.—  
—Old Testament.—*Selections*.  
Epitome of the Bible (Vēda-saṅgraha). BIBLE.—  
*Appendix*.  
Eraḍanē jñānōpadēṣada praṣṇōttaraḷu. WESLEYAN  
METHODISTS.  
Essence of the Bible (Vēda-sāra). RICE (B. H.).  
Eternal Wisdom (Jñāna-saṅjivi). SAMUEL (A.).  
Evidences of the Christian Revelation (Dēva-vākya-  
dāharaṇa-saṅgrahaḷu, Vēdav-udāraṇa - tiraṭṭu).  
RHENIUS (C. T. E.).  
First Catechism (Modalanē praṣṇōttara - bōdhe).  
CATECHISM.  
— (Dēvara vākyaḍa bōdhaneya praṣ-  
nōttara). WEIGLE (G.).  
— (Bālakarū modalu vōḍuvanthā  
jñānōpadēṣavu). WESLEYAN METHODISTS.  
Flattich's Household Rules (Samsāra-kramagaḷa  
pustakavu). FLATTICH (J. F.).  
Gellert's Hymn (Gellertana gīta). GELLERT (C. F.).  
God's Choice the best for His People (Dēvaru ārisi  
tegedaddu tanna bhaktarige uttamav' āgide).  
SIMPSON (D.).  
Good Way (San-mārga-vichāravu). LAYER (J.).  
Habba sāṅgyagaḷa vyākhyānavu. ROME, *Church of*.  
Heart Book (Hṛidaya - darpaṇa, Mana - kaṇṇaḍi).  
HEART BOOK.  
Hinduism and Christianity contrasted (Dvi-mata-  
parikshe). HINDUISM.  
Historiæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti Compendium.  
BIBLE.—*Appendix*.  
History of Joseph (Yōsephana charitre). JOSEPH.  
History of little William. WILLIAM.  
History of the Church. REEVE (J.).  
History of the Reformation. ĀNANDA-RĀYA KAUN-  
DINYA (H.).  
How Joseph, the Shepherd-boy, became a Prime  
Minister (Kaḍege vajiran' āda Yōsēphan' emba  
yuva-gōpāla-ratna). VATSA (C.) and WALZ  
(T. M.).  
Identity of Popery and Heathenism (Ubhaya-mārga-  
sammandha). NĀNA-SIKHĀMAṆI PIḸḸAI.  
Instruction for Youth (Bālōpadēṣa). RICE (B. H.).

- Instruction for Youth (Bālyōpadēṣa). CAMPBELL (C.).  
In whom shall we trust? (Yāranuu namba bēku).  
CANDY (T.).  
Īrāru patrike (Twelve Letters). MOEGLING (H. F.).  
Jāti-vichāraṇe. MOEGLING (H. F.).  
Jewel Mine of Salvation (Nistāra-ratnākaravu).  
RĀMA-RĀMA VASU.  
Jñāna-bōdhakavu (Nānav - narttūdal). BESCHI  
(C. G. E.).  
Kraista-dharma-bōdhane (Christliche Religionslehre,  
Doctrines of the Christian Religion). KURTZ  
(J. H.).  
Krishna and Christ compared (Kṛishṇa Krista ivara  
hechhu-kaḍime). BĀBĀ PADMANJĪ.  
Kumārōpadēṣa. CATECHISM.  
Light of the World (Lōkada beḷaku). HUTCHEON (J.).  
Line upon Line (Sūtrada mōle sūtra). MORTIMER  
(F. L.), Mrs.  
Lingaitism examined (Lingāyata - mata - vichāra).  
CHINNAPPA (C.).  
Madagascar, its Mission and its Martyrs. KAMSIKA  
(P. G.).  
Man that killed his Neighbours (Tanna nereyava-  
rannu konda manushyana kathe). MAN.  
Married Life (Dāmpatya-sthitiyannu kurit' āda  
grantha-trayavu). LIFE.  
Martyr of Delhi (Dilli-paṇṇada rakta-sākshi).  
MARTYR.  
Mata-vichāraṇe (On Religion). MOEGLING (H. F.).  
On Demons (Bhūta-vidyeyu). MAENNER (A.).  
On Fatalism (Adṛishṭa-vādigalu). WALZ (T. M.).  
On Idolatry (Vigrahārādhaneyanu kuritu). IDOL-  
ATRY.  
On Pantheism (Brahma-jñāna-parikshe). CLARK-  
SON (W.).  
On the Incarnation of Christ (Yēsu-kristana avatā-  
ravu). REEVE (W.).  
On the Worship of Jugunnath (Jagannātha-parikshe).  
JAGANNĀTHA.  
On Transmigration (Janmāntara-vichāraṇe). MUL-  
LENS (J.).  
————— (Janmāntarōpadēṣavu). VATSA  
(C.).  
Parable of the Lost Sheep, etc. (Kaḷadu hōda kuri,  
etc.). BIBLE.—New Testament.—Gospels. [Luke.]  
Pāramātma-jñāna (Knowledge of the Supreme Spirit).  
KITTEL (F.).  
Pariśuddha-charitṛavu (Lehrbuch der Heiligen Ge-  
schichte, Sacred History). KURTZ (J. H.).  
Pilgrim's Progress (Yātrasthana saṃchāravu, Yātri-  
kana s°, Dēṣāntriya prayāṇa). BUNYAN (J.).  
Practical Advice against a far-spread Disease (Mahā-  
kaḷatanada saṅgati). SPURGEON (C. H.).  
Pūrvika-matada vyākhyānavu. PŪRVĪKA MATA.  
Refutation of ten Excuses (Daṣa-neva-khaṇḍane).  
SAMUEL (A.).  
Sabhā-patra. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Manga-  
lore.  
Satya-vēda-charitregala saṅkshēpavu. BIBLE.—  
Appendix.  
Satya-vēdada pariksheyu. BIBLE.—Appendix.  
Scriptural Instruction for Children (Chikkavaru  
modal' āgi pāṭha māḍa takka vēda-bōdhane).  
RICE (B. H.).  
Scripture Selections (Vēda-saṅgraha). BIBLE.—  
Selections.  
Scripture Truths, in Scripture Language (Vēda-vākya-  
gaḷalli tōrisuva vēdada satyagaḷu). BIBLE.—  
Selections.  
Second Catechism (Eraḍanē praṣṇōttara-bōdhe).  
CATECHISM.  
————— (Dṛiḍhikaraṇada praṣṇōttara).  
WEIGLE (G.).  
Selected Scriptural Sentences (Ārisida vēda-vākya-  
vachanagaḷa ratna-māle). BIBLE.—Selections.  
Selection of Bible-passages (Vēda-vākya-  
vachana-  
mañjari). BIBLE.—Selections.  
Sermon on the Mount (Parvata-prasaṅga). BIBLE.—  
New Testament.—Gospels. [Matthew.]  
Short Bible Stories in Canarese (Dēvara vākya-  
saṅga kathegaḷu). LUETHI (B.).  
Silve-hādi. STATIONS OF THE CROSS.  
Strait Gate (Ikkaṭṭina bāgalu). ANSTEY (G.).  
Strictures on Caste (Kulāchāra-parikshe). CASTE.  
Strictures on Protestantism (Prōtestānt' yemba pati-  
tara mārga). PROTESTANTISM.  
Studies in the Book (Satya-vēda-grantha-dīpiko,  
The Epistle to the Romans). BIBLE.—New  
Testament.—Epistles.  
Subjects for Consideration (Phalāra ... lakshyakke  
takkav' āddu). WALZ (T. M.).  
Sufferings of Christ (Yēsu-kristana ṣramē-charitra).  
KITTEL (F.).  
Thoughts about Death (Jivāntya-smaraṇe). BĀBĀ  
PADMANJĪ.  
Three Way-marks (Satya-mārgada gurutugaḷu).  
CALDWELL (R.).  
True Atonement (Pāpa-parihārav' āguva mārgavu).  
NESBIT (R.).  
Vēda - mār - paḍisuvikeya khaṇḍane (Satya - tiru -  
sabheya sūkshma-  
v' āda vyākhyānavu). ROME,  
Church of.  
Way of Salvation (Rakshaṇōpāyavu). LAYER (J.).  
Way of Wisdom (Jñāna-mārga-sūchane). LAYER (J.).  
Wise Men from the East, etc. (Mūḍanada jñānigaḷu).  
BIBLE.—New Testament.—Gospels. [Selections.]  
Yōsēphan' emba yuva-gōpāla-ratna. WALZ (T. M.)  
and GOJAR (C.).

(ii.) *Liturgies and Manuals.*

- Bäsel-miṣanina suvārtā-pakshada sabhegaḷa krama-  
gaḷu. BASEL.  
Book of Common Prayer. LITURGIES.  
Canarese Prayers (Prārthanegaḷu). WEIGLE (G.).  
Japada pustukavu. LITURGIES.  
Liturgie der Evangelisch Deutschen Missionskirche  
in Indien. LITURGIES.  
Liturgy of the Basel German Evangelical Mission  
Churches, etc. LITURGIES.  
Occasional Services of the Wesleyan Methodist  
Church. LITURGIES.  
Order for the ministration of the Lord's Supper, (of  
Baptism, etc.). LITURGIES.  
Sukṛita - mantragaḷū jñānōpadēśada saṅkshēpavū.  
LITURGIES.

## 2. HINDUISM.

(i.) *Works on Doctrine and Legend.*

- Adbhuta-rāmāyaṇam. ŚATA-KŌṬI RĀMA-CHARITA.  
Ādi-vīra-māhēśvara-mūla-piṭhike. ŚIVA-BASAYYĀ.  
Ananta-vrata-kathā. PURĀṆAS. [*Bhaviṣhyōttara-  
purāṇa.*]  
Aravattu-mūru mandī purātanara trividhi. NIJA-  
CUNA ŚIVA-YŌGI.  
Bauddhāvātārada kathe. GUṆḌA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Bhagavad-gītā. MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
——— [Addenda] MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.  
Bhāgavata-purāṇa. PURĀṆAS.  
Bhakta-vijaya. MAHĪ-PATI.  
Bhōjana-kāla-nirṇaya. GURU-RĀMA VITHALA.  
Brahmōttara-khaṇḍa. PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa.*]  
Chāma-rājōkti-vilāsa. VĀLMĪKI.  
Chenna-basavēśa-vijayaṇam. KARI-BASAVA ŚĀSTRĪ,  
N. R.  
Dēvala - brahma - bōdhaka - vēdōkta - mūla-stambhana.  
ĀGAMAS. [*Siddhāgama.*]  
Dēvalōpanishad. UPANISHADS.  
Dēvāṅga-mann-brahma-vēdōkta-mūla-stambha. BE-  
NAKAPPA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Dēvāṅga-mata-prakāśikeyu. MUDDU-SAṅGA.  
Dēvīṅga - saptāvātāra - nirṇaya - vēda - sārōpanishad.  
UPANISHADS.  
Essay on the Second Marriage of Hindoo Widows  
(Hindū-janaralli pati-hinar' āda strīrugaliḡe  
punar-vivāhav' āga takka vishaya). BRAHMAN.  
Gōkarṇa-varṇane. PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa.*]  
Kali-dharma-bōdhini. BĒṬE-RĀYA DĪKSHITA.  
Kāśi-khaṇḍavu (Kāśi-kāṇḍa, Kāśi-kshētra-mahā-  
tmeyu). PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa.*]  
Kāśi-mṛiti-mōksha-nirṇaya. SURĒŚVARĀCHĀRYA.  
Kṛiṣṇāshṭamī-vichāra. KRISHṆA VĀSUDĒVA BHATṬA.  
Kṛiṣṇāvātārada kathe. GUṆḌA ŚĀSTRĪ.

- Makara-saṅkramaṇada habbavu. ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀMA-  
CHANDRA SAVADĪ.  
Mūla-stambha-mahā-purāṇavu. MŪLA-STAMBHA.  
Naraka-yātanā-vivaraṇada pustuka. NARAKA.  
Pañchāḷa-jātigaḷa utpatti. PAÑCHĀḷARU.  
Prahādōpākhyāna. ŚRĪNIVĀSA-MŪRTI RĀU, D.  
Rishi-pañchamī-vrata-kathā. PURĀṆAS. [*Bha-  
viṣhyōttara-purāṇa.*]  
Rishta-ṣṛiṅgōpākhyānavu. PAṬṬĀBHIRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Sad-bhakti-chandrike. SACH-CHID-ĀNANDA JŌYISA.  
Sahasrāyu - charitre. PURĀṆAS. [*Brahmāṇḍa-  
purāṇa.*]  
Sanātana-dharma-dīpikē (Elementary Text Book of  
Sanatana Dharma). BENARES.  
Śaṅkara-saṅhiteyu. PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa.*]  
Śāttāda-śrī-vaishṇavādi-mata-pradarśini. RĀNGA-  
DĀSA, M.  
Śāttāda-śrī-vaishṇava-jīva-ratna. RĀNGA-DĀSA,  
M.  
Śāttvika-śrī-vaishṇava-mata-sāra-saṅgraha. KOṆ-  
ḌAMĀCHĀRYA.  
Sūta-purāṇavu. SŪTA.  
Syamantakōpākhyāna (Vināyaka-vrata-kathā). PU-  
RĀṆAS. [*Skanda-purāṇa.*]  
Tattva-darpaṇa. CHANDRA-ŚĒKHARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Uttara-sahyādriyōḷagina havayaka-drāviḍa-brāhma-  
ṇara utpattiya itihāsavu. PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-  
purāṇa.*]  
Vaidikārchana-chandrike. DAKSHIṆĀ-MŪRTI ŚĀSTRĪ,  
U.  
Vidhvegala muṇḍana anāchāravu (Shaving of  
Widows Unauthorized). VENKAṬA RĀNGŌ  
KAṬṬĪ.  
Vira-śaiva-dharma-śirōmaṇi. SHADAKSHARI MANTRĪ.  
Vira-śaivāmṛita-mahā-purāṇavu. MALLANĀRYA.  
Vishṇu - daśāvātāra - kathā - saṅgrahavu. GUṆḌA  
ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Vishṇu-purāṇa. PURĀṆAS.  
Viṣvakarma-vaṃśōdaya. SIDDA-LIṅGĀCHĀRYA.  
Viṣvakarmōpākhyāna. PURĀṆAS. [*Padma-purāṇa.*]  
Viṣva-vidyābharṇa. VIRŪPĀKSHĀCHĀRYA.

(ii.) *Liturgies and Manuals.*

- Griha-vāstu-darpaṇa. SANAT-KUMĀRA.  
Nitya-karma-paddhati. RĀMA-KRISHṆA PAṆḌITA.  
Nityānusandhānam. ĀṚVĀRGAL.  
Śani-trayōdaśi-vrata-kalpa. PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-  
purāṇa.*]  
Smārta-nitya-karma-dipikā. MAṆJAPP'-AYYA.  
Śrī-guru-bhājane-paddhati. ŚAṅKARA BHĀRATĪ.  
Svarṇa-gauri-vratōdyāpana. PURĀṆAS. [*Skanda-  
purāṇa.*]  
Vara-lakshmi-vrata-kalpa. PURĀṆAS. [*Bhaviṣ-  
hyōttara-purāṇa.*]

Vara-siddhi - vināyaka - vrata - kalpa. PURĀṆAS. [Skanda-purāṇa.]  
 Vira-śaiva-dikshā-vidhi. VĪRA-ŚAIVAS.  
 Vira-śaivāntyēshṭi-vidhi. VIŚVĀRĀDHYA.  
 Vira-śaiva-vivāha-vidhi. VĪRA-ŚAIVAS.  
 Vrata-chandrike. NĀRĀYAṆA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Brahma-śrī*.

(iii.) *Miscellaneous.*

Anāmaya-stōtram. [Addenda] DAṆḌĪ.  
 Ārya-dharmōjjivini. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Mysore.*  
 Ārya-mata-sañjivini. RĀMĀNUJ'-AYYĀNGĀR, *M. A.*  
 Garuḍa-purāṇa. PURĀṆAS.  
 Halāyudha-stōtram. [Addenda] HALĀYUDHA.  
 Koḍagara kulāchārādi-tattvōjjivini. APP'-AYYA.  
 Kṛishṇa-rāja-vāṇī-vilāsa. PURĀṆAS.  
 Mahimnā-stōtram. PUSIPA-DANTA.  
 Malaya-rāja-stōtram. [Addenda] MALAYA-RĀJA.  
 Malhaṇa-stōtram. [Addenda] MALHAṆA.  
 Mukundamālā stotram. KULA-ŚĒKHARA.  
 Rūghavēndra-stōtram. APPAṆĀCHĀRYA.  
 Sat-sainpradāya-dīpikā. JANĀRDAN'-AYYĀNGĀR.  
 Śiva-pāṇcha-stava. VIŚVĀRĀDHYA.  
 Sōma-vanṣārya - kshatriya - purāṇavu. PURĀṆAS.  
 [Skanda-purāṇa.]  
 Tattva-nidhi. KRISHṆA-RĀJA OḢEYAR, *Mummaḍi*.  
 Vēṅkaṭa - pura - vaishṇavādi - nānā - matōtpatti - sid -  
 dhānta-sudhā-rasavu. VĒṅKAṬA-PURA.  
 Vira-śaivānvaya-chandrikā. VĪRĒṢVARA ŚĀSTRĪ.

## 3. JAINISM.

Akalaṅkāshṭaka. AKALAṅKA.  
 Chaturdaśa-nōmpī-kathe. JAINS.  
 Dharma-parikshe. CHANDRA-SĀGARA VARṆĪ.  
 Jaina-dharmāmṛita-sāra. [Addenda] NĒMI-CHANDRA  
 NĀRĀYAṆA CHAVḢE.  
 Mahā-purāṇa (°saṅgraha). JINA-SĒNA.  
 Mahisūru-sāntiṣvara-pratishṭhā-nāṭakavu. PADMA-  
 RĀJA PAṆḌITA.

Mallināṭha-purāṇaṃ. NĀGA-CHANDRA.  
 Pārśva-nātha - svāmi - purāṇaṃ. GUṆA - BHADRA  
 ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Sajjana-chitta-vallabha. MALLISHĒNA.  
 Sāmāyikā. SĀMĀYIKA.  
 Sammēda-śaila-māhātmyaṃ. DĒVA-DATTA.  
 Samyag - darśanāshṭāṅga - pañchāṇuvrata - kathogaḷu.  
 PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA.  
 Smṛiti-saṅgraha. PADMA-RĀJA PAṆḌITA.  
 Sujñāna-chandrikā [*in loco*].  
 Sūkti-muktāvali. SŌMA-PRABHA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Treatise on Jain Law and Usages. PADMA-RĀJA  
 PAṆḌITA.  
 Vrata-lakshyaṇa. JAINS.  
 Vrata-phala-varṇane. AKALAṅKA.

## 4. BRĀHMA SAMĀJ.

Brāhma-dharmānusāra. BRAHMĀNANDA YŌGI.

## II. BADAGA BOOKS.

Āṅga kartāg' ibba Yēsu Kristana oḷḷeya suddiya  
 pastuka, Lūkā baredaddu. BIBLE.—New Testa-  
 ment.—*Gospels*. [*Luke*.]  
 Jonah. BIBLE.—*Old Testament*.  
 Mana-kannāḍi. HEART-BOOK.  
 Mārka bareda lōka-raṭṭhagana kade. BIBLE.—  
 New Testament.—*Gospels*. [*Mark*.]  
 Song about the Daughter of Zion (Pilgrimage of  
 Christiana, Chiyōn-heṅṅu, etc.). KANAKA (J.).

## III. KURG BOOKS.

Selection of Kūrg-Proverbs (Koḍava paḍima, Koḍagu  
 gādegalaḷu). VEIL (J. F.).  
 Specimens of S. Indian Dialects. BIBLE.—New  
 Testament.—*Gospels*. [*Matthew*.]  
 Subrahmaṇya-svāmi-nāṭaka. APPACHCHA, A.  
 Yayāti-rājāṇḍa nāṭaka. APPACHCHA, A.





This preservation photocopy was made  
at BookLab, Inc. in compliance with copyright law.  
The paper meets the requirements of ANSI/NISO  
Z39.48-1992 (Permanence of Paper)



Austin 1997

Reproduced under the  
South Asia Reference Tools Program,  
sponsored by the South Asia Project of the  
Committee on Institutional Cooperation.



















